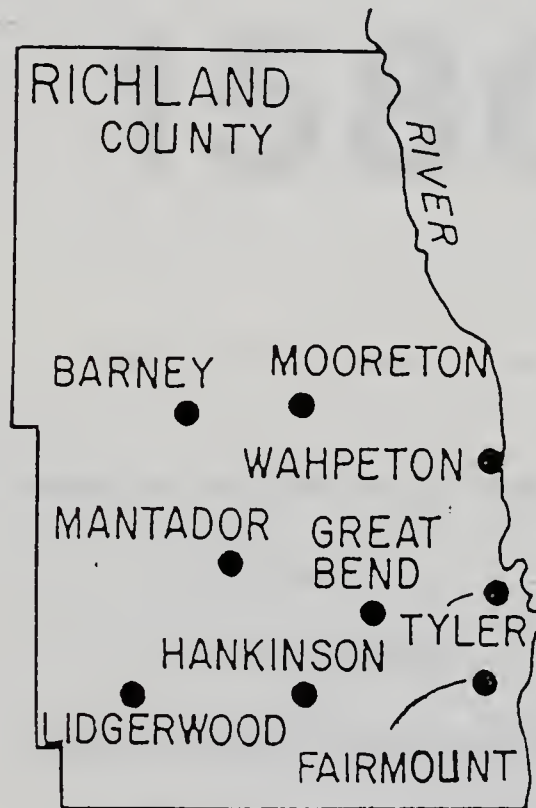


US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1934-1937



0218749

HANKINSON



DATE MICROFILMED	
AUG 26 1998	
ITEM # 15	
PROJECT and	G. S.
ROLL #	CALL #
XL1B 7-102	
4319	2055443

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

us/can
978.412/H1
B3C
1934-1937

NEWS

* * * * *

Film No:

1580

August 30, 1934 - August 21, 1937

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

From

The HANKINSON NEWS

HANKINSON, RICHLAND COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

By

Elizabeth M. Collins

11638 SE 164th St.

RENTON, WA. 98058

ccf 740412

* * * * *

© 1994 Elizabeth M. Collins
Copyright © 1994 by Elizabeth M. Collins
All Rights Reserved Worldwide
Printed in the United States of America

FOUR COUPLES EXCHANGE VOWS

Mertes - Althoff

A very pretty wedding ceremony was solemnized at the St. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Mantador on Tuesday morning, Aug. 28th, when Miss Della Mertes became the bride of William Althoff of Mooreton. Rev. Father Ekhart of Mooreton, officiated at the ceremony.

The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Anna Mertes, and Edmund Althoff, brother of the groom, attended the groom

The bride was charmingly attired in white satin and wore a veil with white accessories to match, her flowers being tea roses.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Mertes of Mantador, and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Althoff of Mooreton. Both Mr. and Mrs. Althoff are popular young people of this community.

Following the ceremony a sumptuous wedding dinner was served to about one hundred and fifty guests at the home of the bride's parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Althoff have the good wishes of the community for a long and happy wedded life. They will make their home on the Art Rieman farm near Barney.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

FORMER HANKINSON TEACHER MARRIED

Announcements have been received in this city by friends of Harold M. Tolo, former teacher in the local high school, telling of his marriage to Miss Leila Ethylyn Langum, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Langum. The wedding took place at the Concordia Lutheran Church in Fertile, MN. The couple will make their home at Elmhurst, IL., where he will be engaged in the teaching profession. Mr. Tolo taught here many years and made numerous friends who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

VIVIAN SIMON - ARTHUR HAGNESS EXCHANGE VOWS

Miss Vivian Simon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Simon, of Lidgerwood and Mr. Arthur Hagness, of Delamere, were quietly married in the Emmanuel Evangelical parsonage, Friday, Aug. 17th, by Rev. J. H. Meier. Miss Dene Hagness, sister of the groom, acted as bridesmaid and Mr. Alvin Harrington was best man. A wedding reception was held at the home of the brides's parents, at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

NEUMAN - GODEJOHN

Miss Rose Neuman, daughter of Mrs. Fred Neuman of Brightwood, and Mr. Arthur Godejohn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Godejohn of Great Bend, were united in marriage in the Lutheran parsonage in Wahpeton Thursday afternoon, Rev. Becker performed the ceremony. Miss Evelyn Godejohn, sister of the groom was bridesmaid and Mr. Gustave Neuman acted as bestman. The bride was attired in a beautiful gown of blue silk. A wedding supper was served in the

home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Fred Neuman. Only immediate relatives were in attendance.

Both the bride and the groom are well and favorably known here. They have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

WEDDINGS UNITE MANY COUPLES

Miss Catherine Harrington Becomes Bride of Mr. Matt Elson

Word reached The NEWS this week of the marriage of Miss Catherine Harrington, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Harrington, of New Effington, SD., and Mr. Matt Elson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Elson, of Elma.

The marriage took place at Aberdeen on Wednesday, September 5th. Both the bride and groom are well known here. Mr. Elson is an industrious farmer and has been engaged in farming in Elma for many years.

They have a host of friends here who extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life. The happy couple will make their home on the groom's father's farm in Elma. The groom's parents, who now reside on the place, will move into their Hankinson residence.

* * * * *

September 13, 1934

KRUMP - KRAUSE

St. Anthony's church in Fairmount was the scene of a very pretty wedding Tuesday morning when Miss Leona Krump, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Krump, of Sonora, and Mr. Carl Krause, son of Mr. Carl Krause of Fairmount, were united in marriage by Rev. Father Biernes. Miss Marie Krump, sister of the bride was the bridesmaid and Joseph Krump, brother of the bride, acted as best man.

The bride was prettily dressed in a gown of white silk with cap-shaped veil of the same color. She carried a beautiful bouquet of roses. The bridesmaid wore a dress of pale green silk and carried a bouquet of pink tea roses. After the wedding a reception was held in the home of the bride's parents. About one hundred guests, relatives of the couple, were present. In the evening a wedding dance was given in Fairmount.

Both of the contracting parties are well known in this vicinity. The bride is a charming and talented young lady and the groom is a capable farmer. The many friends of the contracting parties extend congratulations.

The newlyweds will make their home on a farm near Fairmount. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Berg, of this city, grandparents of the bride attended the wedding.

* * * * *

September 13, 1934

FORMER TEACHER MARRIED

There are many here in and around this city who will remember Miss Mary Tucker of Tintah, MN., who taught five miles west of this city in Brightwood Township and who will be interested in hearing of her marriage to Mr. John Zimmerman, of Minneapolis. The wedding took place at St. Gall's Church at Tintah last Wednesday. After a wedding trip they will make their home in Minneapolis where Mr. Zimmerman is employed.

* * * * *

September 13, 1934

WEDDINGS

Miss Ivadell Barger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Barger, Rutland and Charles Kohoutek, Jr., of Lidgerwood were married on August 30th, by Judge Ponath. Katherine Mc Kee of Fargo, and Gilbert Movius, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Movius of Lidgerwood, will be married on Oct. 20th.

* * * * *

September 13, 1934

SOUTHWEST COUPLE MARRIED

A pretty home wedding was solemnized at the Robert Strege home Saturday, Sept. 15th, when their daughter, Miss Myrtle, became the bride of Mr. Ray Kutter, Rev. Cloeter conducting the service, attended only by immediate relatives.

The bride was charmingly attired in a dress of velvet and carried a bouquet of beautiful flowers, the groom was suited in the conventional black. Mr. Ferdinand Meyer, an Uncle of the groom, was best man and Miss Hazel Strege was the bridesmaid.

The young couple are well and favorably known in this community, where they have both grown since childhood. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kutter and has lived on the farm with his parents during his life. The bride is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Strege, and grew to womanhood in this community.

Mr. and Mrs. Kutter will make their home with the groom's parents on their farm, and a host of good and true friends wish for them happiness.

* * * * *

September 20, 1934

CROOKS - MOELLOR

A wedding was solemnized at the parsonage of Rev. Schumacher in Tyler Monday, when Miss Ruth Crooks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. Crooks, of LaMars, became the bride of Martin Moellor, of White Rock, near where they will make their home.

* * * * *

September 20, 1934

FAIRMOUNT WEDDING

Miss Jessie Bertelson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Bertelson, of south of Fairmount, and Elmer Wettstein were married at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount on Wednesday.

* * * * *

September 20, 1934

WEDDING BELLS RING OUT AGAIN

Miss Harrietta Boelke Becomes Bride of Raymond Reinke

A very pretty wedding which united two prominent young people of the north community occurred Tuesday morning at 7 o'clock in St. Philips Catholic Church, when Miss Harrietta Boelke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Boelke became the bride of Mr. Raymond V. Reinke, son of Mrs. Michael Ginsbach. Rev. Father Studnicka officiated.

The bride was beautifully attired in a gown of white satin with a tunic of Spanish lace. Her veil was cap effect and she carried a bouquet of yellow bridal roses. She was attended by her cousin, Miss Marie Fredricks, of Wahpeton, who acted as bridesmaid. Miss Fredricks wore a gown of royal blue and carried a bouquet of roses and snapdragons. The groom wore the conventional blue and was attended by Cyril Boelke, brother of the bride.

After the ceremony the bridal party and immediate relatives drove to the Boelke farm

near Tyler where a sumptuous wedding feast was enjoyed by all. The home was beautifully decorated, the color scheme carried out being pink and white.

The guests and hundreds of friends gathered at the Tyler hall for the evening where dancing was enjoyed by all. The happy couple left immediately on a wedding trip to lakes in Minnesota and points of interest in that state. They will make their home near Great Bend with the bride's parents.

The contracting parties are both well and favorably known here. They are both graduates of the Wahpeton High School. The bride is a charming young lady and the groom is an industrious farmer and have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for the future.

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

KRUCKER - SCHROEDER

The following write-up was printed in the Tuesday edition of the Fargo Forum, and tells of the wedding of a former Hankinson man:

"Announcement is made of the marriage of Miss Viola Krucker and Fritz Schroeder, both of Fargo, on September 22nd, in the parsonage of Calvary Baptist Church. Rev. Vance Webster officiated. Mr. and Mrs. Schroeder will make their home here. Miss Hilda Schroeder and Hans Schroeder, brother and sister of the bridegroom, were attendants."

The groom, a son of Mrs. Amelia Schroeder, of Fargo, is well and favorably known here, the Schroeder family being former residents of this city. "Fritz" grew to manhood here and attended the public schools. He is now employed in Fargo. A host of friends extend congratulations.

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

WEDDING BELLS

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Passenheim sent out announcement cards from Huron, SD., to relatives here, announcing the marriage of their daughter, Fern, to James Klassen, on Sept. 23rd.

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

MAROHL - ORTH

Two young rural folks, Miss Mathilda Marohl and Mr. Urban Orth, were among those of this vicinity to take wedding vows recently. They were married at the German Lutheran parsonage south of Lidgerwood, with Rev. Cloeter officiating on Tuesday afternoon.

....LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR TWO

Margaret Fallon Becomes Bride of Mr. Edwin Martin

St. Phillip's Catholic Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding Wednesday morning when Miss Margaret Fallon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Fallon, became the bride of Mr. Edwin Martin, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Bladow. The marriage took place at 9 o'clock with Rev. Joseph F. Studnicka officiating.

The bride was gowned in a dress of white silk crepe and wore a beautiful long cape-effect veil. She carried a bouquet of astors, snapdragons and babybreath. Miss Alice Stenger acted as bridesmaid and was attired in a gown of pink silk with accessories to

match. She carried a beautiful bouquet of gladiolas. The groom wore a suit of conventional blue. He was attended by Mr. Emil Jahn.

After the wedding ceremony the bridal party proceeded to the home of the bride's parents in Elma, where a reception was held for the immediate friends and relatives of the couple. The home was prettily decorated with natural flowers for the occasion.

The happy couple will make their home with the bride's parents. Both the bride and groom are well known here. The bride, who grew to womanhood here is a charming and popular young lady and the groom is an ambitious young man. They have a large circle of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

October 4, 1934

WEDDING

The John Moen home near Hammer was the scene of a happy occasion on Monday, Oct. 1st, at high noon, when Miss Selma Moen became the bride of James Anderson, of Grand Forks, ND. Rev. Sandager of Fort Ransom, ND., officiated.

* * * * *

October 11, 1934

WEDDING BELLS ARE RINGING

GUSTMAN - MILBRANDT NUPTIALS ARE SOLEMNIZED

Miss Mabel Gustman and Mr. Charles Milbrandt were quietly married in the parsonage of the Emmanuel Evangelical Church on Wednesday evening, Rev. J. H. Meier, performing the ceremony. The beautiful double wedding ring ceremony was used.

The attendants were Miss Nell Gustman and Harry Gustman, brother and sister of the bride. The bride was attired in a gown of tan silk flat crepe with a cape effect veil and carried a bouquet of bridal roses and ferns. The bridesmaid wore a dress of flowered silk flat crepe and carried a bouquet of carnations and ferns. The groom and his attendant wore the conventional blue.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustman, securing her education and growing to womanhood in this community. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Milbrandt and is an industrious young farmer, residing on a farm just east of town, where they will make their home.

The young couple have a host of friends, who join in wishing for them a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

October 18, 1934

ALICE NEHMER AND ALBERT STOLTENOW WED TODAY

A shower was given at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Stoltenow, Sr., near Great Bend Saturday evening in honor of Miss Alice Nehmer and Albert Stoltenow, Jr., whose marriage took place this (Thursday) afternoon. A very pleasant evening was spent and the young couple received many beautiful and useful gifts.

Miss Alice Nehmer is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Nehmer of near Mantador. Albert Stoltenow, Jr., is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Stoltenow, Sr., of near Great Bend. The wedding took place at the Belford church at 3 o'clock this afternoon.

* * * * *

October 19, 1934

WEDDING BELLS

Herb Glander, former resident of this city and Miss B. Sunby, of Enderlin, ND., were united in marriage at Enderlin Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Miss Beartrice Sunby, sister of the bride acted as bridesmaid and Mr. Eddie Coppin was best man.

After the wedding ceremony a reception was held for immediate relatives and friends in the home of the bride's parents. Those who attended from here were the Misses Priscilla Wilm, Lena Medenwaldt and Harry Medenwaldt.

Herb is well known here, having resided in this city up until a few years ago when he moved to Wahpeton where he now edits The Reminder. The bride is a graduate of the State School of Science and is an accomplished young lady. Herb's many friends here extend their congratulations.

* * * * *

November 1, 1934

FORMER HANKINSON MAN MARRIED

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Nulph received word last week of the marriage of their son, Harold to Miss Mary Drader of Sheldon, MT. The marriage ceremony was performed by Justice of the Peace W. T. Cavett on Monday, Oct. 22nd. Witnesses to the ceremony were Margaret O'Connor and Lloyd Jacobson. Harold left here some time ago and is now employed as a musician at the Sullivan Hotel in Sheldon. He has many friends here who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

November 1, 1934

Mrs. S. Portner and son and daughter, John and Mrs. Earl Coppin, and Mr. and Mrs. Leo Bommersbach motored to Lowry, MN., Sunday to attend the marriage of Mr. Portner's nephew, Mr. Ben Bisek, which took place there Monday.

* * * * *

November 1, 1934

POPULAR YOUNG PEOPLE MARRIED

Miss Veronica Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John R. Scheller and Mr. Stanley MacQueen, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. MacQueen, were united in marriage by Rev. Joseph F. Studnicka Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock.

Miss Mathilda Scheller, sister of the bride acted as bridesmaid and Mr. Duane MacQueen, brother of the groom was best man.

In the evening a wedding reception was given at the home of the bride's parents. Immediate relatives and friends were present.

Both the bride and groom are well and favorably known in this city. They attended the local high school. Miss Scheller graduated in 1932 and is a talented young lady. Both parties have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

November 8, 1934

FORMER RESIDENT IS MARRIED IN MINNESOTA

Word has been received in Hankinson of the marriage of Elmer F. Ziegelman, of Sauk Center, MN., to Miss Shirley Marcyes, of Long Prairie, MN., which occurred on Saturday Nov. 10th. The groom formerly resided in the Hankinson vicinity.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

MANY WEDDINGS DURING THE WEEK

At 8:30 o'clock on Tuesday morning, Nov. 13th, the marriage of Emma Duwenhoegger and Henry Foersch was solemnized with nuptial high mass in St. Peter and St. Paul's church in Mantador, Rev. Fr. Kuehn reading the mass.

The bride was attired in beautiful white satin charmense trimmed in lace, and cape shape veil and carried a bouquet of yellow roses. Her attendant, her sister Josepha, wore a dress of pale green satin charmense and carried a corsage of American Beauty roses. The groom wore blue, and the best man, Erving Schultz, nephew of the groom, wore black.

After the ceremony the relatives gathered at the home of the bride's parents, where a large wedding feast was prepared. The happy couple have the congratulations and best wishes for many years of happiness.

On the same day of the wedding of their daughter, Emma, Mr. and Mrs. Theo. Duwenhoegger, Sr., celebrated their 40th Wedding Anniversary. A very large number of friends and relatives gathered at their home for the occasion.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

FORMER HANKINSON YOUNG LADY IS MARRIED

Miss Esther Bladow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bladow of Brightwood, was united in marriage to Mr. Fred Palmquist of Wheaton, MN., on Monday, Nov. 12th, at Sisseton, SD. Mr. and Mrs. Herb Cook, of Wheaton, were witnesses.

After the marriage ceremony the couple motored here where a reception was given in their honor in the evening at the home of the bride's parents. A large number of relatives were present. Mr. and Mrs. Palmquist remained at the Bladow home until Wednesday when they returned to Wheaton.

The bride is well and favorably known in this city, having grown to womanhood here. She has been employed at the Green Lantern Cafe in Wheaton for the past two years. The groom is engaged in business in Wheaton, where the happy young couple will make their home.

The bride's many friends here extend congratulations.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

SOUTHWEST GIRL MARRIED TO EARL JONBERG, OF FRYBERG

Miss Esther Johnson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Johnson, of the southwest community, became the bride of Earl E. Jonberg of Fryberg, ND., on Wednesday, Nov. 7th, the ceremony taking place at Sisseton, SD.

Miss Johnson has been engaged as a school teacher at Fryberg for some time, and has a host of friends here who join in wishing them happiness. They will make their home at Fryberg.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

YOUNG FOLKS TAKE NUPTIAL VOWS

On Tuesday morning, Nov. 6th, at 8:30 o'clock, Miss Clara Zwickl, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Zwickl of Lidgerwood, became the bride of Mr. John Kastner, who resides near Claire City, SD. The ceremony was performed at the St. Boniface Church, with Rev. Father Duerr officiating.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

LOESSIN - KRAMER WEDDONG ON OCTOBER 30th

Miss Alice Loessin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Loessin, became the bride of Mr. Loren Kramer, on October 30th. The young couple will make their home in Austin, MN.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

WEINKAUF - PEIPER

A pretty home wedding was held at the F. W. Weinkauf home Saturday evening at 5 PM when Miss Lillian Weinkauf became the bride of Jr. Jess Peiper, Rev. Meier of Hankinson performing the ceremony.

Miss Lucille Krause was bridesmaid and Gustav Weinkauf, a brother of the bride, acted as best man. The bride was dressed in a pretty green silk crepe dress trimmed with white satin. She wore a bouquet of yellow roses and ferns.

A 6 o'clock supper was served to the immediate relatives and others present at the wedding. Mrs. Jess Peiper is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Weinkauf and grew to womanhood in this vicinity. She is a most charming young lady. The groom is a fine young man of Litchfield, MN., and the newlyweds left for that city Monday to make their future home.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

PRE-HOLIDAY WEDDINGS

Pitzen - Stevens Wedding at Moorhead Monday

At services read in St. Joseph's Church at Moorhead Monday, Nov. 26th, Miss Florence Stevens, the daughter of Mrs. Mary Stevens, became the bride of Mr. Gregory Pitzen, of Moorhead, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Pitzen, of Mantador. Fr. Lambert Wechworth, pastor, officiated.

The bride wore a brown crepe gown and picture hat and carried a prayer book and opal rosary. Her attendant, Miss Agnes Smith, of Moorhead, was attired in brown silk with cream accessories. Mr. Pitzen was attended by Cecil Burr of Fargo.

Following a wedding breakfast in the home of the bride's mother, the couple left for Minneapolis. On their return they will be at home in Moorhead.

Mrs. Pitzen is a graduate of Moorhead (MN.) Teachers College. The groom is a graduate of the Hankinson High School. Out of town guests present at the wedding were: Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Pitzen and children of Mantador and Mr. and Mrs. Jack Pausch of Mooreton.

* * * * *

November 29, 1934

LaFRENZ - BLADOW WEDDING ON THURSDAY EVE

Miss Edna LaFrenz, daughter of Mrs. Agnes LaFrenz, of the Lidgerwood vicinity and Mr. Albert Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Bladow of Belford were united in marriage at 7 o'clock Thursday evening at the home of the bride's mother near Lidgerwood. Rev. J.

H. Meier performed the wedding ceremony, with only immediate relatives and friends present. Miss Magdalen LaFrenz, sister of the bride, acted as bridesmaid and the groom was attended by his brother, Edward Bladow.

After the ceremony a wedding supper was enjoyed. The happy couple will make their home with the groom's parents for the present.

Both of the contracting parties are well and favorably known here and have the congratulations and best wishes of a host of friends.

* * * * *

November 29, 1934

OSCAR RADLOFF and BRIDE VISITED HERE

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Radloff of St. Paul, spent the week end in this city, visiting in the home of Mr. Radloff's mother, Mrs. Fred Radloff, Sr., and with other relatives. Mr. Radloff was married Saturday, Sept. 29th, at Nativity Church in St. Paul, to Miss Esther Mary Mc Nellis of St. Paul, daughter of Mrs. Mary Mc Nellis of that city.

A reception was held after the ceremony at Highland Park Club House which was attended by about 150 guests. He has been employed with Swift's for the past few years.

* * * * *

November 29, 1934

WEDDING BELLS AT GREAT BEND

Myrtle Krueger Wedded to Arthur Damon at Great Bend Saturday

Miss Myrtle Krueger of Great Bend and Mr. Arthur Damon, of Tyler, MN., were united in marriage at the Lutheran parsonage in Great Bend Saturday afternoon at 5 o'clock.

Miss Lenore Damon, sister of the groom, acted as bridesmaid and the groom was attended by the bride's brother, George Krueger. Rev. Rengstorf conducted the service.

The bride is the daughter of Mrs. George Krueger, of Great Bend, and Mr. Damon is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Damon, of Tyler. The bride has been engaged as teacher in the schools of Richland County for several years. Miss Krueger was the guest of honor at a pre-nuptial shower at the Theodore Koppelman home Friday evening. A very pleasant evening was spent and she received many beautiful and useful gifts. A dainty lunch was served.

Both of the contracting parties are popular young people in this and the Great Bend vicinity and have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

December 6, 1934

MARRIAGE LICENSE

Emerson R. Robert of Fairmount, and Gladys Nelson, of Rosholt, were granted a license to wed at Sisseton last week.

* * * * *

December 6, 1934

FORMER PASTOR MARRIED

Word was received by Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Lea, of this city, from Rev. Carr, former pastor of the Congregational Church, telling of his marriage on Nov. 30th, to Miss Ruth White, of Sprakers, NY. He has been appointed pastor of a church at Southfield, MA., and began his duties on Dec. 16th. Rev. Carr is well known here where he spent three years.

* * * * *

December 20, 1934

WEDDING BELLS RING TUESDAY

Miss Alma Zander and Guy M. Johnson Exchange Nuptial Vows

Miss Alma Zander, of this city, and Mr. Guy M. Johnson, of Brook Park, MN., were united in marriage Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock in the Evangelical Em. Church, Rev. H. Meier performing the ceremony. Miss Elsie Kriesel acted as bridesmaid and the groom was attended by Emil Zander, a brother of the bride.

The bride was charmingly attired in an ensemble of blue lavender crepe, with lace of the same color and accessories to match. She wore a beautiful corsage of Tea roses and lavender sweet peas. The groom wore a black suit.

The bridesmaid was gowned in a beautiful blue silk crepe dress and carried a bouquet of pink roses. The altar was beautifully decorated with small Christmas trees.

Immediately following the ceremony the happy couple left on a wedding trip to Clearwater, FL., where they will be guests in the home of the bride's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Zietz, for two weeks.

Miss Zander is well known and deservedly popular in this city, having grown to womanhood here. She has been employed as operator for the local exchange of the Bell for the past twenty one years and for the majority of those years served as chief operator. Her cheerful and obliging manner won her a host of friends.

Mr. Johnson, son of Mrs. Anna Johnson, of Cambridge, MN., is also well known here, having been associated with the Green Hardware store for two years, coming in 1928 and remaining until 1930, when he moved to Brook Park, where he engaged in farming.

The couple will make their home on the groom's farm, and they have the sincere wishes of their many friends for a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

December 20, 1934

1 9 3 5

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR TWO

Miss Mable Busta Becomes Bride of Irving Klimek Thursday

On Thursday morning at 10 o'clock in St. Boniface's Church in Lidgerwood, Miss Mable Busta, of that city, and Irving Klimek were united in marriage. Rev. Father Duerr performed the ceremony.

Miss Florence Spahn acted as bridesmaid and the groom was attended by the bride's brother, Leonard Busta. The bride was becomingly attired in a gown of blue silk and wore a hat of the same color. The bridesmaid wore a dress of brown silk with hat to match.

Immediately following the ceremony a wedding reception was held in the home of the bride's parents. Immediate relatives were present.

The happy couple will leave in a short time for Red Bluff, CA., where Mr. Klimek will be employed.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Busta, of Lidgerwood. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Klimek of this city, and is well known here as an ambitious deserving young man. He has a host of friends who join in extending congratulations to the couple and expressing best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

January 3, 1935

HELEN DUERR MARRIED

Helen Duerr, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Duerr, who reside south of Lidgerwood, and Carl Schwartz were married Wednesday, Dec. 26th, with Rev. P. A. Duerr officiating.

* * * * *

January 3, 1935

WEDDING BELLS

Ada Grimms, daughter of Mrs. Rose Grimms of near Fairmount, and John Ingram, of White Rock, were married at Laurens, Iowa, Dec. 18th, according to word received by relatives here.

* * * * *

January 3, 1935

DAHL - WINJI NUPTIALS

LIDGERWOOD....A wedding was solemnized at the parsonage home of Rev. J. W. and Mrs. LaGrone of the Methodist Church in Wahpeton, when Frank P. Dahl of Wyndmere, and Miss Ellen I. Winje, Lidgerwood, were united in marriage.

* * * * *

January 10, 1935

O'HEARN - TORGERSON

FAIRMOUNT....A quiet wedding took place at St. Anthony's Church last Wednesday, Dec. 26th, when Miss Betty O'Hearn became the bride of Wm. Torgerson. They were attended by Miss Frances Jean O'Hearn, sister of the bride, and Allen, brother of the groom.

* * * * *

January 10, 1935

SCHNELLER TAKES BRIDE

Clifford Schneller, States Attorney of Richland County, was married on Saturday at Fargo to Miss Gay Whitney.

* * * * *

February 7, 1935

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR TWO

News reached this city this week of the marriage of Bertha Simpson of Wheatland, ND., to Clifford McIlwain, of Wahpeton. The marriage took place at Moorhead, MN., Saturday.

Both the contracting parties are well known here, being former residents of this city. After leaving this city the bride was employed at Wheatland. She is the daughter of Mrs. Susan Beck, also a former resident and now living in Fargo. Mr. McIlwain is the son of Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Mc Ilwain, of Wahpeton, and is in the employ of the Gillies Company of Breckenridge. The many friends of the contracting parties extend congratulations and best wishes for their future happiness.

* * * * *

February 14, 1935

WEDDING BELLS UNITE TWO

The marriage of Miss Tracy Eckhardt, of Breckenridge, and Matt Bernard, of Great Bend, was performed Monday morning at 8:30 in St. Phillip's Church, Rev. Father Studnicka officiating. The bridesmaid was Miss Sabina Bernard, a sister of the groom and the groom was attended by his brother, Henry Bernard.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Eckhardt, of near Breckenridge and the groom is the son of Mrs. George Bernard of near Great Bend. The happy couple have a host of friends who join in extending congratulations.

* * * * *

February 21, 1935

WEDDING BELLS ARE RINGING

Warren DeVan and Carmen Lyman Married in Wahpeton

Miss Carmen Lyman and Warren DeVan, popular young couple of this city, were united in marriage in the Methodist parsonage in Wahpeton Friday. Rev. McGrone performed the ceremony. Miss Jeanne Lyman, sister of the bride was bridesmaid and Floyd Payne acted as best man.

The bride was becomingly attired in a dress of blue crepe and velvet, and wore a hat of blue velvet. The bridesmaid wore a yellow ensemble.

The happy couple returned here after a short wedding trip and will make their home here, where he is associated with his father at the Sweet Shop.

Both of the contracting parties are well and favorably known here. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Power, of this city, and Warren is a son of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. DeVan.

Mr. and Mrs. DeVan are popular with the younger set and have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for their future happiness.

* * * * *

March 7, 1935

HOEFS - MAUER

Miss Viola Hoefs and Edward Mauer were married Friday at Fairmount. Miss Beatrice Hoefs, sister of the bride, was bridesmaid, and Charles Mauer, brother of the groom, was best man. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Mauer, of this city, and the bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Hoefs, of near Fairmount.

The young couple will make their home with the bride's parents near Fairmount. They have the sincere wishes of many friends for happiness.

* * * * *

March 7, 1935

PETERSON - WOKAL

Miss Marion Peterson, daughter of Mrs. A. C. Peterson, of this community and Leonard Wokal, of Lidgerwood, were married on Saturday, February 23rd, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Cashey at the Congregational parsonage in Wahpeton. Nina Peterson, sister of the bride was bridesmaid and Nels Peterson, brother of the bride, was best man.

Following the ceremony a wedding supper was served at the home of the bride's mother to immediate relatives and a reception was given on Sunday for the couple at the groom's home in Lidgerwood. The couple will make their home at Lidgerwood. The bride, a graduate of the Hankinson High School is a fine young lady and they have the best wishes of all for wedded bliss.

* * * * *

March 7, 1935

FAIRMOUNT WEDDING

Fairmount....A pretty wedding was solemnized at the Summit Lutheran Church Sunday when Miss Adeline Miller became the bride of Amos Burkeman of Minneapolis. The groom at one time, studied to become a minister. After Col. Lindberg's trans-Atlantic flight, Mr. Burkeman, an expert pilot, was employed for more than 18 months as Lindbergh's personal aid. At present he is investigator for the federal government.

* * * * *

March 7, 1935

SECRET ANNOUNCED

LIDGERWOOD....Miss Dorothy Bullis and Leonard Nechas, after several weeks of silence, have confided to the public at large that they were married in Sisseton on February the 12th.

* * * * *

March 7, 1935

WEDDING BELLS

LIDGERWOOD....Miss Mildred Ahrens, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ahrens, south of town, and Harry Landa, were married at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

March 14, 1935

ARRIVES FOR VISIT

Mrs. John Smith, of Minneapolis, arrived here Friday for a visit in the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Matt Kinn. Mrs. Smith was formerly Miss Mae Kinn, of this city, who was recently united in marriage to Mr. John Smith, of Minneapolis.

* * * * *

March 28, 1935

WEDDING BELLS UNITE TWO

Last Monday afternoon a very pretty wedding was performed in the German Lutheran parsonage in Breckenridge by Rev. Becker when Miss Arley Harkins of Faribault, MN., became the bride of Mr. Arthur Kath of this city. Mr. and Mrs. Robert McMorrow, a brother-in-law and sister of the groom, acted as the attendants. The bride was attired in a gown of blue silk taffeta, ankle length, with white accessories and she carried a bouquet of lilies,

carnations, roses and calla lilies. The bridesmaid wore a gown of pink silk taffeta with white accessories and she carried a bouquet of tea roses.

Following the wedding ceremony a dinner was served at the home of Mr. and Mrs. McMorrow. The table decoration was an enormous and beautifully decorated cake.

The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Kath of this city and is well known here. The bride has visited here for the past several weeks and has made many friends during her stay. They have a wide circle of friends who extend congratulations. The happy couple will make their home in this city.

* * * * *

April 4, 1935

WEDDING BELLS RINGING AGAIN

Myrtle Gabbert and Reinhart Wurl Married Here Saturday

Miss Myrtle Gabbert and Reinhart Wurl were quietly married in the parsonage of the Emmanuel Lutheran Church here Saturday, April 13, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon, Rev. J. P. Klausler performing the ceremony. The attendants were Anna Wurl, sister of the groom and Lorenz Hansen.

The bride was charmingly attired in a gown of light blue silk crepe with white accessories and the bridesmaid wore pale pink with white. The groom and his attendants wore the conventional blue.

After the ceremony a 6 o'clock dinner was served at the home of the bride with only immediate relatives present.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Gabbert and a graduate of the Hankinson High School in the Class of 1932. The groom is the son of Mrs. William Wurl.

The young couple have a host of friends who join in wishing them a happy and prosperous wedded life.

* * * * *

April 18, 1935

ANNOUNCE MARRIAGE

Friends learned this week of a wedding that had been kept secret for eight months when Mr. and Mrs. John Holst announced the marriage of their daughter, Ethel, to Mr. Phil Augdahl, which took place on Aug. 29th, at Winnipeg, Canada. The bride's sister, Mrs. Al Lubenow, of Edinburg, ND., acted as witness.

Mrs. Augdahl is a graduate of the local high school, being a member of the Class of 1928. She is also a Standard Graduate of the State Teachers College in Valley City. She has taught in the schools of Richland County for the past seven years.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Augdahl, and is associated with the local Creamery as bookkeeper.

The couple will make their home in the Cunningham apartments, and their large circle of friends in this community all wish for them a long and happy married life.

Mrs. Augdahl will be the guest of honor at a bridal shower at her home this evening. Mrs. Elmer Landeen, Mrs. Maurice Allen and Miss Lulu Holst will be the hostesses.

* * * * *

April 18, 1935

WEDDING BELLS FOR MISS RENNEX

A wedding that is of interest to Hankinson people was that of Miss Dorothy Rennix, who was married on April 15th, to Lieutenant Harold Keith Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. O. Johnson, of Grafton. The services were read at Cavalier. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Rennix, of Aberdeen, but formerly a resident of the city of Hankinson. She attended the N. D. A. C., and is a member of Kappa Gamma Sorority. Lieutenant Johnson is a West Point graduate.

The couple will be at home at Fort Snelling after May 1st.

* * * * *

April 25, 1935

The NEWS regrets that we missed the item telling of the marriage of Mr. Everett Ward, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ward of this city, which took place recently. The young couple were tendered a wedding shower at the home of his parents last week Saturday, friends of the couple calling to extend them congratulations along with their best wishes for their happiness. A very pleasant evening was enjoyed and the guests of honor received many beautiful and useful gifts.

* * * * *

May 9, 1935

Arthur Arvil Libke and Ruth Edna Nelson, both of Lidgerwood, were issued a license to wed in Sisseton on April 26th.

* * * * *

May 9, 1935

POPULAR YOUNG COUPLE TO MARRY

Miss Marion Webber and Mr. Erwin Falk Exchange Vows Tonight

The Belford Lutheran Church will be the scene of a very pretty wedding tonight, (Thursday) when Miss Marion Webber, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Webber, of Belford, will become the bride of Mr. Erwin Falk, son of Mrs. Emelia Falk, of Hankinson. The ceremony will be performed at 6:30 by Rev. Cordts.

The bride, who will be given away by her father, will be attired in a charming ankle-length gown of white satin with a beautiful long veil. Her bridal bouquet will be Cala lilies.

Mrs. A. P. Jarski will be matron of honor and Miss Laura Falk, sister of the groom, bridesmaid. Mrs. Jarski will wear a gown of green organdle and the bridesmaid a gown of orchid organdle. The matron of honor will carry a bouquet of sweet peas and the bridesmaid white sweet peas.

Mr. Arthur Webber, brother of the bride, will be best man and Mr. Chas. Falk, brother of the groom, the groom's attendant.

Following the wedding ceremony a reception will be held in the home of the bride's parents, prettily decorated for the occasion.

Both the contracting parties are well and favorably known here, having grown to womanhood and manhood here. Miss Webber was graduated from the local high school in the Class of 1930. They will make their home on the farm of the bride's parents. A host of

friends here and in the surrounding community join in extending congratulations and best wishes for their happiness.

* * * * *

May 23, 1935

LIDGERWOOD WEDDING

LIDGERWOOD.....A wedding occurred at St. Boniface Church Monday, May 13th, when marriage vows were exchanged by Miss Agatha Vaplon and Mr. Frank Garad of this community, with Rev. Father Duerr, officiating.

* * * * *

May 23, 1935

NEW EFFINGTON.....Miss Hazel Anonson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tony Anonson, who live on the Peter L. Bentson farm near New Effington, became the bride of Julius Syverson, of Bossco Township, in a ceremony in Watertown, SD.

* * * * *

May 23, 1935

JUNE WEDDING BELLS RINGING

Torvik - Randall

Mr. Fred Torvik, owner of Fred's Service Stations on the north side, was united in marriage to Miss Lillian Randall, of Underwood, MN., on Wednesday, May 22nd, at the Lutheran Church in Moorhead, Rev. Schwoltz officiating.

Following the wedding the couple left on a honeymoon trip to western North Dakota and Montana points. While on the trip they visited Fort Peck, in Montana, where the government is building a huge dam. They returned to Hankinson Tuesday night and will make their home in the Fred Worner residence in this city.

Friends of Mr. and Mrs. Torvik extend congratulations and best wishes for their happiness.

* * * * *

June 6, 1935

SOUTHWEST COUPLE MARRIED SUNDAY

On Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock Miss Hilda Koeppé, daughter of Mrs. August Koeppé, was united in marriage to Adolph Krause. Rev. Meier performed the marriage ceremony which took place in the Evangelical Church of Hammer. Following the ceremony a reception was held in the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. Elmer Wralstad, of near New Effington. Immediate relatives and friends were in attendance.

* * * * *

June 6, 1935

JUNE WEDDING BELLS RINGING

Ethel Burcham, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Burcham, of this city, and Mr. Herman Simonson, son of Mrs. Clara Simonson, of New Effington, SD., were quietly married Thursday evening, June 6th at the Methodist Church in Aberdeen.

The bride is one of our city's popular young ladies, and has grown to womanhood in this city. She is a former attendant of the local high school. Mr. Herman Simonson is also well known in this city, where he was at one time employed.

Mr. and Mrs. Simonson have a large circle of friends here who extend congratulations and best wishes for their future happiness.

The young couple will make their home in Aberdeen where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

STOLTENOW - KEENAN

A wedding of interest locally is that of Miss Emelia Stoltenow, daughter of Mrs. John Stoltenow, of Great Bend, and Ralph Keenan, of Wyndmere, which occurred at 7 o'clock Wednesday evening in the Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend. Rev. Rengstorf officiated. The bridesmaid was Miss Clara Stoltenow, sister of the bride and George Keenan, brother of the groom, acted as best man.

The bride was charming in a dress of white satin and wore a veil and accessories to match. She carried a bouquet of roses. Following the ceremony a reception was given in the home of the bride's mother.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

OLSON - WINEFELDT

Miss Eva Olson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Olson and Mr. Rudolph Winefeldt, of this city, were married Tuesday at Sisseton, SD. The bride was becomingly attired in a gown of blue silk crepe and wore a hat of the same color, carrying gardenias.

Witnesses were Mr. and Mrs. Steve Motis of this city. Both of the contracting parties are well and favorably known here. The bride is a graduate of the local high school, being a member of the Class of 1933. The happy couple will make their home here.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

MACHEEL - PELKEY

Word was received here by relatives of Miss Esther Macheel telling of her marriage to Mr. Wm. Pelky, of St. Paul, which took place Monday, June 3rd.

Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Macheel of this city, where she grew to womanhood, are her parents. She is a graduate of the local high school, and has a large circle of friends here who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

DIERRKS - NEWMAN

Miss Leona Dierrks, of Wahpeton, and Mr. Gust Newman, son of Mrs. Emma Newman, of Brightwood, were quietly married Tuesday in the Lutheran Church in Wahpeton, Rev. Becker performing the wedding ceremony.

Miss Lena Newman, sister of the groom, acted as bridesmaid and Elroy Medenwaldt was best man. The bride was becomingly attired in a gown of blue silk and wore a hat of the same color.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in the home of the bride's parents in Wahpeton. The happy couple will make their home on the farm of the groom's mother. Mr. Newman is an industrious and capable young man and the couple have a host of friends who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

LIDGERWOOD MONITOR.....One of the prettiest weddings of the season took place at St. John's Church Monday morning when Miss Helen Kabella, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Kabella became the bride of Mr. Frank Pahl, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Pahl, with Rev. Father

Kulezk performing the double ring ceremony, followed immediately by High Mass.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

SCHMIT - BERNARD

St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount was the scene of a pretty wedding Thursday morning, when Theresea Schmit and Mathias Bernard were united in marriage, Rev. G. C. Blerens officiating. Miss Isabelle Schmit and Sebastian Bernard, Mrs. Florence Bernard and Floyd Geiser were attendants.

The bride and groom are well known throughout this community, Miss Schmit being the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Schmit who reside west of Fairmount, and Mr. Bernard, the son of Matt Bernard, of Tyler.

A reception was held for the couple at their Tyler home following the ceremony.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

Mrs. Paul Barfknecht will leave tonight for Minneapolis. From there she will go to Stanley, Wl., to attend the wedding of her sister, which will take place on June 24th.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

JUNE WEDDINGS ARE ANNOUNCED

Florence Schroeder Bride of Alvin Prochnow at Wednesday Wedding

The Lutheran Church of this city was the scene of a very pretty wedding Wednesday afternoon at two o'clock when Miss Florence Schroeder and Mr. Alvin Prochnow were united in marriage. The bridesmaid was Miss Sadie Schroeder, sister of the bride and Delbert Prochnow acted as best man. Little Dorraine Prochnow, sister of the groom and little Eva Pohl, niece of the bride acted as flower girls.

The double ring ceremony was used and Rev. Cordts performed the ceremony. The bride was attired in a beautiful white satin gown and wore a long veil. She carried a beautiful bridal bouquet. The bridesmaid was attired in a dress of blue organdie.

Following the ceremony a reception was given in the home of the bride's mother. Both of the contracting parties are well and favorably known here. The bride is a daughter of Mrs. John Schroeder, of Greendale and is a graduate of the local high school. The groom is an ambitious young agriculturalist. The happy couple have a host of friends who wish them happiness.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

WILM - MEDENWALDT

On Tuesday, June 11th, occurred the marriage of Miss Priscilla Wilm, daughter of Mrs. Fred Wilm, of Elma, and Harry Medenwaldt, son of Mrs. Herman Medenwaldt, of Greendale. Miss Mathilda Wilm, sister of the bride was bridesmaid and Roland Medenwaldt, brother of the groom acted as best man. Fr. Jos. F. Studnicka performed the ceremony.

The young couple are well known here and deservedly popular with our people. The newlyweds will make their home in this city, where the groom is employed at Bladow's Store. They have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for their future happiness.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

IRENE BOHN AND LYODE HINGST MARRIED

GREAT BEND.....On Wednesday afternoon Miss Irene Bohn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bohn, Sr., was united in marriage to Lyode Hingst, of Tyler, the ceremony taking place at the court house in Wilkin, Rev. J. Rengstorf conducting this service. The bridal couple was attended by Miss Irma Bohn, a cousin of the bride and Harold Gast, a cousin of the groom. A reception was held in the Tyler hall in their honor in the evening.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

PRINTERS ARE WED

FAIRMOUNT....In a double wedding solemnized at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Zakrison at 10 o'clock Thursday morning, P. A. Fredrickson, Fairmount, was married to Miss Caro Burton, of Wahpeton, and Lloyd Johnson, of Fairmount, was married to Miss Inga Fredrickson, of Mc Intosh. The men are publishers of the Fairmount NEWS.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR MANY

Meide - Boll Wedding Held - Miss Cecelia Herding and Carl Differding Wed

A very pretty wedding took place in St. Philips Catholic Church Tuesday morning at 2 o'clock when Miss Benita Meide, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Meide, of Waldo, became the bride of William Boll, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Boll, of Fairmount. Rev. Joseph F. Studnicka performed the ceremony and read the high nuptial mass.

The bride was attired in a beautiful gown of white satin and wore a long veil, fashioned in cap effect. She carried a bridal bouquet of roses. Miss Dorothy Radloff, cousin of the bride and Miss Virginia Rehm, of Tyler acted as bridesmaids. They were attired in ankle length gowns of orchid organdie, with accessories to match. Jerome Meide, brother of the bride and Harry Boll, brother of the groom, acted as best men.

Little Luverne Meide, sister of the bride was flower girl and was prettily dressed in white. Following the ceremony a reception was served in the home of the bride's parents. Relatives and immediate friends were present. In the evening a dance was given in Hankinson in their honor, which was very largely attended.

Both of the contracting parties are well and favorably known here, the bride having grown to womanhood in this vicinity and the groom a lifelong resident of the Fairmount community. The newlyweds are deservedly popular and have the best wishes of their many friends for a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

June 27, 1935

St. Philips Catholic Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding Wednesday morning when Miss Cecelia Herding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Herding, of Greendale, and Carl Differding, of near Fairmount, were united in marriage. Rev. Joseph F. Studnicka performed the ceremony and read the high nuptial mass.

The bride wore a beautiful gown of white satin and lace with a long cap effect veil. She carried a beautiful bouquet, being attended by her sister, Miss Beatrice Herding, who was becomingly attired in a dress of yellow silk, with a hat of the same color. Mr. Bap-

tist Differding, brother of the groom acted as best man.

A wedding reception was held in the home of the bride's parents following the ceremony. Relatives and immediate friends were in attendance.

The bride is well and favorably known here, having resided in Greendale all her life. The groom is an ambitious young farmer of the Fairmount vicinity. The newlyweds have a wide circle of friends here who join in wishing them many years of happiness. They left Thursday morning for Hill City, MN., where they will visit relatives after which they will make their home on the groom's farm in LaMars Township.

* * * * *

June 27, 1935

DENTER - OLSON

Announcements were received here the past week of the marriage of Oscar A. Olson, of Bowdle, SD., son of Mrs. Christine Olson, of Greendale, to Miss Mildred Denter, of Iowa City, IA. Mr. Olson is well known here, being a former resident of Greendale Township. The marriage took place in Kowa City. Immediately following the ceremony the couple left on a wedding trip through Colorado, where they will visit different points of interest.

They will make their home in Bowdle, where Mr. Olson is Superintendent of the Public School.

* * * * *

June 27, 1935

ROSHOLT COUPLE WED

ROSHOLT....Miss Amy Anderson, of White Rock, and Mr. Julien Meyer, of near Rosholt, were married Sunday, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Hofstad of Sisseton.

* * * * *

June 27, 1935

A pre-nuptial shower was held at the Charley Besik home last week in honor of their daughter, Albina, who was married to Carol Stagberg on Saturday. Carol was formerly cornetist with The Tempo Kings.

* * * * *

July 4, 1935

LILLIAN MACK MARRIED

Announcements were received recently of the marriage of Miss Lillian M. Mack of New Effington to Arthur L. Herried of Summit at Redfield, SD, on June 22nd.

Mrs. Herried is well known here, having at one time been a resident of this city. She is a niece of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Ehr of this city.

* * * * *

July 11, 1935

LOCAL YOUNG LADY MARRIED

Kathryn Cunningham and Roman John Tasto Were Married

BISMARCK TRIBUNE....During a nuptial mass solemnized at St. Mary's procathedral at 8 o'clock Tuesday by Rev. Father Robert Feehan, pastor, Miss Kathryn Ann Cunningham, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Patrick Cunningham, }102 Thayer Avenue, became the bride of Roman John Tasto, Ely, MN., son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tasto, Spearfish, SD.

Miss Kathleen Mc Cann, of St. Paul, wearing a violet chiffon frock and a twisted horsehair braid off-the-face hat in the same shade, attended the bride, who was costumed

in white lace and a large-brimmed white lace hat.

Nicholas Tasto, of Chicago, attended the bridegroom. Miss Edith Guthrie sang appropriate hymns. Her accompaniments and the wedding marches were played by Miss Marie Garske. Mr. and Mrs. Tasto have left for a wedding trip in southern Minnesota and will be at home on July 15th, at Ely, where Mr. Tasto is employed as an educational adviser for the Civilian Conservation Corps. He is a graduate of St. Mary's College at Winona, MN., and did graduate study at the Univ. Of Minnesota.

The bride received her high school diploma from St. Benedict's Academy at St. Joseph, MN., and her college degree from the College of St. Theresa, Winona, MN.

The Cunningham family recently moved from Bismarck to Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 11, 1935

H. A. MERRIFIELD MARRIED JULY 3

H. A. Merrifield, former resident of this city, was united in marriage to Miss Louise Hannon, of Boston, sister of Mrs. Harold Murphy, in Milwaukee on July 3rd, according to word received here. Mr. and Mrs. Merrifield left on a three weeks wedding trip after which they will be at home in Milwaukee.

* * * * *

July 18, 1935

DR. DUKART MARRIED

Announcements were received in this city this week of the marriage of Dr. C. R. Dukart formerly of this city, and now of Richardton, ND., to Miss Grace Blum, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Blum, of Palasa, NE. The marriage took place on Wednesday, July 17th.

The couple will make their home in Ricardton, where Dr. Dukart is in charge of the hospital. The bride is a registered nurse and has been practicing at Palasa.

Dr. Dukart has a wide circle of friends here who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

July 25, 1935

WEDDING BELLS UNITE COUPLE

Dorothy Ebel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Radloff, of Lidgerwood, and Raymond Lueck, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Lueck, of this city, were married at the home of Rev. Meier in Hankinson, August 3rd.

Witnessing the ceremony were Mr. Lueck's sister, Gladys, and Ewald Boehning, Uncle of Mrs. Ebel.

The bride wore a bluish-green crepe dress, ankle length, and her flowers were red and white flocks. The bride of honor wore a pink crepe dress with a three quarter length rose jacket.

After the wedding ceremony a 6 o'clock dinner was given at the home of the bride's parents for the immediate families, and in the evening a dance was given in honor of the couple.

The bride is a graduate of the Lidgerwood high school and the groom a resident of the southwest Hankinson community, where he is engaged in farming. The newlyweds have a large circle of friends, both in Hankinson and Lidgerwood, who wish them a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

August 8, 1935

GREAT BEND....Word has been received here announcing the marriage of Cecelia Passenheim, of Huron, SD., to Vern Thunell, of Minneapolis, Aug. 3rd, at Minneapolis.

* * * * *

SOCIAL SECURITY PASSES

WASHINGTON....Congress, on Friday, granted the Roosevelt administration authority to embark on the most extensive social experiment ever conducted in the nation, intended to safeguard millions in their old age and in times of stress.

Regarded by President Roosevelt as the most important of all his legislative proposals, the bill not only would steer America on a new social course, but would impose the greatest tax burden ever approved by congress.

It would provide old age and unemployment benefits for an estimated 25,000,000 workers and appropriate millions of dollars for aiding handicapped mothers and children.

* * * * *

August 15, 1935

BERTHA LEATHART A BRIDE

FAIRMOUNT....Bertha Leathart and William Meyerberg were united in marriage Saturday, Aug. 3rd, at 12 o'clock noon, at her home.

* * * * *

August 15, 1935

WEDDING BELLS RINGING AGAIN

Miss Opal Biggs A Bride in Carrington Ceremony - Jahnke - Dollezal

A wedding of interest to people of this city was that of Miss Opal Biggs of Rapid City, SD., formerly of this city, and Maurice Wittaker, of Custer, SD., which took place at Carrington, ND., on Sunday August 11th. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Errington, with relatives and friends in attendance.

The bridesmaid was Miss Janet Biggs of this city, cousin of the bride, and Lawrence Biggs, also of this city, brother of the bride, acted as best man.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner, given by her brother, Walter George Biggs, was served in the Kiwanis Club room in Carrington. The bride is well and favorably known here. She was graduated from the Algona, IA., high school and was a graduate nurse of the Adventist Hospital at Chamberlain, SD., and has been nursing at the Methodist Hospital in Rapid City.

The groom, at presents holds a position as educational advisor in the CCC Camp near Custer. Friends here join in extending congratulations.

* * * * *

August 22, 1935

JAHNKE - DOLLEZAL

News of a wedding that has been kept secret since August 8th was released in Hankinson this week when announcement was made of the wedding of Freda Jahnke, daughter of Mr. Albert Jahnke, to Richard Dollezal, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Dollezal, of Lidgerwood. The wedding took place at Britton, SD., on August 8th, Judge Stavins performing the ceremony. Miss Leona Stein of Hankinson, and James Heley of Lidgerwood, brother-in-law of the groom were witnesses.

The young couple returned here Sunday night and a crowd of friends gathered and gave them a charivari. Mr. and Mrs. Dollezal will make their home with the groom's parents north of Lidgerwood. Hankinson friends of the couple extend congratulations.

* * * * *

August 22, 1935

LAMARS....On Thursday evening the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Murphy was the scene of a gay and noisy party when the young folks of the neighborhood gathered to welcome Cyril Murphy and bride of Bismarck. The usual collection of tin pans, cow bells, shot guns and other noise making instruments were used to bring out the couple. More than one driver was compelled to use the "crank" as a starter to get home because of a run down battery. The honking of the horns played a beautiful serenade to the honored couple.

* * * * *

August 22, 1935

The members of the Medenwaldt family and their families gathered at Lake Elsie on Sunday and enjoyed a picnic. It was in the nature of a shower for Mr. and Mrs. Harry Medenwaldt, who were recently married and a birthday party for Marlys Bladow. Mr. and Mrs. Medenwaldt were recipients of many nice gifts.

* * * * *

August 29, 1935

WEDDING UNITES LOCAL PEOPLE

Miss Irene Krueger Bride of Walter Adamson in Tuesday Ceremony

A very pretty wedding was solemnized on Tuesday afternoon when Miss Irene Krueger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Krueger, of Belford Township, and Walter Adamson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Adamson, of Great Bend, were joined in wedlock at a 5 o'clock ceremony performed in the Belford Lutheran Church. The Rev. Mr. Paul A. Munding, of Glencoe, IL, brother-in-law of the groom, was the officiating clergyman.

Preceded by her attendants, the bride entered the church on the arm of her father to the strains of Mendelssohn's Wedding March played by Mrs. H. H. Weiss, of Great Bend, sister of the groom. She also played the recessional. The groom entered the church from the vestry, ushered in by his first attendant, Mr. Walter Rengstorf, also of Great Bend. The wedding anthem, "O Perfect Love," was sung by Mrs. Paul A. Munding, sister of the groom.

The attendants of the bride were: Miss Ethel Krueger, sister of the bride, who acted as maid of honor, Miss Myrtle Jens, cousin of the bride, Miss Adeline Krueger, another sister of the bride, and Mrs. Paul A. Munding, the groom's sister. The two flower girls were Shirley Mindemann niece of the bride, and Rae Jeanne Weiss, niece of the groom. Beside the best man, the groom was attended by Mr. Ervin Stack, Hankinson, Mr. Louis Mindemann, Mantador, and Mr. Herbert H. Weiss, Great Bend, all of whom acted as ushers.

The bride was attired in a beautiful white satin gown made with a long train and tight fitting sleeves puffed above the elbow. Satin braided cali lilies elaborated the yoke of the gown. The tulle veil was arranged in cap effect and was held back with a spray of miniature cali lilies. Pink roses formed the bride's bouquet.

Miss Ethel Krueger, as maid of honor, wore pink georgette. Her shoulder corsage was

of Ophelia roses. The three bride's maids were gowned in pastel shades of peach, green and flesh, and all carried bouquets of vari-colored summer flowers. The flower girls carried baskets of asters and gladioli.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the Krueger home to 60 invited guests, immediate relatives and close friends. Thereafter a reception was held for the wedding couple. The program consisted of vocal and instrumental music and addresses of congratulations and well wishes for the bridal couple.

The couple left for a honeymoon in northern Minnesota and Chicago, IL.

* * * * *

September 5, 1935

AUGUST GUSTMAN MARRIED

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustman and son, Harry, and daughter, Nell, motored to Frazee, MN., Tuesday and attended the wedding of the former's father, August Gustman to Mrs. Pauline Stein. The ceremony was performed at 7 o'clock after which a wedding luncheon was served.

* * * * *

September 5, 1935

ROOB - WILM

St. Philips Catholic Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding Wednesday morning when Miss Florence Roob, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Roob, and John Wilm, son of Mrs. Fred Wilm, were united in marriage at a 9 o'clock high nuptial mass, Rev. Joseph Studnicka performing the ceremony.

For her bridal gown the bride wore a beautiful ankle length dress of white satin and lace with veil, and carried a bride's bouquet. The bridesmaid was Miss Mathilda Wilm, sister of the groom, who was attired in a gown of peach colored silk crepe and carried a bouquet.

The groom's attendant was Mr. Joseph Roob, brother of the bride. Little Audrey and Dorothy Pohl, twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. George Pohl, acted as flower girls. They were dressed in green silk with large white bows in their hair.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride's parents and in the evening a wedding dance was given. Both contracting parties are lifelong residents of this community and popular among their large circle of friends, who extend congratulations. They will make their home for the present on the farm of the bride's parents.

* * * * *

September 5, 1935

WEDDING BELLS UNITE COUPLES

Allen Worner and Edna Bohn: Esther Bohn and Willert Manske Married

A very pretty wedding was solemnized on Wednesday evening when Miss Esther Bohn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Bohn of Summit Township and Willert Manske, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Manske of Great Bend, were joined in wedlock at a 6:60 o'clock ceremony performed in the Great Bend Lutheran Church by Rev. J. Rengstorf. The attendants of the bride were, Miss Leona Bohn, sister of the bride, and Miss Pearl Manske, sister of the groom. The groom was attended by Mr. Edwin Bohn, brother of the bride, and Urban Bohn, cousin of the groom.

The bride was attired in a beautiful white satin gown, the tulle veil was arranged

in cap effect, red roses formed the brides bouquet. The bridesmaids were gowned in shades of peach and green.

Mrs. Harry Bohn and Miss Iva Bohn sang the "Lord is My Light." Miss Effie Ponath was organist and a quartet, consisting of Mrs. Herb Weiss, Mrs. Theo. Koppelman, Miss Iva Bohn and Miss Grace Beling sang "Wonderful Love," with Mrs. George Koppelman as organist.

Mrs. Herbert Bohn, sister-in-law of the bride, played the wedding march. Following the wedding ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the Manske home to immediate relatives and close friends.

* * * * *

September 19, 1935

WORNER - BOHN

Mr. Allen Worner and Edna Bohn of Great Bend, were quietly married at the H. C. Bohn home Monday, Rev. Rengstorf conducting the ceremony.

They will leave soon for Bismarck, ND., where they expect to make their home. The young couple have a host of friends throughout the community who extend congratulations and best wishes for their future happiness.

* * * * *

September 19, 1935

Mrs. August Lenz received word this week of the marriage of her brother, Henry, of Montevideo, to Miss Vivian Batten, also of Montevideo on Saturday, Sept. 7th. Henry is quite well known in this community, having made his home here a few years ago.

* * * * *

September 19, 1935

WEDDING BELLS RINGING AGAIN

Pearl Hoefs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charley Hoefs, of Fairmount, and Earl Luick, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Luick of Hankinson, were united in marriage at the Lutheran Church in Fairmount on Wednesday, Rev. Schumacher conducting the service. Gladys and Arthur Luick, sister and brother of the groom and Clarabel Hafrey and Norman Coit were witnesses.

The bride was attired in a white satin dress, ankle length, and wore a veil with a lace cap. She carried a bouquet of Baby Breath. The bridesmaids wore grey flat crepe dresses trimmed with white and carried a beautiful bouquet and the flower maids, Delmar and Catherine Hoefs, were gowned in white, carrying the ring on a light pink cushion.

Following the ceremony a wedding supper was served at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Hoefs for immediate relatives, and a dance was held in the evening at Fairmount.

Mr. and Mrs. Luick are well known in south Richland County and have many friends to wish them happiness in their wedded life.

* * * * *

September 26, 1935

MILBRANDT - ROEDER

A very pretty wedding was held at the Rev. Meier home in Hankinson Wednesday evening when Mr. Walter Roeder, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Roeder, of Hankinson and Miss Dorothy Milbrandt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Milbrandt, of Hankinson, were united in marriage.

The bridesmaid was Miss Anne Hrdlicka of Lidgerwood and the best man, Elroy Milbrandt a brother of the bride. The bride wore a blue silk dress, with a jacket to match

and the bridesmaid wore a pretty blue silk polka dot dress. The brides flowers were roses. Following the wedding a lunch was served at midnight in honor of the couple.

The newlyweds are well known around here and have the best wishes of their many friends for a life of happiness.

* * * * *

September 26, 1935

A large crowd attended the miscellaneous shower Sunday afternoon at the "Pohl barn" near Rosholt given in honor of Mr. Lorenz Hanson and Miss Ann Wurl. A social afternoon was spent and lunch served at 5 by the ladies. The young couple received many lovely gifts to begin housekeeping with.

* * * * *

September 26, 1935

GREAT BEND....A number of young people motored to Barney Tuesday evening to attend the wedding dance given by Ed Reinke, who was married on Tuesday morning. All who attended reported a good time.

* * * * *

September 26, 1935

ANDREW PORTNER MARRIED AT ALEXANDRIA

Mr. and Mrs. S. Portner, their son John and daughters, Mrs. Adam P. Roth and Mrs. Earl Coppin and daughter, Mrs. Joe Elder of Breckenridge and their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hohenstern and daughter motored to Alexandria Sunday to be present at the wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Portner's son, Andrew, to Miss Henrietta Vacek of Alexandria. The wedding took place at 8 o'clock Monday morning. Andrew was formerly of this vicinity and has a host of friends here who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

October 3, 1935

SHOWER FOR BRIDE ELECT

A miscellaneous shower was given Thursday evening at the home of Mrs. Emma Newman in honor of her daughter Lena and Elroy Medenwaldt, who marriage will be an event of the near future. Dancing was enjoyed and a delicious lunch served at midnight.

* * * * *

October 3, 1935

FISHER - STREGE

Miss Caroline Fisher, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fisher of near the South Dakota line and Mr. Wilburt Strege of Lidgerwood were married on Tuesday at Sisseton, SD. They will make their home on a farm near the South Dakota line. They have a host of friends here who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

October 3, 1935

BURVEE'S GIVEN SHOWER

The LaMars Hall was filled to capacity Saturday night with friends and relatives of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Burvee. After a very good "radio" program a miscellaneous shower was tendered the nelyweds. Many useful and beautiful gifts were given them. A bounteous serving of ice cream and cake was provided by the groom. A social time was enjoyed by all.

* * * * *

October 3, 1935

WEDDING BELLS UNITE COUPLES

On Thursday evening of last week Nan Ehret, formerly of Breckenridge and now of this city, and Mr. Frank Harden of Breckenridge, were united in marriage by Rev. W. A. Smith, of this city. The ceremony took place in the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. Julian Carlson in Breckenridge. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kretchman of this city acted as witnesses. The bride was attired in a beautiful lavender suit and wore a hat to match.

Mr. and Mrs. Harden came here at once where they are operating the new cafe. Mrs. Harden is well and favorably known here, having made this her home many years prior to going to Breckenridge. She has a host of friends here who extend congratulations and best wishes to the couple.

* * * * *

October 10, 1935

GOLLNICK - STRUCKMAN

Rudolph Gollnick, son of Mr. and Mrs. Max Gollnick of Hankinson, and Miss Elva Struckman, daughter of Mrs. V. C. Rowland of Erhard, MN., were united in marriage at the Evangelical parsonage in Hankinson by Rev. J. H. Meier on Oct. 9th. They were attended by Miss Genevea Johnson of White Rock, SD., friend of the bride and Clarence Gollnick brother of the groom.

Friends and relatives wish the young couple a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

October 10, 1935

WEINKAUF - GABBERT

A very pretty wedding was solemnized on Friday afternoon when Miss Emma Weinkauf, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Weinkauf of New Effington and Walter Gabbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Gabbert of Hankinson were joined in wedlock at a 3 o'clock ceremony performed in the Rev. Klausler home.

The attendants were: Miss Ann Gabbert, sister of the groom, and Mr. Norbert Weinkauf, cousin of the bride. The bride was attired in a Royal Blue flat crepe dress with accessories to match. She carried a beautiful bouquet of flowers. The bridesmaid was gowned in a rust flat crepe dress with accessories to match.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the Weinkauf home to all invited guests, immediate relatives and close friends. The program consisted of a vocal solo by Palmer Stave, "I Love You Truly."

A very sociable evening was spent and well wishes extended the bridal couple.

* * * * *

October 10, 1935

CUPID'S DARTS TRAVELING TRUE

Newman - Medenwaldt

A very pretty home wedding was solemnized Tuesday, when Miss Lena Neuman, daughter of Mrs. Emma Neuman, was united in marriage to Elroy Medenwaldt, at 2 o'clock, Rev. W. A. Smith conducting the service. Attendants were Delores Medenwaldt and Emil Neuman.

The bride was gowned in a lovely dress of wine colored silk with accessories to match, and carried a beautiful bridal bouquet of roses. The bridesmaid was also attired in a silk dress of wine color.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the bride's home, immediate relatives attending. In the evening the bridal couple entertained their many friends at a wedding dance in Hankinosn.

Mr. and Mrs. Medenwaldt will reside at the home of the grooms parents, Emil Medenwaldt's and they have the best wishes of their many friends for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

October 17, 1935

DAHLKE - BLADOW

A beautiful wedding ceremony took place Saturday afternoon, Oct. 12th, at the Immanuel German Lutheran Church, east of Sisseton, when Miss Erma Dahlke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Dahlke, of Sisseton, and Mr. Ewald Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Bladow, of Hankinson, were united in marriage. Rev. M. F. Duchow, pastor of the church, performed the ceremony. Attendants were Miss Myrtle Dahlke, a sister of the bride, and Mr. Elmer Bladow, brother of the groom. Velna Franz and Desmond Zahn acted as flower girls. The bride wore an ankle length gown of white satin, trimmed in white brocaded lace and little white buttons covered with the same material. Her veil was of cap effect caught at the side with orange blossoms. She carried a bridal bouquet of pink and white roses and carnations, with fern leaves.

In the evening a parcel shower was given in honor of the couple. The newlyweds will make their home with the groom's parents for the present.

Among those attending were: Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Bladow, Mr. and Mrs. Art Medenwaldt and family, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Medenwaldt and family, all of Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Bohn of Great Bend, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Medenwaldt, of Lidgerwood, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Medenwaldt and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Medenwald, of Victor, SD.

* * * * *

October 17, 1935

DOUBLE WEDDING

BRITTON...A double wedding took place in the Lutheran Church at Britton, SD., when Miss Mayme Aadland, daughter of Severt Aadland, of New Effington, and Clayton Bosse, son of A. Bosse, of Britton, and Norman Quaman and Lenora Bosse, daughter of A. Bosse, of Britton, were united in marriage by Rev. Bearwalker. They were attended by Myrtle Aadland, Mable Bosse, Walter Bosse and Palmer Quaman.

* * * * *

October 17, 1935

COUPLES TAKE WEDDING VOWS

Wurl - Hansen

A wedding which united two prominent young people residing in the south of town community occurred Sunday, Oct. 20th, when Anna Wurl, daughter of Mrs. Mary Wurl, was united in marriage to Mr. Lorenz Hansen, son of Mr. Carl Hansen, Rev. Klausler conducted the service at the Lutheran Church at 7 o'clock.

The couple were attended by Wm. Wurl, brother of the bride and Lavon Hansen, sister of the groom. The bride was attired in a gown of royal blue velvet and the bridesmaid was dressed in wine colored velvet.

In the evening a reception dance was given in their honor, and was attended by a throng of their friends and relatives.

The young couple will make their home on a farm north of Rosholt. Friends extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

October 24, 1935

MUEHLER - BUCKHOUSE

At a very pretty wedding at the Evangelical Church at 3 o'clock Tuesday afternoon Miss Ada Muehler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Aug. Muehler, became the bride of Mr. Edwin Buckhouse. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Meier.

The bride was attired in a gown of white satin and wore a veil. She was attended by her sister, Miss Ruth Muehler and the groom's sister, Miss Lila Buckhouse, The bridesmaids were becomingly attired in gowns of white silk. The groom's brother, Gilbert Buckhouse and Ray Baier acted as best men.

A wedding reception was held at the home of the bride's parents, and a dance was given in their honor in Hankinson Wednesday evening. The happy couple will make their home on a farm located six miles north of Hammer.

Both of the contracting parties are well known here and have the best wishes of all for happiness.

* * * * *

October 24, 1935

TWO WEDDINGS ARE SOLEMNIZED

Jaeger - Enkenneis

At a high nuptial mass celebrated at Mooreton Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock, Miss Emelia Enkenneis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Enkenneis, became the bride of Mr. Ted Jaeger, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Jaeger, of Hankinson, Rev. Fr. Eckart performed the marriage ceremony.

The bride was becomingly attired in a green dress of silk crepe with accessories to match. She was attended by her sister, Miss Enkennis, who was dressed in a gown of brown silk. Mr. Adolph Enkenneis, brother of the bride was best man.

At noon a wedding dinner was served in the home of the brides's parents, near Mooreton. The bride is a charming young lady, extremely popular with the younger set of her home community. The groom is well and favorably known in Hankinson, having grown to man hood here. Following his graduation from the local high school he went to Mooreton where he associated with the Feneis Garage.

A wedding dance was given in their honor Tuesday evening, following which the newlyweds left for Detroit, MI., on a honeymoon trip. Following their return they will be at home in Mooreton.

Mr. and Mrs. Jaeger have a wide circle of friends here and at Mooreton who join in extending congratulations.

* * * * *

November 7, 1935

On Tuesday morning at 8 o'clock at St. Peter and St. Paul's Church in Mantador, occurred the marriage of Miss Marcella Rieland, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Math Reiland, of

Mantador, and Frank Fettes, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Fettes. Rev. Father Kuehn performed the ceremony. The bride was attired in a white satin gown with puffed sleeves above the elbow and close fitting lace sleeves below. The full length tulle veil trimmed with lace covered the long train and fell from a cap of white lace and tulle held in place with a wreath of orange blossoms. She carried a bouquet of white and yellow chrysanthemums. The bridesmaid wore a gown of blue velvet with turban to match and carried baby chrysanthemums. The bridegroom was attended by Peter Rieland, brother of the bride.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Fettes are popular young folks of this community. They will make their future home on the Max Waxweiler farm.

A sumptuous wedding dinner was served to about sixty relatives and close friends.

* * * * *

November 7, 1935

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR TWO

Hrdlicka - Milbrandt

A very pretty wedding was held at the Rev. Meier home in Hankinson, Nov. 7th, when Elroy Milbrandt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Milbrandt, of Hankinson, and Anna Hrdlicka, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hrdlicka, Jr., of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage.

The bride was dressed in a blue silk crepe dress and carried a bride's bouquet of roses and carnations. The bride was attended by her sister, Mary Hrdlicka, who wore a rust silk crepe dress. The groom was attended by his brother, Alfred Milbrandt.

A wedding dinner was served at 6 o'clock at the Henry Milbrandt home in honor of the couple. The newlyweds are well and favorably known in the Lidgerwood and Hankinson vicinities and have the best wishes of their many friends for a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

November 14, 1935

WEDDING BELLS

Stoltenow - Bohn Wedding at Great Bend

A very pretty wedding was solemnized Thursday evening when Miss Helen Stoltenow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Stoltenow, of Mooreton Township, and Edwin Bohn, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Bohn, of Summit Township, were joined in wedlock at a 5:30 ceremony performed by Rev. J. Rengstorf in the Lutheran Church at Great Bend.

The bridal party entered the church to the strains of Mendellsohn's wedding march which was played by the groom's sister-in-law, Mrs. Herbert Bohn. Attending the bridal couple were Miss Emma Stoltenow, sister of the bride and Mrs. Willert Manske, sister of the groom and Clarence Stoltenow, brother of the bride.

The wedding anthem was sung by Mrs. Herbert Weiss, Mrs. Theo. Koppelman, Iva Bohn and Grace Beling, and Mrs. George Koppelman as organist.

For her wedding gown the bride wore a white satin dress with veil and accessories to match. Her flowers were arranged in a bridal bouquet of red roses. The brides attendants wore gowns of orchid and yellow taffeta. Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride to a number of relatives and close friends. Both the bride and the bridegroom have been lifelong residents of this community and have a host of friends

who extend congratulations and wish for them happiness. Mr. and Mrs. Bohn will make their home on the W. C. Bohn farm northwest of Great Bend.

* * * * *

November 21, 1935

TWO WEDDINGS ARE SOLEMNIZED

MEDENWALDT - COPPIN

Miss Lena Medenwaldt, youngest daughter of Mrs. Herman Medenwaldt and Edward Coppin, son of Mrs. Sarah Coppin, of this city, were united in Holy wedlock by Rev. J. H. Meier in the parsonage of the Evangelical Church in this city on Monday evening.

Lorraine Coppin, sister of the groom, was bridesmaid, and Rolland Medenwaldt, brother of the bride, acted as best man.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Coppin have grown to manhood and womanhood in the Hankinson community and are a deservedly popular couple throughout the entire community.

Mr. and Mrs. Coppin will move to Wahpeton, where he is employed in the Art Miller Barber Shop, and in which city they will make their home.

The couple have the sincere wishes of their many friends for a long and happy wedded life together.

* * * * *

November 28, 1935

KRAUSE - BERNDT

A very pretty wedding took place Sunday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at the Evangelical Church when Miss Gertrude Krause, daughter of Mrs. Herman Krause became the bride of Mr. Elroy Berndt, son of Mrs. Herman Berndt, of Great Bend. Rev. J. H. Meier officiated at the ceremony.

The bride was beautifully attired in a gown of white satin and wore a long cape effect veil, trimmed with Chantille lace and carried a bouquet of bridal roses.

Their attendants were Miss Adella Krause, sister of the bride and Elmer Berndt, brother of the groom. The bridal party marched to the altar to the strains of Lohengrin's Wedding March played by Miss Hilma Hartleben. Miss Alma Krause, sister of the bride, and Miss Dorothy Radloff, cousin of the bride sang two songs.

Following the ceremony a wedding supper was served to only immediate relatives at the home of the bride. The house was decorated with blue and white streamers which adorned the table around the wedding cake.

Both the bride and groom have grown to woman and manhood in this community and have a host of friends who wish them happiness.

* * * * *

November 28, 1935

MISS SELMA MEDENWALDT AND PETER BOMMERSBACH WED

On Friday evening at 8 o'clock occurred a wedding which united two popular young people of this community. Miss Selma Medenwaldt, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Medenwaldt and Peter Bommersbach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Bommersbach. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. Joseph Studnicka.

Miss Erna Dumke acted as bridesmaid and the groom was attended by his brother, Frank Bommersbach.

The bride was becomingly attired in a dress of brown silk and the bridesmaid wore a dress of black silk trimmed with rhinestones.

Following the ceremony a reception was given in the home of the bride's parents. The happy couple will make their home with the bride's parents for the present.

Both contracting parties are well and favorably known here having grown to woman and manhood in this community. They are deservedly popular young people and their many friends here join in extending congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

Monday evening Mr. and Mrs. Bommersback were complimented at a miscellaneous shower given in the home of Mr. Bommersback's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Bommersback. A most enjoyable evening was spent and a bounteous lunch enjoyed. They were presented with many lovely and useful gifts.

* * * * *

December 5, 1935

MISS ROSE EHLEN AND KENNETH OLIVER MARRIED

Miss Rose Ehlen of Wadena, MN., and Kenneth Oliver of near New Effington were united in marriage on Monday, Nov. 24th, in Fargo. Rev. Father Peschal performed the ceremony. Following the ceremony the couple went on a trip to Wadena and other points of interest in Minnesota. They will make their home on the groom's farm near New Effington. Miss Ehlen was engaged as a nurse at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge for many years. The groom is well known here, being a graduate of the local High School. He has a host of friends here, who extend congratulations to the happy couple.

* * * * *

December 5, 1935

Roy Lorenz returned Sunday from Alexandria, MN., where he spent several days with relatives. He went there to attend the double wedding of two of his cousins.

* * * * *

December 12, 1935

MISS CATHERINE SMITH AND JOHN BIRTELLS MARRIED

Mr. and Mrs. Matt Schram and sons, Tom and Dan, motored to Fairmount Tuesday to attend the wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Schram's granddaughter, Miss Catherine Smith to John Birtells of that city. The wedding was solemnized at St. Anthony's Catholic Church at 7:30 Tuesday morning by Rev. Father Bierns.

Miss Cleopha Schram, daughter of Tom Schram, of this city, acted as bridesmaid and Robert Birtells, brother of the groom, was best man.

The bride was charming in a gown of blue velvet with hat to match, and the bridesmaid was attired in a gown of maroon colored velvet.

A wedding reception was given in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. I. A. Smith. The couple will make their home at Frazee, MN., where the groom is employed. Both parties are known here.

* * * * *

January 2, 1935

DAHL - BEISTAD NUPTIALS SOLEMNIZED

Mr. Art Dahl of Victor and Miss Minnie Beistad of Hammer were quietly married at Sisseton on Thursday of last week with Rev. Leif Evans officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Beistad, brother and sister-in-law of the bride acted as best man and bridesmaid for the happy couple.

* * * * *

January 2, 1936

CUPID TAKES IN SEVERAL COUPLES

Lasky - Jones Wedding Solemnized: Olson - Howells and Mitzel - Struble Nuptials

Miss Luella Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry R. Jones, of Davenport, ND., became the bride of Mr. Gerhard Laske, son of Mrs. Martha Laske, also of Davenport, Thursday in the Canaan Moravian Church, with Rev. J. Schwager officiating.

The bride wore a white satin gown and her mother's wedding veil of white embroidered tulle. She was attended by Miss Esther Laske. Carmie Jones, brother of the bride, was best man. A reception in the church parlors followed.

Mrs. Laske is a graduate of Davenport High School, and Mr. Laske is manager of the Cargill Elevator Company at Hankinson, where Mr. and Mrs. Laske will be at home after Jan. 1st. ...FARGO FORUM... * * * * *

January 9, 1936

OLSON - HOWELL

Miss Jewelle Olson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Olson, of this city, and Mr. Inman J. Howell, were united in marriage on Sunday, January 5th, at Duneden, FL., in the First Methodist Church.

The couple will make their home in Orlando, FL., where the groom is employed with a road construction company.

The bride is well known in this city having grown to womanhood here. She is a graduate of the local High School, and also of the Roger Brady School of Beauty Culture of Minneapolis. She has a wide circle of friends here who join in extending congratulations.

* * * * *

January 9, 1936

STRUBLE - MITZEL

A very pretty wedding was solemnized on Tuesday afternoon, when Miss Luella Mitzel, daughter of Mrs. Bertha Mitzel of Summit Township, and Robert Struble, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Struble, of Wahpeton, were joined in wedlock at a 1:30 o'clock ceremony performed in the Evangelical Church by Rev. R. Hoy.

The bridal party entered the church to the wedding march, which was played by Mrs. Earl Keil. Attending the bridal couple were Mrs. Lilly Harris, sister of the groom, and Mr. Emil Mitzel, brother of the bride. For her wedding gown, the bride wore a pale green canton crepe and accessories to match. Her flowers were arranged in a bridal bouquet of pink roses. The bride's attendant also wore pale green and carried a bouquet of pink carnations.

Miss Lola Stoltenow sang, "O Promise Me," Miss Keil was pianist, and Mrs. Joy Worner sang, "I Love You Truly," with Mrs. Art Ambach as pianist.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride, to a few relatives and friends.

* * * * * January 9, 1936

FIRST WEDDING LICENSE TO WHITE ROCK COUPLE

A couple from White Rock received the first marriage certificate in Roberts County in 1936, the papers being signed on January 2nd. The certificate was made out to Frank Kesch and Margaret Birchem.

* * * * * January 9, 1936

STILES...Mr. and Mrs. Fred Morse, formerly of Stiles now of Lidgerwood, received word that their daughter, Erma of Seattle, WA., was married there on Christmas Day.

* * * * * January 9, 1936

RUBY CLIFFORD WED TO HARRY LUNDHOLM

Harry Lundholm, assistant cashier in the First National Bank of Lidgerwood, son of Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Lundholm of Chiago City, MN., was married to Miss Ruby Clifford of Gettysburg, SD., in a simple ceremony in the Congregational Church in Mobridge, SD., at 2 PM., Dec. 21st. Rev. Bruins officiated.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Clifford of Mobridge.

* * * * * January 9, 1936

ROSHOLT WEDDING

A very pretty wedding took place at the St. Nicholas Catholic Church, Tuesday, Jan. 7th, at 10 o'clock AM., when Miss Margaret Birchem, the youngest daughter of Mrs. Maggie Birchem, was united in marriage to Mr. Frank Kesch of Tenny, MN., Rev. Fr. Lang officated at the ceremony.

The bride wore a white satin gown and a long veil and was attended by a cousin, Miss Mary Birchem, who was attired in an orchid crepe gown.

The groom wore the conventional blue and was attended by Mr. Henry Birche, brother of the bride.

* * * * * January 16, 1936

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR COUPLE

MISS GLADYS KNAAK BECOMES BRIDE OF LIDGERWOOD YOUNG MAN

The Evangelical Lutheran Church was the scene of a very pretty wedding Tuesday afternoon when Miss Gladys Knaak, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Knaak, of Brightwood, and Mr. Peter J. Mumm, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mumm of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage. The ceremony was performed at 2 o'clock by the Rev. J. P. Klausler.

The bride was charming in a beautiful gown of white satin, with a long veil fashioned in a cap effect. She carried a bridal bouquet of roses.

She was attended by the groom's sister, Miss Ann Mumm of Lidgerwood, who was attired in a gown of pale green silk, and also by Miss Edna Hill of Wahpeton, who wore a gown of peach colored silk.

Detluff Mumm, brother of the groom and Herman Anderson acted as bestmen. Little Shirley Ann Knaak, niece of the bride, acted as flower girl and Kenneth Roeder was ring bearer.

The wedding march was played by Mrs. George Koppleman of Great Bend. Following the ceremony a reception was given in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Knaak. In the evening a dance, in their honor, was given at Lidgerwood.

They will make their home on a farm near Lidgerwood. The bride is a talented young lady, who grew to womanhood in this vicinity. She is a graduate of the local high school. The groom is an ambitious young agriculturist of the Lidgerwood vicinity.

They have a host of friends here, who join in extending congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

January 23, 1936

ROBERTS CO. LICENSES

Feb. 1st....Harold Tafts, Brookings, and Mabel Quam, Lidgerwood, ND. Donald Prall, Fairmount, ND., and Thelma Stemm, Wyndmere, ND.

Feb. 5th....Osmond Hustel and Vivian L. Vollmer, New Effington.

* * * * *

February 13, 1936

MRS. LITSCHAUER HONORED

FAIRMOUNT NEWS....The home of Mrs. Walter Fleenor was the scene of a bridal shower last evening in honor of the former Miss Frances Kugler, who on Thursday of last week became the bride of John Litschauer, of Campbell, MN.

* * * * *

February 13, 1936

WHITE ROCK WEDDING

Agnes Olson became the bride of Elmer Oscarson at a ceremony performed at the G. A. Lutheran parsonage at Wheaton, MN., by Rev. A. G. Zear, Thursday afternoon. The witnesses were Mr. Clark Korsbeck and Miss Lillian G. Brown. Mr. and Mrs. Oscarson will make their home at the G. A. Oscarson farm, where the groom is operating a big hatchery.

* * * * *

February 27, 1936

SCHEIDEGGER - MUELLENBACH WEDDING

FAIRMOUNT NEWS....Miss Gertrude Rose Scheidegger became the bride of Jacob MuelLENbach Wednesday morning, Feb. 19th at the St. Anthony Church Chapel, with Father Bierens officiating.

* * * * *

February 27, 1936

LA MARS.....Miss June Engebretson and David Carpenter were quietly married, on Thursday, Feb. 20th, at the home of Rev. Schumacher at Tyler. The bride chose, as her only attendant, her sister, Miss Helen, while LeRoy Minar was the only attendant for the groom.

The bride was attired in a beautiful dress of royal blue silk crepe and lace. Miss Helen chose a dress of rose leaf crepe. Their flowers were corsage bouquets of pink rose buds for the bride and yellow for the bridesmaid.

After the ceremony, the young couple returned to the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Engebretson, where a sumptuous three course dinner was served. The dining room was beautifully decorated in pink and white, and this color scheme was carried throughout the meal. A beautiful wedding cake, made and decorated by Mrs. Hans Astrup, was the center-piece for the bride's table.

The young couple left the same night for Lanark, IL., where they will make their home. The well wishes of a host of friends will follow this popular young couple to their new home.

* * * * * February 27, 1936

Mrs. Steve George is giving a miscellaneous shower Friday, for Mrs. Bickerton, (Doris Lee.)

* * * * * March 12, 1936

EWALD KLAWITTER MARRIED

Word was received here of the marriage of Ewald Klawitter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Klawitter, to Miss Adeline Houge of Sheyenne, ND., on February 22nd. The marriage took place at Bryant, SD. The happy couple will make their home in Minneapolis, where the groom is employed on the Minneapolis Tribune. The groom is well and favorably known here, having grown to manhood in this community. He has a host of friends here who extend congratulations.

* * * * * March 19, 1936

MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED AT SISSETON

March 9th....Grant Loney, Daisey Neitzel, Lidgerwood, ND.

* * * * * March 19, 1936

FORMER ROSHOLT GIRL WED

Word was received here Wednesday, announcing the marriage of Miss Mary Jane Champion daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Champion, now of Minneapolis, to Lyell A. Bodie, son of Rev. L. O. Bodie, of Minneapolis

* * * * * March 19, 1936

WEDDING

A pretty wedding was solemnized Thursday afternoon, March 5th, at 3 o'clock at the Lutheran parsonage when Miss Ethel Pohl and Russell Hall, of New Effington, exchanged vows. Rev. J. P. Klausler officiated. After the ceremony a 6 o'clock dinner was served at the bride's parents home.

Mr. and Mrs. Hall will leave March 25th for New Port, MN., where they will make their home.

* * * * * March 19, 1936

WEDDING HELD HERE ON SUNDAY

Vows Spoken at Ceremony at Immanuel Lutheran Church

A beautiful wedding was solemnized Palm Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock at the Immanuel Lutheran Church when Rev. J. P. Klausler united in marriage Miss Dorothea Worner, to Elmer Schradieck, of Tyler, son of Henry Schradieck. The church was artistically decorated with ferns, palms and Easter Lilies.

The bridal party entered the church to the strains of Lohengrin's Bridal March, played by Miss Margaret Klausler, the groom and his best man, Walter Wiebusch, his cousin, entered from the sacristy taking their places at the altar, where they awaited the party. Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Koppelman marching half way down the aisle were followed by Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Koppelman, sisters and brother-in-laws of the groom, followed by Ruby Schradieck, also a sister of the groom, and Irma Worner, the bride's cousin, then Miss Adah Worner, maid of honor, sister of the bride, entered and marched to the altar, immediately following was the bride, who marched to the altar to meet the groom, then the rest of the party took its place at the altar.

The bride was charming in a long white gown of satin with rhinestones. She wore a long tulle veil, coronet effect headress trimmed with orange blossoms and pearls. She carried a beautiful bouquet of Easter Lilies. The maid of honor, Miss Adah Worner, wore a floor length gown of porcelain rose silk crepe with net and carried pink carnations. The bridesmaids were gowned in silk taffeta. Ruby Schradieck wore a pale pink and carried white sweet peas and stocks. Mrs. Elroy Koppelman's gown was Nile green and she carried pink sweet peas and stocks. Mrs. Gilbert Koppelman wore maize and carried yellow tea roses and sweet peas. The groom and his attendants wore Oxford grey suits.

Rev. Klausler read the ring ceremony that united the couple in the bonds of holy wedlock. After the recessional march the bridal party then proceeded to the home of the bride's parents where a bounteous 6 o'clock dinner was served to about 40 guests. Those serving were Pearl Nieman and Elsie Worner. The center piece of the bridal table was a beautifully decorated wedding cake made by the groom's sister, Mrs. Elroy Koppelman.

Both are popular young people of Tyler and Hankinson vicinities and will make their home with the groom's father on his farm near Tyler. The young couple have the congratulations of their many friends and relatives.

* * * * *

April 9, 1936

SURPRISE WEDDING

Miss Alice Petrick and Mr. Joseph Arneson, of Rosholt, surprised this community by announcing that they had been married since last December.

* * * * *

April 9, 1936

WEDDING BELLS UNITE COUPLE

At a quiet wedding at the Lutheran Parsonage at 9:30 Tuesday morning, Miss Lora Worcester, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mark Worcester of Lidgerwood, and Raymond Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Bladow, of Greendale, were united in marriage. Rev. J. P. Klausler officiated. Only immediate relatives were in attendance. Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Goff of

Lidgerwood, acted as attendants.

The groom is well and favorably known here, having grown to manhood in this community. He has a host of friends here who join in extending congratulations to the happy couple. They will make their home in Lidgerwood, where the groom is interested in the theatre.

* * * * *

April 16, 1936

WEDDING AT NEW EFFINGTON LAST SUNDAY

NEW EFFINGTON....A quiet wedding took place at the Lutheran parsonage in New Effington, Sunday afternoon, with Rev. Hougen officiating. Miss Irene Westby and Mr. Wesley Laing of Sisseton were the happy couple. Mr. Irvin Westby and Miss Veronica Laing were the attendants.

* * * * *

April 16, 1936

FAIRMOUNT....News has been received in Fairmount of the marriage of Miss Ann Youso, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Youso, formerly of Fairmount, to Mr. Robert Eugene Coleman of Cambridge, MN., on March 14th at the St. Thomas Church of International Falls, MN.

* * * * *

April 16, 1936

PROMINENT COUPLE MARRIED SUNDAY

A wedding was solemnized on Sunday afternoon when Miss Irma Bohn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Bohn of Great Bend, and Martin Medenwaldt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Medenwaldt of near Hankinson, were joined in wedlock at the Lutheran parsonage with Rev. J. Rengstorf officiating.

The attendant of the bride was her sister, Miss Linda Bohn. The groom was attended by his brother, Gerhard Medenwaldt.

The bride was attired in a beautiful pale pink taffeta dress, and wore a veil, and Miss Linda Bohn was attired in a pale green silk crepe.

Following the ceremony a 6 o'clock wedding dinner was served at the Bohn home to about 40 invited guests and close relatives.

The young couple will make their home with the groom's parents in the future.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

SHOWER FOR NEWLYWEDS

A miscellaneous shower was held on Wednesday evening last at Lidgerwood for Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Krueger of Wheaton, whose marriage took place at the Evangelical Parsonage. Mrs. Krueger was formerly Miss Emma Germolus, of Borup, MN. Mr. Krueger is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Art Krueger, of near Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....The marriage of Dr. Gerald Mc Nally, Lidgerwood dentist, to Mary Elizabeth Davis of Lisbon, November 25, in Huron, SD., was announced this week. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Davis and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Mc Nally of Lisbon.

Dr. Mc Nally has rented the apartment over Joe's Place and it will be renovated. They expect to occupy it about May 1st. Mrs. Mc Nally was in Lidgerwood Friday and returned to Lisbon Saturday. The marriage was kept secret until last week. Mr. and Mrs. Mc Nally were childhood sweethearts.

April 23, 1936

NUMEROUS WEDDINGS

Oliver Glenn and Esther Wallin were united in marriage Sunday evening at 8 o'clock in the Neis Wallin home. Edith Wallin, sister of the bride, was bridesmaid, and Albert Wallin, a brother, was best man. Rev. Cloeter officiated at the ceremony, after which a bridal lunch was served.

Nels Berger and Eileen Odland were united in marriage Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock in the Nidaros Free Church, Rev. Dreyer officiating. Ruby Berger, sister of the groom, was bridesmaid, and Chester Carlson was best man.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

DOUBLE WEDDING

A very pretty double wedding was solemnized at the Monson Lutheran Church Tuesday, April 7th, at 7 PM., when Meta and Bianca, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Neymann were united in the holy bonds of matrimony to Jack J. Robison, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Robison of Fairmount, ND., and John J. Duffing, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. P. Duffing of Hastings; the Rev. G. A. Merting officiating.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

NEW EFFINGTON ITEMS

Miss Avis Erickson, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Erickson, and Lynn Terry, of Aberdeen, were married March 31st, but only recently released this news.

Mr. Ed. Shaffte, our popular barber here, and Mrs. Lulu Mc Kee of Sisseton, were married last week, Tuesday.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

WEDDING KEPT SECRET SINCE DEC.

Miss Agnes Motis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Steve Motis of this city and Leonard MacKove, of DeVillio, were secretly married Dec. 26th, at Sisseton, SD., by Rev. Father Pohlen. The witnesses were Miss Rose Mac Kove, sister of the groom and Mrs. John Bommersbach.

Both the bride and groom are well and favorably known here. The bride grew to womanhood here and was graduated from the local high school and for the past several years has been successfully engaged in teaching school in this community. At present she is teaching in Brightwood Township. The groom is an ambitious young agriculturist. The happy couple will make their home on the farm of the groom's parents.

They have a large circle of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes to the couple.

* * * * *

April 30, 1936

WEDDING BELLS UNITE COUPLE

A very pretty wedding was solemnized at 2 o'clock Sunday afternoon at the Evangelical Church, when Miss Lila Buckhouse became the bride of Mr. Roy Baier, of Fairmount, Rev. Meier conducting the services. The bride was attired in a beautiful gown of white organdy and wore a long veil. She carried a bridal bouquet of roses.

The bride was attended by the groom's sister, Miss Magdalena Dupree and Miss Ruth Muehler, a friend of the bride. The bridesmaids were becomingly attired in gowns of

green organdy. The grooms brother, Joseph Baier and Gilbert Buckhouse acted as bestmen.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Buckhouse and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Grover Dupree, of White Rock, SD.

A wedding supper was served at the home of the bride's parents at 5:30 o'clock. Both of the contracting parties are well known here and have the best wishes of all for their happiness.

Mr. and Mrs. Baier will make their home in the Great Bend vicinity.

* * * * *

May 14, 1936

MANTADOR COUPLE MARRIED TUESDAY

A very pretty wedding ceremony was solemnized at the St. Peter & Pauls Catholic Church in Mantador Tuesday morning when Miss Mildred Fettes became the bride of Mr. John Lingen. Mr. Alvin Schieb played the wedding march and the Men's Choir sang the Mass. Rev. Fr. Kuehn officiated. The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Loretta Fettes and Jake Lingen was the groom's attendant. The bride was charmingly attired in a gown of white satin and wore a veil with accessories to match. Her flowers were Calla Lillies and Lillies of the Valley.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fettes and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Lingen, both of Mantaodr, both popular and well like young people of the city.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served to about one hundred people in their honor at the home of the bride's parents.

The newlyweds will make their home on a farm northeast of Mantador.

* * * * *

May 21, 1936

LINEN SHOWER

A linen shower was given at the Reinhard Griepentrog home Saturday evening in honor of Miss Evelyn Griepentrog, who will be married May 29th at Tockford, IL. Miss Griepentrog has been employed there the past winter.

* * * * *

May 21, 1936

THOMAS - SHERHART

Sunday afternoon, May 10th, at 4 o'clock in the First Congregational Church of Minneapolis, Lucille G. Thomas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Thomas of Enderlin, became the bride of J. Melvin Sherhart, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Sherhart, also of Enderlin.

Rev. Philip E. Gregory performed the service, following which a wedding dinner was served to eighteen guests.

The evening before the wedding the bride and groom and immediate members of the family were entertained at a pre nuptial dinner at the home of Professor Cederstrom, Dr. and Mrs. Bernard Thomas, the brides brother and wife, acting as hosts. On the evening of the previous Monday the bride was entertained at a bridal shower given by Mrs. O. Chase and her daughter, Bertha. More than twenty Minneapolis friends of the bride gathered there and she was presented with many useful gifts for her new home.

Mr. and Mrs. Sherhart will be at home at 1701 Portland Avenue S., Minneapolis.

Hankinson friends of Lucille and the Thomas family, who resided here for many years will extend felicitations to the newlyweds.

* * * * *

May 21, 1936

S. J. BACKER TO BE MARRIED

BROWNS VALLEY NEWS....Miss Marjorie Spicer, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. C. U. Spicer, will be married to Mr. S. J. Backer of Hankinson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Backer of Clements, in a ceremony in the Parkers Lake Church on Tuesday evening, June 16th, with the Rev. Spicer officiating. The Spicers are former residents of Browns Valley, Rev. Spicer being pastor of the local Methodist Church.

* * * * *

June 4, 1936

CUPID LANDS MANY COUPLES

Roth - Mangold

On June 10th a very pretty church wedding was solemnized at St. Philips Church when Miss Evangeline Barbara Roth, daughter of Mrs. Anna Roth, of this city, became the bride of Mr. Donald Patrick Mangold. The marriage ceremony was performed by the bride's brother, Rev. Marion J. Roth, O. S. B. of New York City.

The bride wore a charming gown of pale blue chiffon with matching accessories and carried a bouquet of roses. She was attended by her sister, Miss Isabelle Roth, of Minneapolis who wore a pink net gown and carried a bouquet of carnations.

The bride is well known throughout the community as the office nurse of Dr. E. J. Beithon. She was graduated as a registered nurse from the St. Cloud Hospital at St. Cloud MN., and after spending several months there came to this city where she has remained ever since, with the exception of a month spent in Fergus Falls.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Mangold, of Ryan, Iowa, and is employed as a construction superintendent for the Cedar Rapids, IA., division of the General Outdoor Advertising Co. He was attended by Mr. Eldred Wolf of this city.

After the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served at the home of the bride. The guests, including a few intimate friends and relatives of the bride were in attendance.

The newlyweds are now on their way to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where they will make their home.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

MUEHLER - BUCK

Miss Amanda Muehler, daughter of Mrs. Bertha Muehler of Greendale and Clemens Buck, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Buck, of Fairmount, were married by Rev. Klausler at the Lutheran Church Wednesday afternoon. Attendants were Eldon Medenwaldt, William Muehler and Mary Muehler and Geneva Gowin.

The bride was gowned in white satin with a long flowing white tulle veil; the bridesmaids were attired in yellow organdie dresses. The young couple are popular in the Hankinson and Fairmount communities where they have resided since childhood.

Their many friends throughout the community extend congratulations along with best wishes for their happiness. They will reside on a farm north of Fairmount.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

SHUSTER - ENGLEHARDT

The following report of a wedding of a former Hankinson girl was printed in the Max, ND., weekly paper, May 23rd.

Miss Rose Marie Englehardt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Englehardt of Karlsruhe, and Sylvester J. Schuster, son of Mr. and Mrs. N. F. Schuster of Minor, were married this morning at St. Leo's Church.

Dinner for the families and bridal party was served at noon at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Schuster. Mr. and Mrs. Schuster left for a motor trip and will return here about June 1st to make their home. He has an insurance agency.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

SMITH - SUTTONSWEENEY

Announcements were received here of the marriage of Robert Smith to Isabel Suttonsweeney, of Seattle, WA., on June 3rd, at Seattle. Mr. Smith was born and reared in Hankinson. His father being the Superintendent of Schools here for sixteen years, and now resides at Dickinson. The newlyweds will make their home in Seattle where Mr. Smith is employed.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

LAMARS....The Methodist Church in Rosholt was the scene of a very pretty wedding Sunday afternoon when Rosella Voss and Ralph Stelton spoke the vows that united them in marriage.

Immediately following the ceremony a young couple giving their residence as Chokio, MN., came to the church and asked Rev. Hill to marry them. They, having no attendants, Mr. and Mrs. Stelton, the newly married couple, acted in this capacity. After congratulations the couple left for their home at Chokio.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

LIDGERWOOD....Miss Alyce Preisler and Edward Kuchynka were united in marriage Monday, June 1st in Sisseton, SD. They were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dibbert of Hankinson, brother-in-law and sister of the groom.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

THIEL - MAUCH

The marriage of Miss Clara Thiel of Mooreton to Mr. Leo Mauch, of Mantador, took place Tuesday morning. They were attended by Miss Sara Thiel and Mr. Edward Mauch.

The newlyweds are popular young folks of this community and have a large circle of friends to join in wishing them much happiness.

Mr. and Mrs. Mauch will take a trip through Minnesota and Wisconsin after which they will make their home with Mr. and Mrs. Frank Mauch.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

HOLST - MICKELSON

Miss Lou Holst was married to Mr. Magne Mickelson at a private wedding Sunday, June 7th at 2:45 in the Evangelical Lutheran Church, with Rev. Klausler conducting the service.

The bride was attired in a rose crepe gown with accessories to match. The bridesmaid, Miss La Verne Holst, was attired in orchid and yellow. Ray Holst was the groom's attendant and Dawn Arlene Holst played the wedding march.

Relatives attending the wedding were: Mr. and Mrs. Mickelson, of Valley City, Mr. and Mrs. Plagher and family, of Valley City, Miss Dorothy Prouse of Lead, SD., Miss Viola Buck of Wahpeton; Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Holst and Janice, of Van Hook; Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Allen of White Rock; Mr. Ray Holst of Deadwood, SD; Miss Trace Bechtel of Great Bend.

A wedding luncheon was served at the Holst home immediately after the wedding. The centerpiece of the bridal table was a beautiful wedding cake.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Holst of this city, and following her graduation from the local schools has been engaged in the teaching profession. She has a host of friends in this community who extend congratulations and best wishes for the future happiness of the couple.

Mr. and Mrs. Holst left following the reception, for Minnesota. They will be at home in Valley City after July 1st.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

DUWENHOEGGER - FROLEK

Tuesday morning was the date of a very beautiful wedding which took place at the St. Peter and Pauls Catholic Church at Mantador when Josepha Duwenhoegger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theo Duwenhoegger became the bride of Clarence Frolek, of Lidgerwood. Father Kuehn officiated. Miss Cecelia Duwenhoegger was bridesmaid and Adolph Prasek, of Lidgerwood, best man.

A reception followed the ceremony and a reception was held in Mantador in the evening. The couple left Thursday morning for Minnesota points and after their return will be at home with Mr. and Mrs. Edward Frolek. The best wishes of their many friends are extended the newlyweds.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

GOERGER - HIPPI

Rupert Goeger, of Wyndmere, and Rose Hipp, of this city, were united in marriage at St. Philips Church on Monday morning. Father Studnicka conducted the service.

Attendants were Lawrence Goerger and Frances Hipp, sister of the bride. The bride was charming in a gown of white satin with train and long trailing veil and carried American Beauty Roses. A wedding dinner was served following the ceremony.

The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and has taught school in this community for the past nine years.

Many pre-nuptial parties were given in the honor of the couple the past week. On Friday Mrs. Joe Gilles, Wyndmere, and Catherine and Mary Ringen, of Mantador, entertained in her honor. Tuesday the W. C. O. F. entertained for her and Thursday Mrs. Agnes Duclos of Mantador gave a shower for the bride elect.

The congratulations and best wishes of our people are extended to the happy couple, who will make their home in Wyndmere.

* * * * *

June 18, 1936

HOEFS - KACKMAN

A very pretty wedding took place at the Emmanuel Lutheran Church near Lidgerwood on Tuesday, when Miss Loreen Hoefs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhard Hoefs, was united in marriage to Mr. Walter Kackman. The couple's attendants were Raymond Berner, Norman Kath, Laverne Hoefs and Gladys Kackman.

The bride was attired in a white satin gown with a white tulle veil. The bridesmaids wore orchid gowns. The couple will live with the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kackman.

* * * * *

June 18, 1936

ROEDER - VEDDER

A pretty wedding was solemnized by Rev. J. P. Klausler, at the Lutheran Church last Sunday, when he united in marriage Leona Roeder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Roeder, to Milton Vedder, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Vedder. Attendants to the bride and bridegroom were: Orrin Vedder, brother of the groom, Roland Roeder, brother of the bride and Alice Medenwaldt and Deloris Medenwaldt.

The bride was adorned in white satin and carried a bouquet of red roses. The attendants to the bride were adorned in pink organdie and yellow organdie.

After the ceremony a 6 o'clock dinner was served at the bride's home, where only close friends and relatives were in attendance.

The groom is engaged in agricultural pursuits and is an industrious young man. The happily wedded couple will make their home with the groom's parents. The young couple's many friends wish them good luck for years to come.

* * * * *

June 18, 1936

ATTEND WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Wawers and daughter attended the wedding of Matt Beaver and Ann Schneider at Lidgerwood Monday morning.

* * * * *

June 18, 1936

JUNE BRIDES ARE NUMEROUS

Bladow - Damon

Rueben Bladow and Lenore Damon were united in marriage Wednesday at 6 PM., at the Summit Lutheran Church by Rev. Schumacher.

Their attendants were Marge Bladow, Florence Holthusen, Orin Bladow and Herbert Houshild. The couple left for a honeymoon trip in northern Minnesota.

* * * * *

June 25, 1936

HUGHES - GREEN

The marriage of Miss Everetta Green of Upton Ave., Minneapolis, daughter of Mrs. John Green, of this city, to Mr. William L. Hughes, son of Robert Hughes, took place at the parish house of St. Thomas Church Monday. After the ceremony they left for a two weeks motor trip through northern Minnesota and Canada.

Mrs. Hughes was born and reared here and graduated in 1924 from the public school. She is employed at the Marquette National Bank of Minneapolis. The bride has a host of friends here who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

June 25, 1936

S. J. BACKER WEDDING

Rev. C. U. Spicer read the service for the marriage of his daughter, Marjorie to Mr. Sylvester J. Backer of Hankinson on Tuesday evening, June 16th.

A setting of Cybotium Sums with pink and white peonies and candelabra was arranged at the church altar. Before the ceremony Misses Cleanas and Carol Creelman sang, being accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Dausman.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her brother, wore a gardenia satin princess gown with a long train. A tulle finger tip length veil was arranged cap style with pearl trim. She carried a bouquet of Johanna Hill roses and wore the bridegroom's gift, a wrist watch.

Mrs. Ray Alloway of Minneapolis who acted as her sister's matron of honor, was gowned in pink chiffon and carried a beautiful bouquet. Miss Myrtle Miller of Wayzata, bridesmaid, wore blue chiffon.

Elsie Alloway acted as ring bearer and Beverly and Madge Alloway acted as flower girls. All three were gowned in pastel floor length organdie dresses. The reception was given in the church dining room, where a large wedding cake was designed in pink and white.

Mr. Backer and his bride are taking a motor trip to the Black Hills and when they return will make their home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 25, 1936

EGAN - BERNARD

A beautiful wedding ceremony was solemnized at a nuptial high mass at St. Johns Church on last Thursday at 9 o'clock, when Miss Catherine Egan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Egan, became the bride of Henry Bernard, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Bernard, Rev. Fr. Killian, chaplain of St. Francis Hospital officiating. The nuptial music was played by Sister Clement. The choir sang during the mass.

The bride was charmingly attired in a floor length gown of white satin, and wore a long trailing veil. She carried a shower bouquet of yellow bridal roses. Miss Marion Egan, sister of the bride, acting as bridesmaid, was attired in a gown of coral pink and carried a bouquet of carnations and sweet peas. William Bernard, brother of the groom was best man.

After the ceremony and mass a wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride. The bride's cake centered the dining room table, which was decorated in pink and white.

The bride is a graduate of St. Johns High School and is also a registered nurse, having graduated from the St. Francis School of Nursing in Breckenridge, MN., and for the past year has held a position at St. Mary's Hospital at Duluth, MN.

Following the dinner the happy couple left on a wedding trip to the Black Hills in South Dakota. For her traveling attire the bride wore a silk aqua blue suit, with white accessories to match.

Those attending the wedding from a distance were: Mr. John Egan of Chicago, IL., and Mr. and Mrs. Edward Egan and children of Minneapolis.

* * * * *

June 25, 1936

MISS EVERETTA GREEN WEDS MILL CITY MAN

A prettily appointed wedding was that of Miss Everetta Green, daughter of Mrs. John Green of this city, and William Hughes, son of Mr. Charles Hughes of Minneapolis, solemnized June 22nd at St. Thomas Church with Father Clarey officiating.

The bridal march from "Lohengrim" by Richard Wagner was played as the processional and Mendelssohn Wedding March from "Midsummer Night Dream" was used as the recessional. Mrs. H. H. Budde, sister of the bride was at the organ. "I Love Thee" by Grieg and "Oh Promise Me" by De Koven were sung by Mrs. Kelley of Minneapolis.

The bride, who entered with and was given away in marriage by her brother, E. L. Green, wore a gown of orchid lace, a picture hat of Leghorn and carried a bouquet of Tailsman roses, larkspur and babe breathe.

Miss Alice Fox of Fairmount, ND., who served as bridesmaid, wore a gown of blue and white net over taffeta and carried an arm bouquet of garden flowers. The bridegroom was attended by John L. Green, brother of the bride.

Mrs. Green, mother of the bride, was gowned in orchid print crepe, white accessories and a corsage of roses and lillies of the valley. The wedding breakfast was served to the immediate members of the family at the Curtis Hotel.

That evening a reception was held at the home of H. H. Budde of Upton Avenue which was attended by 75 friends and relatives.

Following an extended trip into northern Minnesota and Canada, Mr. and Mrs. Hughes will make their home in Minneapolis. For travel the bride wore a brown net suit with brown and white accessories.

* * * * *

July 2, 1936

DUMKE - BOMMERSBACH

Miss Erna Dumke and Frank Bommersbach were united in marriage in Fargo on Saturday, June 27th. The newlyweds will make their home with the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Dumke.

Details of the wedding are lacking, but the young couple have a host of friends throughout this community who wish them well.

* * * * *

July 2, 1936

STREGE - THIELMAN

LIDGERWOOD....In a quiet ceremony Thursday, in the parish house of Rev. Julius Cloeter, Mae Strege, daughter of Mrs. Emil Strege, became the wife of Leo Thielman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Thielman. Henry Strege, brother of the bride and Doris Thurmer, a cousin of the bride were their only attendants.

* * * * *

July 9, 1936

GILLESPIE - HALLINAN

ROSHOLT....An 8 o'clock ceremony was solemnized by Father Engelhart at St. Nicholas

Church here Saturday, when Marianne Gillespie and Paul Hallinan exchanged vows. Paul is fairly well known in the Hankinson and New Effington communities where he has worked.

* * * * *

July 9, 1936

RICHARD DABLOW ON HONEYMOON

Mr. Richard Dablow, of Detroit Lakes, coach in the Hankinson High School, and Miss Lois Clint, of East Grand Forks, were united in marriage at the Prebyterian Church at Grand Forks on July 7th.

The newlyweds are now on a honeymoon in Minnesota, and will be at home in Detroit Lakes after July 23rd.

* * * * *

July 16, 1936

Charles Elzinc and Miss Bessie Slaby, daughter of Mrs. M. Slaby, of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage Monday morning in Wahpeton. Art Ernst of Hankinson and Miss Ann Slaby sister of the bride, were attendants.

The couple, who have a host of friends throughout the community to wish them happiness will make their home in Lidgerwood, where the groom is engaged in the barber business.

A wedding dance, largely attended, was given for them in Lidgerwood Tuesday evening.

* * * * *

July 16, 1936

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR TWO

Herbert Pohl, son of Mrs. Harry Kutter, and Lucille Krause, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Krause, were united in marriage Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock in Lidgerwood at the Rev. Cloeter home. Attendants were Miss Dorothy Bartneck of Claire City and Walter Krause, brother of the bride. The couple will make their home at the home of the bride's parents.

* * * * *

July 23, 1936

WEDDING BELLS ARE RINGING

Voeltz - Jasmer

Miss Tillie Jasmer and Mr. Harold Voeltz were united in marriage Sunday, July 19th at Aberdeen, SD. We were unable to learn further details. Both are popular young people of the Hankinson community and will make their home with the bride's parents in this city.

* * * * *

July 30, 1936

On Thursday of last week, July 23rd, at high noon, occurred the wedding of Miss Catherine Jones of this city, to the Rev. George R. Mc Keith, pastor of the Congregational Church of Medford, WI. The double ring ceremony was performed at the Congregational Church of Watertown, SD., by the Rev. Walter A. Smith, pastor of the Congregational Church of this city. Miss Jones was gowned in aqua crepe with white accessories. Mr. and Mrs. James Novak, of White Rock, SD., uncle and Aunt of the bride, were the attendants, and Mrs. Walter Smith was a guest. After a delightful dinner served at the Tucks Cafe, the bride and groom motored to Detroit Lakes, MN. Later they will visit in Dutton, MT., and Glacier National Park.

Mr. Mc Keith was pastor of the Congregational Church of Hankinson from 1925 to 1929, during which period he became a member of the Masonic Lodge, secretary of the Kiwanis Club and Scoutmaster of Troop 56.

The bride was born in Neenah, WI., but has spent most of her life in Hankinson. She graduated from the local high school and the State Teachers College at Valley City. She is also a graduate in public school music of the MacAlester Conservatory at St. Paul, MN., and a graduate in piano of the Chicago Musical College. After teaching for several years in the public schools of North Dakota and Montana, she returned home and in recent years has been a private instructor in piano.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Mc Keith are well and favorably known in this community and although Mrs. Mc Keith will be sorely missed from the community, all join in wishing them good luck as they go on their honeymoon and later to their home in Medford.

* * * * *

July 30, 1936

MISS ZANDER IS WED TO BISMARCK MAN

Announcements were made this week of the wedding of Miss Louise Zander, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Zander of this city, and Mr. Howard Kavaney, of Bismarck, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Kavaney, of that city, which took place on April 17th. They were married in the Chapel of the Catholic Church with only immediate relatives and friends present.

They are making their home in Bismarck where both are employed. The bride is a talented young lady and is well and favorably known in this city where she grew to womanhood. She was graduated from the local high school of the Class of 1930. She attended the State Science School for two years and following her graduation there went to Bismarck where she was employed in the Regulatory department for two years. For the past year she has been employed in the Sales Tax Department.

The groom is a mechanic by trade and is employed in Bismarck. Miss Zander's host of friends here join in extending the young couple congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy married life.

* * * * *

July 30, 1936

DOUBLE WEDDING

At a double service at Minot, July 18th, the Misses Doris and Lois Olson, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Olson, Minot, became brides, Rev. R. W. Wilson, pastor of the First Lutheran Church officiated.

Miss Doris Olson became the bride of Robert Rindt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Rindt, of this city. Miss Lois Olson became the bride of Don Herzog, son of A. Herzog, of Minot and Drady. The double ring ceremony was used.

Mr. and Mrs. Rindt repeated their vows before the Rev. Father Andrews, pastor of the Lansford, ND., Catholic Church, who blessed their marriage.

Both couples are graduates of the Minot State Teachers College. Mrs. Herzog and Mrs. Rindt are both members of the Beta Theta Sorority, and the former has been on the staff of the Minot Supply Co. Mr. Herzog is a member of the Mu Sigma Tau Fraternity.

Mrs. Rindt taught at Banks, ND., last year. Mr. Rindt, who is a member of the Alpha Kappa Delta Fraternity is High School Instructor in the Lansford City schools, where he and his bride will make their home. Mr. Rindt is director of the Lansford High School band and also of the Lansford city band.

Both couples are spending a few weeks at Lake Metigoshe in the Turtle Mountains. Mr. and Mrs. Rindt will visit here later in the summer.

* * * * *

July 30, 1936

WEDDING OF INTEREST HERE

Jasmer - Voeltz and Jentz - Reardon Nuptial Affairs of Past Two Weeks

A very pretty wedding was solemnized at the Zion Lutheran Church in Aberdeen, SD., on Sunday afternoon, July 19th. The service was read at 4 o'clock.

The contracting parties of this nuptial affair were Miss Mathilda Jasmer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Jasmer and Mr. Harold W. Voeltz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Voeltz. Both parties are residents of Hankinson. The service was read by Rev. L. A. Westenberger of Aberdeen.

The bride was attired in a beautiful street length, two piece white pebble crepe dress with accessories to match. Her flowers were yellow roses and baby breath, worn as a shoulder corsage.

Miss Lillian Liedtke of Aberdeen, a cousin of the bride who was her attendant, wore a two piece aquamarine knit suit with white accessories. Magnus Lund acted as best man.

Following the service at the church a wedding dinner for members of the bridal party and relatives was served at the home of the bride's aunt, Mrs. B. Liedtke.

After a motor trip to northern Minnesota, and other points of interest in that state, they returned here where they will make their home. For traveling, Mrs. Voeltz wore a blue ensemble with white accessories.

Both contracting parties are well and favorably known here. The bride is a graduate of the Aberdeen Business College and has been employed for some years with local firms here. The groom attended the local public schools and is now employed with the Soo Railway.

Both have a wide circle of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

August 6, 1936

MISS ESTHER JENTZ WEDS FARGO MAN

Marriage vows were spoken at Jamestown Saturday by Miss Esther Jentz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Jentz of Mantador, and Mr. C. Kenneth Reardon of Fargo, son of the late Dr. and Mrs. C. J. Reardon of Jamestown. The marriage was performed at the Lutheran Parsonage at 6 AM, Rev. Otto Keller officiating.

The bride was beautifully attired in peach chiffon with white accessories. She was attended by her sister, Miss Myrtle Jentz of Mantador who wore a beautiful gown of blue moire with accessories. The groom was attended by his brother, Harold Reardon, of Coopers-town.

Following the ceremony they motored to Mantador where they were honored at a wedding breakfast in the home of the bride's parents. They left the same day for Alexandria, MN., to attend the wedding of Miss Isabel Johnson and Mr. Paul Eddy. Following a two weeks wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Reardon will be at home in Fargo, where the groom owns and operates The Green Drug Store.

The bride is well and favorably known here having made her home with her grandmother, Mrs. L. C. Jentz while attending school here. She is a graduate of the local high school and also a graduate of St. Barnabas Hospital Nursing School of Minneapolis. She has been on the nursing staff in the Wahpeton Hospital and for the past year has been on the staff of the Jamestown Hospital.

Mr. Reardon is a graduate of the Jamestown High School and the N. D. A. C. and is a promising young pharmacist.

The bride has a wide circle of friends who extend congratulations to the young couple.

* * * * *

August 6, 1936

MARGARET JARSKI TO BE MARRIED

Miss Margaret Jarski, Mrs. E. J. Rainey and Mrs. L. J. Summers of Minneapolis accompanied by their niece, Joyce Jarski, who had visited in Minneapolis came Saturday for a visit here in the home of their mother, Mrs. John Jarski and also their brother and wife, Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Jarski. They returned to Minneapolis Tuesday.

Miss Jarski will leave Thursday for Tacoma, WA., where she will be married on August 10th to Mr. Elmer Swanson. The marriage will take place at St. Patrick's Cathedral. The happy couple will make their home in Tacoma.

* * * * *

August 6, 1936

CORRECTION

We are sorry that an error was unintentionally made in the Zander-Kaveney wedding of last week. Miss Louise Zander is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Zander instead of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Zander as stated.

* * * * *

August 6, 1936

MISS LAURA FALK BECOMES BRIDE OF ROSHOLT YOUNG MAN

Miss Laura Falk, daughter of Mrs. Emelia Falk of this city, and Mr. Floyd Roberts of Rosholt, were united in marriage Saturday evening at 8 o'clock in the Emmanuel Evangelical Parsonage. Rev. Otto G. A. Eyrick performed the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Lester Kaufman, of Rosholt acted as witnesses.

The bride was attired in a green crepe silk dress and the bridesmaid also wore a dress of green silk. The bride is well and favorably known here, having grown to womanhood in this city. The groom, a resident of Rosholt, is now employed at Aberdeen, SD.

The bride's circle of friends here join in extending to the young couple congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

August 13, 1936

NEW EFFINGTON ITEM

NEW EFFINGTON...Miss Lorraine Stowe was married to Kenneth Westby at the Lutheran parsonage by Rev. Hougou on Sunday afternoon. Luella Stowe was the maid of honor and Roy Westby acted as the groom's man.

* * * * *

August 13, 1936

PROMINENT COUPLE UNITED IN MARRIAGE

Medenwaldt - Pasch

Rev. J. P. Klausler on Tuesday evening performed the wedding ceremony uniting August F. Medenwaldt of Fairmount, ND., and Miss Edith Pasch, of Doran, MN. The groom is well known to many Hankinson people, having formerly been a resident of this city and community.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

DOUGLAS - KNUTSON

Mr. S. B. Douglas of Fairmount, and Hilda Knutson of southeast Sargent County were united in marriage last week. The groom is an employee of the Soo Line.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

FOX - GEISER

At a pretty wedding in St. Anthonys Church in Fairmount Wednesday morning, Miss Alice Fox, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Fox, became the bride of LeRoy Geiser, of White Rock, Rev. Bierens conducting the ceremony.

A wedding breakfast was served to fourteen guests following the service. The newlyweds then left for Minnesota to spend their honeymoon trip. Mr. Geiser operates a filling station in White Rock.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

NEWMAN - BOEHNING WEDDING TODAY

Miss Esther Neuman, daughter of Mrs. Emma Neuman, and Mr. Julius Boehning were united in marriage at the Emmanuel Evangelical parsonage at 2 o'clock this (Thursday) afternoon. Rev. G. A. Eyrick performed the wedding ceremony, the double ceremony being used.

The bride was attired in a beautiful gown of orchid taffeta and carried a beautiful bridal bouquet. She was attended by Miss Marian Hrdlicka. The groom was attended by his cousin, Walter Berg.

The happy couple will make their home with the groom's mother. Both parties are well and favorably known here and have a host of friends who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

August 27, 1936

SHOWER GIVEN

A large crowd attended the shower at the C. Koll home on Sunday in honor of Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Brandel who were recently married.

* * * * *

August 27, 1936

WEDDING COMES AS A SURPRISE

Doyle - Erb

Miss Margaret Doyle and Mr. Adolph Erb "stole the march" on their friends last July 23rd and were quietly married at Watertown, SD. Rev. Wigdahl performed the ceremony. Miss Leona Doyle, sister of the bride, acted as a witness. The marriage was kept a secret until last week. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Doyle of Minot, formerly of this city, and Mr. Erb the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Erb.

Both parties are deservedly popular in this city, Mrs. Erb being employed at the Rex-all Store and Mr. Erb at Kjelstrups. The bride is a charming young lady, possessing a pleasing personality. The newlyweds have a wide circle of friends in this community who extend heartiest congratulations.

* * * * *

September 3, 1936

HARRIS - MITZEL

A miscellaneous shower was given at the Simon Dosch home for Lillian Harris and Emil Mitzel on Sunday afternoon in Great Bend. At 4 o'clock Miss Harris and Mr. Mitzel were married, Rev. Hoy performing the ceremony. Miss Florence Strubel of Hankinson, acted as bridesmaid, and Marvin Strubel, brother of the bride was best man. They will make their home with his mother, Mrs. Bertha Mitzel on a farm about three miles north of Great Bend.

* * * * *

September 3, 1936

WORNER - GLASNER

Word received here conveys the news of the marriage of Reuben Worner, son of Mrs. John Worner of Wheaton, and the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Glasner, living southeast of town. The wedding was held Saturday.

* * * * *

September 3, 1936

NEW EFFINGTON....A wedding ceremony was held at the Lutheran Church parsonage. Christ Odden of Twin Valley, MN., and Hilda S. Thompson of New Effington were united in marriage.

* * * * *

September 10, 1936

TEARE - KLEIN

ROSHOLT....Mr. Ed. Klein and Miss Gwyneth Teare of this city, surprised their friends here by being quietly married Saturday week at Hankinson, Father Studnicka read the services. The couple will reside in Rosholt.

* * * * *

September 10, 1936

WEDDING BELLS ARE RINGING

REHM - BOLL

Miss Eugenia Rehm, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Rehm, was united in marriage to Harry J. Boll, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Boll, at St. Mary's Church in Breckenridge Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Bettendorf.

The newlyweds will make their home in Everdell, MN., where Mr. Boll is engaged in business.

* * * * *

September 17, 1936

MILLER - JAHN

A pretty wedding occurred at St. Philips Catholic Church today at 9 o'clock when Miss Monica Marie Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Miller and Emil Joseph Jahn, son of Mrs. Minnie Jahn, of southwest of town, were united in marriage. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka.

Miss Georjean Miller, sister of the bride acted as bridesmaid and the groom was attended by Orville Miller.

The bride was charmingly attired in an ankle length gown of royal blue chiffon velvet with hat to match. A wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride's parents, at which only immediate relatives were present.

The happy couple, who are well and favorably known throughout the community, will make their home on a farm 6 miles south of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

September 17, 1936

RETRATH - LOYD

Word was received here by relatives of the marriage of Miss Adeline Rettrath, of Lidgerwood, and Harold Loyd, of Rochester, MN.

* * * * *

September 17, 1936

KATHERYN BERGLUND IS BRIDE OF MR. JANZEL

Katheryn Berglund, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Bostrom of Fairmount, became the bride of Erick Janzel, at a pretty wedding solemnized at the home of Mrs. Mark Lundgreen, in Minneapolis, at 6 o'clock in the evening Tuesday, September 8th. The ceremony was performed in the presence of immediate friends and relatives.

* * * * *

September 17, 1936

MARRIAGE SOLEMNIZED

LIDGERWOOD...Marriage vows were exchanged by Delia Wacha, daughter of Mrs. John Wacha of this city and Matt Arth, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Arth, Monday morning at 9 AM in St. Johns Church.

* * * * *

September 17, 1936

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR COUPLE

MURRAY - SCHELLER

Miss Catherine Murray, of Minneapolis, and Michael Scheller of this city, were married at 8 o'clock Monday morning at St. Stephen's Catholic Church, in Minneapolis. A sister of Miss Murray acted as bridesmaid and Leonard Scheller, of Minneapolis, brother of the groom, acted as best man.

Mr. and Mrs. Scheller will make their home in Minneapolis. The bride formerly of Wahpeton, has been employed in Minneapolis for the past two years. Mr. Scheller is a graduate of the Hankinson Schools, and is an exceptionally talented musician. He has been engaged with the Tempo Kings Orchestra. Many friends throughout the community extend congratulations.

* * * * *

October 1, 1936

DOUBLE WEDDING

WALCOTT...A double wedding was held north of Christine on Saturday, when Ruth Smeby and Oliver Gauslow and Lilly Smeby and Edwin Simonensen were married. Mr. Carl Gauslow and Olga Solberg were attendants.

* * * * *

October 1, 1936

NOVOTNY WEDS

LIDGERWOOD...Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Novotny this week announced the marriage of their son, John, of Long Beach, CA., to Barbara Huffman, also of Long Beach. The bride formerly was a teacher in Kansas. The couple will live in Long Beach.

* * * * *

October 1, 1936

BARTNICK - LOESSIN MARRIED IN SISSETON

SISSETON...A wedding was held at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Sisseton, when Dorothy Bartnick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Bartnick became the bride of Kenneth Loessin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Loessin. A few close friends and relatives gathered at the bride's home in the evening for a reception and supper.

The newlyweds will make their home on the Borman farm.

* * * * *

October 1, 1936

GREAT BEND....A pretty wedding was solemnized at the Lutheran Church on Thursday evening when Lily Gehler became the bride of Robert Witt. Clara Stoltenow, Theodore Gehler, Alma Gehler and Alfred Witt were the attendants.

The bride was charmingly attired in a white satin dress with a long veil, and carried a bouquet of roses. The bridesmaids wore a peach colored gown with white accessories.

* * * * * October 1, 1936

- WEDDING BELLS

Miss Ethel Bauman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Bauman, of Lidgerwood, and Joe Banish, of Milnor, were united in marriage on Monday morning at 8:30 at St. Boniface Church at Lidgerwood. Rev. Fr. Duerr performed the ceremony. Miss Marcella Allain, cousin of the bride, acted as bridesmaid and the groom was attended by Mr. Henry Falk of this city.

A wedding breakfast was served at the home of the bride's parents following the ceremony at a wedding dinner at 1:30. The couple will make their home north of Cayuga.

* * * * * October 8, 1936

BUDKE - GREGGS

The marriage of Miss Emaline Greggs, of Fairmount to Orin Budke, White Rock, took place at Sisseton Saturday. The young couple are known here, Mr. Budke being the trumpet player with the Tempo Kings.

* * * * * October 8, 1936

WEDDINGS COME AS SURPRISES

Bernice Zander Announces May Wedding - Several Others Solemnized

Announcement was made this week of the marriage of Miss Bernice Zander to Mr. Everett A. Erickson, of Chicago, IL., the young couple perpetrating a surprise on their friends by being quietly married on May 23rd, 1936, at Breckenridge, Rev. F. W. Hill conducting the services at the Methodist Church.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Zander, and has grown to womanhood in this city, where she graduated from the local high school with honors and later attended Science School. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. G. O. Erickson, of Chicago, and is taking aviation at the Science School.

Friends of the bride and groom extend congratulations along with best wishes for their happiness.

* * * * * October 15, 1936

SHELLER - WALLOCK

Miss Theresa Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Scheller, and George Wallock, son of Mrs. Ann Wallock, of Lidgerwood, were married Thursday by Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka. Miss Evangeline Scheller, a cousin of the bride, acted as bridesmaid and George Scheller, brother of the bride was best man.

Following the ceremony a reception was given in the home of the bride's parents. Both young people have a host of friends who extend them congratulations and wish them happiness. They will make their home in Hankinson.

* * * * * October 15, 1936

RADLOFF - McCABE

Miss Mary Louise McCabe, of Larrimore, ND., and Carl Radloff, of this city, who is employed in an official capacity at the Larrimore CCC Camp, came Saturday for a visit in the home of Mr. Radloff's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Radloff. They returned to Larrimore Sunday, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Radloff and daughter Lois, who went to be present at the marriage of their son to Miss McCabe, which was solemnized this morning at St. Steven's Catholic Church in Larrimore.

The newlyweds will make their home at Larrimore. The groom is a fine young man, a graduate from the Hankinson High School and has many friends to wish them happiness.

* * * * *

October 15, 1936

ANNOUNCE WEDDING

Joe Thiel, George Pelzl, Lawrence Krause, Misses Ada Wandersee, Elaine Foertsch and Vivian Hoffman motored to Marshall, MN., and spent the day visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Leland Hoffman. Mr. and Mrs. Hoffman were married in May and kept it a secret from their friends until Sunday. Mr. Hoffman is well and favorably known in this vicinity and has a large circle of friends who extend congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Hoffman for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

October 15, 1936

WEDDING AT LIDGERWOOD

LIDGERWOOD....A beautiful and impressive ceremony with high mass was celebrated by Father Kulczyk on Monday when Miss Agnes Pokliska became the bride of Joseph Shelleny.

* * * * *

October 15, 1936

WEDDING BELLS

A wedding which united two popular young people of this community occurred October 13th, at Sisseton, when Miss Agnes Stach, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Stach became the bride of Mr. Clarence Brunkhorst, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Brunkhorst of Tyler. The ceremony was solemnized at the Presbyterian parsonage at 2 o'clock. Attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Theo Steinwehr.

Saturday previous a shower, attended by 100 guests was given in their honor at the Steinwehr home, and next Saturday a free wedding dance will be held at Burcham's Hall here. They will reside on a farm six miles northwest of Mantador.

* * * * *

October 22, 1936

ROESCH - ROLLE

FAIRMOUNT....At a pretty wedding solemnized at St. Mary's Cathedral at Fargo Thursday, Miss Ella Rolle, of Borup, MN., became the bride of Clarence Roesch of Fairmount.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

MARRIAGE LICENSE

Miss Dorothy Kenting of Wahpeton and Urban Bohn of Great Bend took out a marriage license in Fargo on Tuesday.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

NELSON - ZILLGITT

FAIRMOUNT....Miss Lucille Nelson, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Nelson and Orrin W. Zillgitt were married Tuesday morning by Rev. Father Bierens.

Mr. Zillgitt is employed as service station attendant for the Farmers Union Oil Co., and Mrs. Zillgitt is employed at the bake shop.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

WEDDING LICENSE

According to the Sisseton paper Mr. Theodore Swanson of Hankinson secured a marriage license on October 19th, to wed Miss Anges Dahl, of New Effington.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

WEDDING BELLS

The following article taken from the Red Wing, MN., paper, tells of the marriage of Wilhelmina Zander, of this city.

"The parsonage of the First Lutheran Church was the scene of a pretty fall wedding Saturday evening, October 24th, when Miss Wilhelmina Zander, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Zander, of Hankinson, became the bride of Hilmer Seaberg, son of Mr. and Mrs. Nels Seaberg, this city.

The ceremony was read by Rev. W. E. Parson, pastor of the church. The bride was attired in black and white crepe, cut on Princess lines and she carried a bouquet of white chrysanthemums. Miss Marion Shroer was the bride's only attendant. Marvin Seaberg attended his brother as best man. Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served to twenty guests at the Seaberg home. The bride was graduated from the Hankinson High School in the Class of 1932 and attended the State School of Science. Mr. Seaberg was graduated from the Red Wing High School. They will make their home in Red Wing."

* * * * *

November 5, 1936

TWO WEDDINGS ARE SOLEMNIZED

Schroeder - Schouller

Word received here tells of the marriage of Mr. Hans Schroeder to Miss Sueretia Schouller, the ceremony taking place in Los Angeles, CA., Oct. 17th. Mr. Schroeder resided in Hankinson until a couple of years ago when he moved to Fargo, and last April he went to Los Angeles where he is employed by a grocery concern. Miss Schouller comes from Winnipeg, Canada.

* * * * *

ALM - COLBY

Announcements have been received in this city telling of the marriage of Walter O. Alm, son of Mrs. H. A. Alm, of Hankinson, to Miss Violet Colby, of Wadena, MN. The marriage ceremony occurred on Oct. 26th, at Wadena, MN., where the newlyweds will make their home. Mr. Alm is pharmacist in the Carl Krause drug store in the Minnesoata city, and Miss Colby is a registered nurse, who has been employed in Wadena.

* * * * *

November 12, 1936

NOVEMBER WEDDING

LIDGERWOOD...Miss Cecelia Illies, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Illies of Lidgerwood, ND., and Raphael Nathe, son of Mrs. Marie Nathe of Rutland, ND., were united in marriage at a nuptial High Mass at 9 AM at St. Boniface Church at Lidgerwood by Rev. Father P. A. Duer, Wednesday, Nov. 4th.

* * * * *

November 12, 1936

ELIGIBLE FOR PENSION

ROSHOLT...At the Nazarene Church in Rosholt last Saturday evening, words were spoken by the Rev. E. E. Kinzler, the local pastor, which united Ella Compto, of Nebraska, and Mr. Vincent Smith, of Sisseton, in the holy bonds of matrimony.

The newlyweds, while not stating their exact age, stated they were both eligible for the old age pension.ROSHOLT NEWS....

* * * * *

November 12, 1936

HETLAND - BRAGER

Word was received here that Alice Hetland, of Hagen, Sask., Canada, formerly of the southwest community, was united in marriage to Aaron Brager, also of that place, on Nov. 14th, at her home. The best wishes of the many friends of the bride, in this community, are extended the happy couple.

* * * * *

November 19, 1936

SELMER WALBY WED

LIDGERWOOD...Miss Mildren Lisco, daughter of Mrs. Mary Lisco, of Dickinson, and Selmer Walby, son of Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Walby, of Rutland, formerly of Great Bend, were married Thursday at a simple ceremony in Minneapolis. Attendants were Miss Dorothy Zielke and Dr. Lisco, of Oakes, a brother of the bride.

* * * * *

November 19, 1936

SHOWER GIVEN

FAIRMOUNT...A miscellaneous shower was tendered for Miss Leothia Sikorski Friday evening at the Parish Hall in Fairmount. The guests presented the bride-to-be with many beautiful and useful gifts. Miss Sikorski became the bride of Daniel Schroeder, Nov. 19th.

* * * * *

November 26, 1936

WEDDING BELLS

LIDGERWOOD...Miss Mary Schneider, daughter of Mrs. Mike Schneider, Sr., and Edward, son of Mrs. Theresa Kohoutek, exchanged marriage vows in St. Boniface Church Tuesday with Father Duerr officiating.

* * * * *

November 26, 1936

LEONARD SCHELLER WED IN ST. PAUL

A very pretty wedding took place at The Church of the Assumption in St. Paul when Miss Helen Kleinschmidt of St. Paul, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K. Kleinschmidt of Sauk Center, MN., became the bride of Leonard Scheller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Mike Scheller of this city. The ceremony was performed at 9 o'clock.

The bride was charmingly attired in a beautiful gown of white satin with a long train and wore a tulle veil. She carried a beautiful bouquet of white chrysanthemums. They were attended by her sister, Miss Wilhelmina Kleinschmidt also of St. Paul, who was gowned in a beautiful blue moire taffeta dress. She carried a beautiful bouquet of yellow chrysanthemums.

The groom was attended by his brother, Michael Scheller, of St. Paul. Following the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served at the Aengus Hotel. In the evening a wedding reception was held at the Castle Royal. The happy couple will make their home in St. Paul,

where the groom is employed at the Seegars Refrigeration Plant.

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Scheller and son and daughter, Charles and Anna Mary, attended the wedding. * * * * * December 3, 1936

WEDDING BELLS

Walter Kath and Miss Evelyn Melcher, both of this city, were united in marriage Monday at Britton, SD., Rev. Bierwagen, of the Ev. Lutheran Church conducting the ceremony at 2 o'clock.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Art Melcher of this city, and a graduate of the Hankinson High School. Mr. Kath is engaged in the radio business, with headquarters at Brandt's store.

The young folks will make their home in this city where they have a host of friends to wish them happiness. * * * * * December 10, 1936

WEDDING BELLS

LIDGERWOOD....Mrs. Viva Tisdell and E. A. Bowder were married at 2 o'clock Wednesday in the Methodist parsonage in Wahpeton by Rev. Johnstone. Mrs. Tisdell's daughter and son, Ada and Bernhard Tisdell were witnesses. The bride's dress was dark blue silk canton crepe. Mr. Bowder wore a grey suit.

* * * * * December 10, 1936

HETLAND - MEIER

Word was received here that Ruby Hetland, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hetland, of Hagen, Sask., Canada, formerly of Elma Township was united in marriage to Ancor Meier at the home of the brides parents.

The best wishes of the friends of the bride in this community are extended the happy couple. * * * * * December 17, 1936

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL WED

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Claire Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Smith of Dickinson, ND., and Edward J. O'Connor, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. V. O'Connor, of Grand Forks. The service was read in St. Matthew's Catholic Church in Washington by Rev. Father Stickner. Mrs. O'Connor is a graduate of St. Catherine's College, St. Paul and is a former resident of Hankinson. She was born in this city and spent the early years of her childhood here. Her father was Superintendent of the local Public School for sixteen years. * * * * * December 24, 1936

WEDDING OF ORA BURVEE AND ERWIN CROOKS IS ANNOUNCED

Miss Ora Burvee of LaMars and Erwin E. Crooks of Greendale were united in marriage at Milbank, SD., on September 12th. Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Green of Clinton, MN., acted as witnesses.

The happy couple will make their home on the groom's farm in Greendale. Both parties are well and favorably known here. Miss Burvee is engaged in teaching in LaMars. The groom is a graduate of the local high school. They have a host of friends here who extend best wishes for a long and happy married life.

* * * * * December 31, 1936

MISS ANN ROTH IS WED AT BELFIELD

Miss Ann Roth, formerly of this city and now of Belfield, ND., and Mr. Gordon Baker, of Belfield, were united in marriage at Belfield, ND., immediately following the midnight mass on Christmas Day.

Miss Roth is well and favorably known here where she was born and grew to womanhood. She attended the local public schools and was graduated from our high school in the year 1924. She was successfully engaged in the teaching profession for several years and at the time of her marriage was employed in her brother's store at Belfield.

The happy couple will make their home in Belfield where the groom is employed. The bride has a host of friends here who extend congratulations to the happy couple.

* * * * *

December 31, 1936

1 9 3 7

WEDDING BELLS

Stoltenow - Bohn

Miss Iva Bohn, daughter of Mrs. Hertha Bohn, and Elmer Stoltenow, son of Mrs. Lena Stoltenow, were united in marriage at 6 PM Jan. 1st at the Lutheran Church, Rev. J. Rengstorf performing the ceremony at Great Bend.

The bridal party entered the church to the strains of a wedding march which was played by Miss Elsie Rengstorf.

Attending the bridal couple were Miss Clara Stoltenow, sister of the groom, and Wilbur Bohn, brother of the bride.

For her wedding gown the bride wore a navy blue silk dress and white hat and accessories to match. Her flowers were arranged in a bridal bouquet of tea roses. The bride's attendant wore a gown of light silk.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride to a large number of relatives and close friends. Both the bride and groom have been life time residents of Great Bend and both attended grade school and high school there. Mr. Stoltenow is employed with the Standard Oil Co., at present. A host of friends extend congratulations and wish the young couple much happiness and success.

* * * * *

January 7, 1937

WEDDING ANNOUNCED

Miss Elsie Henke of Claire City became the bride of Albert Steffner of Fairmount at Fergus Falls last week. They were attended by Loretta Trittin and Randolph Ohm of Hankinson. Mrs. Steffer is the second youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolf Henke of near Claire City.

* * * * *

January 7, 1937

CATHERINE IRELAND WED

At a service read Thursday in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Ireland, of Grand Forks, their daughter, Miss Catherine, became the bride of Mr. H. O. Wilson, son of H. O. Wilson, of Grand Forks. Both are graduates of the Univ. of North Dakota. Mr. Wilson is associated with the Mc Donald Clothing Co.

The Irelands were formerly residents of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

FOGARTY - CLARY

Miss Marion Fogarty was married to Mr. Walter Clarey of Fairmount, ND., Monday morning, February 1st, according to announcements received in this city.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

GREAT BEND ...WEDDING ANNOUNCED...Mr. George Worner, Sr., received word from Washington, that his daughter, Mrs. Sadie Beling was united in marriage to Mr. Umbach on January 22nd.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

BENSON - SWANSON

FAIRMOUNT...At a quiet ceremony in the Congregational Church at Brainerd, MI., Sun-

day, January 31st, Marion Templeton Benson became the bride of Dorrence Swanson, of Fairmount.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

WEDDING SATURDAY

Mrs. A. J. Ingerson and daughter, Ione, who attends the Science School at Wahpeton, left today (Thursday) for Minneapolis to attend the wedding of Miss Mildred Ingerson to Mr. Walter Ziegelman. The wedding will take place Saturday, Feb. 13th, at Minneapolis.

The happy couple will make their home in Minneapolis. Miss Ingerson was formerly a resident of this city having grown to womanhood here. She attended the local public school, being graduated from the local high school in 1932. She has been employed in Minneapolis the past two years. She has a host of friends here who extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

Mr. and Mrs. James Fogarty of Fairmount, ND., announce the engagement of their daughter, Agnes, to Mr. James Slattery, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. M. Slattery. The wedding will take place at Fairmount in June.

Miss Fogarty is a graduate of the department of home economics, NDAC and also attended St. Catherine's High School and College at St. Paul. She is employed as home management resettlement supervisor for Trail, Steele and Griggs Counties.

Mr. Slattery is a graduate of Mayville State Teachers College and former NDAC student.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

ARNOLD HONL WEDS CLAIRE CITY GIRL

CLAIRE CITY...Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Honl this week announced the marriage of their son, Arnold, to Miss Avia Satre, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Satre of Claire City, SD. The wedding took place February 6th in Wahpeton, Father Janda officiating. Mr. Honl is employed in a bakery in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

February 25, 1937

HANSON - NAGGATZ

Mr. Elmer Naggatz and Miss Marjorie Hanson went to Doran, MN., Tuesday evening and on Wednesday exchanged vows. Elmer Naggatz is the son of Mrs. Frank Naggatz of Fairmount. The bride is a daughter of A. L. Hanson of Doran, formerly of Sonora.

* * * * *

February 25, 1937

MISS DORIS ROSS TO MARRY WILLIAM HOWELL

FAIRMOUNT...Announcements of the engagement of Miss Doris Ross, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Ross, to Mr. William David Howell of Belflower, CA., was received at the NEWS office early this week. Miss Ross and Mr. Howell were married on Monday, February 22nd.

* * * * *

February 25, 1937

NEW EFFINGTON...Mr. Leonard Schafte and Miss Ida Mae Lauser were married by Rev. Hougan at the parsonage on Saturday afternoon at 3:30. Edwin Schafte and Mrs. Mabel Connelly were witnesses.

* * * * *

March 4, 1937

ANNOUNCE MARRIAGE

The wedding of Miss Georgianna Roth, daughter of Mrs. Peter Roth, and George Robinson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Robinson, which occurred Nov. 3rd, at St. Philip's Church, Rev. Fr. Studnicka officiating, was kept secret by the couple until this week, when they announced the nuptials. Friends offer belated congratulations.

* * * * *

March 4, 1937

LOIS SCRIBNER TO WED

FARGO FORUM....Miss Lois Scribner of Fargo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Scribner, of Hankinson, who becomes the bride of Mr. William T. Bristol, of Fargo, will be honored when Mrs. A. J. Lewis and Miss Vera Urdahl, entertain in the home of the former in Moorhead. Another affair to honor Miss Scribner during the week is the gathering Tuesday evening with Mrs. J. F. Pickering and Miss Laura Haugstad as hostesses in the Pickering home.

Mrs. Edward Kuse entertained Friday at a bathroom shower honoring Miss Scribner and a handkerchief shower was given by Misses Myrtle Felton and Laura Haugstad.

* * * * *

March 11, 1937

ANNOUNCE MARRIAGE

FAIRMOUNT....Announcement of the engagement of Miss Roberta L. Perry of Syracuse, NY., to Kenneth Crawford, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dave Crawford, was made in the society columns of a Syracuse, NY., newspaper last week, a copy of which has been received by the Crawford family.

* * * * *

March 25, 1937

KITCHEN SHOWER

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Berg received a pleasant surprise Sunday evening when a large number of friends and neighbors gathered at their home. The party was in the nature of a kitchen shower to compliment Mr. and Mrs. Berg who were married March 17th. The marriage was performed at Breckenridge at the Baptist parsonage with Rev. Alex Hoirus officiating. Mrs. Berg was, before her marriage, Mrs. Katherine Nagatz of Fairmount.

The guests of honor were presented with many lovely and useful gifts. At a late hour a lunch was served and the guests departed wishing the happy couple a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

April 8, 1937

NEW EFFINGTON BRIEFS....Party was held at the Mrs. Julia Braaten home Sunday afternoon in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Barllage of Wheaton, MN., who were married Wednesday.

Christian S. Nissen and Lila Jensen were united in marriage on Thursday evening, March 25th. Rev. Hougen performed the ceremony and Russel Hald and Amelia Jensen were witnesses.

* * * * *

April 8, 1937

WEDDING BELLS ARE RINGING

Schultz - Heley

Miss Esther Schultz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Aug. Schultz of Hankinson, became the bride of Mr. John Heley of Lidgerwood on Wednesday, March 31st, at 11 o'clock at the Parish house of the Community Presbyterian Church at Sisseton, SD., with Pastor T. D. McMar-

tin performing the ceremony. Their attendants were Miss Stella Heley acting as bridesmaid and Walter Kadoun as best man. The bride wore a royal blue chiffon Velvet dress and the bridesmaid wore a royal blue satin dress.

A wedding dinner was served at 5:30 to only immediate relatives. Later in the evening a shower was given in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Heley, where many friends and relatives gathered and many beautiful gifts were received. The evening was spent in dancing. The young couple will make their home in Fargo, ND., where Mr. Heley will be employed.

* * * * *

April 8, 1937

DANIEL L. JONES MARRIED SUNDAY

At 1:30 Sunday afternoon, April 11th, in Trinity Lutheran Church in Moorhead, MN., a very pretty wedding was solemnized, when Daniel L. Jones, of this city, and Miss Alice Olson, of Wyndmere, were united in marriage. Only the immediate families and a few intimate friends were present.

The bride was attired in an Alice blue lace dress and wore white gardenias. The matron of honor, Mrs. Bruer, wore a frock crepe de chine, with lavender sweet peas. The groom was attended by Mr. Bruer.

After the ceremony all repaired to the Graver Hotel in Fargo, where a dinner was served. The bride and groom departed for Minneapolis, where they will spend a short time, returning home via Grand Forks, where they will visit relatives.

The community extends hearty congratulations and wish for Mr. and Mrs. Jones, success and happiness which they so richly deserve.

* * * * *

April 15, 1937

WEDDING BELLS

Miller - Wallman

Mr. Bruno Miller and Miss Betty Wallman were united in marriage Sunday at the Lutheran parsonage, Rev. Klausler performing the ceremony. Attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Erick Fenske. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Wallman, of this city, an admirable young lady and the groom is a prominent farmer of the Great Bend community. The couple will make their home on the groom's farm, and they have the best wishes of their many friends for a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

April 22, 1937

VICTOR GIRL WAS MARRIED THURS.

VICTOR...A quiet wedding took place at Sisseton, Thursday, April 8th, when Miss Agnes V. Holm, of Victor, SD., became the bride of Carl O. Fletcher, at Clinton, MN. Rev. Evans of the Lutheran Church performed the ceremony. Mr. Albert Holm and Miss Florence Holm were witnesses.

* * * * *

April 22, 1937

MARSHALL DYKE, JANET RABAK, MARRIED JAN. 11

FAIRMOUNT...Janet Rabak and Marshall Dyke were married Jan. 11th. They were married at Sioux Falls, SD. Witnesses were Mrs. Frank Kurtz, sister of the bride, and Wilbur Dyke, brother of the groom. Mrs. L. W. Dyke accompanied them to Sioux Falls.

* * * * *

April 29, 1937

FAIRMOUNT NEWS....Word has been received at this office that Miss Marguerite McShane, became the bride of Roy A. Snyder on March 21, 1937. Rev. H. W. Hill, Breckenridge, officiated. Marguerite is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence C. McShane, of White Rock; and Roy, the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Porter A. Snyder, of Fairmount, ND.

* * * * *

April 29, 1937

LAMARS....Mr. and Mrs. Will Sues and daughter, Mrs. Bert Snyder and Miss Elizabeth Bickerdike went to St. Cloud, MN., Friday, where they attended the wedding of Miss Ruth Erickson, which took place Saturday. They returned home Sunday.

* * * * *

April 29, 1937

MARRIED

A Charivare party of young folks called at the Roy Snyder home near White Rock. The couple were married in Breckenridge in February, and only lately announced the fact to their friends. A parcel shower and ice cream treat will be held Wednesday evening in the hall.

* * * * *

May 6, 1937

MISS DEANS A BRIDE

ROSHOLT....Orthen Havorson, son of Mrs. Simon Hamer of this city and Miss Luella Deans, daughter of Mrs. John Tracy, Fairmount, were married at Rosholt, SD., Sunday. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. Falk.

* * * * *

May 13, 1937

A. McDOWELL WEDS EFFINGTON GIRL

NEW EFFINGTON....Arthur McDowell and Ella Greenlund were united in marriage at the Episcopal parish, Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock, with the Rev. John DuBray officiating. Donald McDowell and Evelyn Sanford attended the couple.

* * * * *

May 20, 1937

NERISON - ERICKSON

ROSHOLT....Marriage vows were exchanged between Miss Myrtle Nerison, of New Effington and Mr. Lionel Erickson, of Rosholt, at White Rock, SD., on May 8th, Rev. T. O. Hill officiating. The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Margaret Nerison, of New Effington.

* * * * *

May 20, 1937

MARIE PAHL WEDS MINNEAPOLIS MAN

LIDGERWOOD....Miss Marie Pahl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Pahl, of Lidgerwood, became the bride of Francis Groerer at a pretty ceremony in the Holy Names Catholic Church, Minneapolis, at 9 AM May 17th. Mr. and Mrs. Pahl and family attended the wedding.

* * * * *

May 27, 1937

LAMARS....Mrs. Ralph Schwegler was the honored guest at a coin shower on Saturday afternoon at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Snyder. Mrs. Schwegler was married last fall in Minneapolis, where they are making their home.

* * * * *

June 3, 1937

WEDDING BELLS

In the presence of family members, Mr. John Herman, 423 Seventh Ave. S. and Miss Mary Korth of Hankinson, were married at 10 AM., Saturday. Rev. W. P. Gerberding read the service in the St. Mark's English Lutheran Church...FARGO FORUM

Miss Korth is the daughter of Mrs. Amanda Korth of this city, and is well known here. She has a host of friends here who extend congratulations to the happy couple.

* * * * *

June 10, 1937

PROUSE - HOLST

Dorothy Gartrell Prouse, daughter of Mrs. William Prouse, of Lead, SD., and John Raymond Holst, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Holst, of Hankinson, were married Sunday, June 6th, at Lead, SD., Rev. Edgar Siegfriedt, conducting the services.

The bride is a graduate of the Univ. of Nebraska and the groom graduated from the Univ. of North Dakota, after completing his grade and high school education in Hankinson.

Mrs. John C. Holst, Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. Magne Michelson, Valley City; Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Allen of White Rock, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Holst, of Van Hook, ND., attended the ceremony with many others.

Friends in Hankinson extend congratulations and best wishes for the newlyweds.

* * * * *

June 10, 1937

THIELE - SNYDER

A beautiful wedding was held in the Calvary Evangelical Church at Fargo Wednesday afternoon at 3 o'clock when Rev. G. C. Thiele, of Ellendale, ND., and Hilda Worner Snyder, of Great Bend, ND., were united in marriage.

The church was beautifully decorated with flowers, and an arch was formed before the altar with burning candles. The groom and bride proceeded to the altar to the tune of Lohengrin's march. A solo, "I Love You Truly" was sung, after which the vows were exchanged. The wedding service was read by Rev. A. W. Heidinger, Dist. Superintendent of the Fargo District of the Evangelical Church. Rev. R. R. Strutz, of Fargo, led in prayer.

Rev. and Mrs. G. C. Thiele will reside at Ellendale, ND. Rev. Thiele is minister of the Evangelical Church in that city. The many friends of both Rev. and Mrs. Thiele join in wishing them a very happy future.

* * * * *

June 10, 1937

WEDDING BELLS

Miss Hilma Hartleben, daughter of Mrs. Robert Hartleben and John Scheller, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Scheller were quietly married at Wahpeton on May 11th. Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Rossow, sister and brother-in-law of the bride acted as witnesses.

Both parties are well and favorably known here, having grown to man and womanhood in this city. They were graduated from the local high school.

They have a wide circle of friends here who extend congratulations and best wish for a long and happy married life.

* * * * *

June 17, 1937

KUEHL - WILLIAMS

Mrs. Frances Kuehl, of this city, and Mr. Tully Williams, of Bandon, OR., were quietly married Thursday, June 10th, at Wahpeton. Friends extend congratulations.

* * * * *

June 17, 1937

FORMER GREAT BEND GIRL IS MARRIED

Miss Ramona Weiss, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Weiss, formerly of Great Bend, now of Sheldon, was married to Mr. I. Locken, of Los Angeles, where they will make their home.

* * * * *

June 17, 1937

SHOWER

A miscellaneous shower was given Sunday evening in the Lutheran Church basement for Grace Ziegelman and Alfred Medenwaldt. They received many beautiful gifts. Those from a distance that were here were Mr. and Mrs. Herman and Willie Ziegelman and family, Mrs. Frank Ziegelman, George, Olaf, Hermina, Chester and Hildegard Gunther and Mable Nack, all of Garfield, MN., and Ed and Eda Medenwaldt and Mrs. Henry Bunde, all of Good Thunder, MN.

* * * * *

June 17, 1937

DR. P. M. FADA WED TO DONNA HUTTON

LIDGERWOOD...Miss Donna Hutton and Dr. P. M. Fada, formerly Lidgerwood residents, were married Tuesday in Glasgow, MT., according to word received here this week by G. H. Movius.

* * * * *

June 24, 1937

FAIRMOUNT...Miss Carrie Jensen Wednesday became the bride of Joe Kasmar of Chicago at a pretty church wedding held at the Fairmount Baptist Church at 10 o'clock in the forenoon with Dr. C. C. Williams performing the ceremony.

* * * * *

June 24, 1937

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Gruba and Mrs. August Bergman, Mrs. L. M. Benoit and daughter, of Minneapolis went to Lidgerwood Tuesday and attended the marriage of Mrs. Gruba's and Mrs. Bergman's niece, Marcey Ann Gereszek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gereszek of near Stiles to Michael Schneider. The wedding took place Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock at St. John's Church in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 24, 1937

ZIEGELMAN - MEDENWALDT

Miss Grace Ziegelman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelman and Alfred Medenwaldt, son of Mrs. Frank Medenwaldt, were united in marriage at 6 PM., Friday at the Lutheran Church, Rev. J. Rengstorf performed the wedding ceremony.

The bridal party entered the church to the strains of Mendelssohn's wedding march which was played by Miss Elsie Rengstorf. Attending the bridal couple were Miss Frances Ziegelman, sister of the bride and Gerhardt Medenwaldt, a cousin of the groom.

For her wedding gown, the bride wore a thistle silk crepe with veil and accessories to match. Her flowers were arranged in a bridal bouquet of gardenias and iris. The bride's attendant wore a gown of pink silk. The groom and groom's attendant were dressed in navy blue. Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served at the home of the bride

to a number of relatives. The young couple will make their home with the groom's mother on a farm southeast of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 24, 1937

WEDDING BELLS RING IN JUNE

A pretty wedding ceremony took place at St Paul's Evangelical Church near Hammer last Saturday afternoon, June 27th, when Gustav Weinkauf and Minerva Nelson were united in marriage, Rev. Eyrich officiating.

To the strains of the wedding march played by Miss Frances Eyrich, Mr. Gilbert Nelson brother of the bride, and Miss Lorinda Weinkauf, sister of the groom marched up the aisle of the church and took their places on the altar platform. They were followed, after an interval, by Mr. Oswald Weinkauf, brother of the groom and Miss Jane Schultz, a friend of the bride and groom. In their turn came the bride and groom, being met at the altar railing by the pastor. The beautiful ring ceremony was used according to the ritual of the Evangelical Church and the vows were taken to the accompaniment of the soft strains of "I Love You Truly" from the organ. After the ceremony the bridal party left the altar in a group and received the congratulations and good wishes of relatives and friends in the hall of the church. A wedding dinner was served to relatives and friends at the home of the bride after the ceremony.

Mr. Weinkauf is the son of Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Weinkauf and is a progressive young farmer of the Hammer community. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Nelson, also of the Hammer community. Both of the young people are well and favorably known thruout their community and the good wishes of a large number of friends go with them as they establish their home on the old Weinkauf farm, just south of St. Paul's Evangelical Church, about five miles north of Hammer.

* * * * *

July 1, 1937

FORMER RESIDENT OF HANKINSON WED

Word was received here last week of the marriage of Albert L. Blaser, of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, to Miss Marguerita Thompson, of Calgary, Alberta. The marriage took place June 19th at Calgary, where Mr. Blaser's father now resides. The groom is well and favorably known here, having grown to manhood in this city. He is employed in the C. P. Railway Office, in Edmonton. The bride was employed in the C. P. Railway Office in Calgary. The couple will make their home in Edmonton.

* * * * *

July 1, 1937

SWANSON - CARLSON

A very pretty wedding took place at the Swanson home near the state line on Thursday June 24th at 8:30 PM in the presence of immediate relatives, when Miss Clara Swanson became the bride of Emil Carlson, of Rosholt, SD. Rev. Richard Johnson, of Carver, MN., performed the ceremony.

Miss Edna Schouberg sang "I Love You Truly" accompanied at the piano by Della Chelgren. Following the ceremony three songs were rendered. The pastor sang, "Heavenly Father We Beseech Thee." "O Perfect Love," by student John A. Melvin, of Rosholt and "Tis So

Sweet to Trust in Jesus," by Rev. and Mrs. Johnson.

Attending the bridal couple were the bride's brother and sister, Oscar and Alvina Swanson. The bride wore a dress of royal blue crepe, with a corsage of pink and white flowers. The bridesmaid was attired in a dress of navy blue chiffon. The groom and best man wore dark suits.

Decorations were carried out in pink and white colors. A lunch was served, after which the happy couple left for a short trip to Lake Geneva, near Alexandria, MN. Mr. and Mrs. Carlson's will be at home on Mr. Carlson's farm southeast of Rosholt.

* * * * *

July 1, 1937

LIDGERWOOD WEDDINGS

LIDGERWOOD...Miss Marcella Gereszek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gereszek, and Michael Schneider, son of Mrs. M. Schneider were married at 9 AM Tuesday in St. John's Church with Rev. J. Kulczyk officiating.

* * * * *

July 1, 1937

LIDGERWOOD...Immanuel Lutheran Church was the scene of a pretty wedding Wednesday afternoon at 5 o'clock when Cordula Cloeter, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Julius Cloeter, became the bride of Arnold Boelke, son of Mrs. Otto Boelke. Rev. Julius Cloeter and his brother, Rev. Ottmar Cloeter, of St. Paul officiated. They will live in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

July 1, 1937

POPULAR COUPLE ARE WEDDED

Miss Margaret Schroeder, of Fairmount and Mr. Allen Bohn, of Great Bend, stole a march on their many friends by exchanging vows at Sisseton, SD., on Thursday, July 1st.

The bride is the daughter of Mrs. John Schroeder and is held in the highest esteem throughout the community. She is a graduate of the local high school, and has been employed the past year as a telephone operator at Great Bend.

The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. August Bohn where the young couple will make their home. A reception was held at the home of the bride's mother for immediate relatives.

The newlyweds have a host of friends who extend best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

July 8, 1937

MISS BICKERDIKE IS BRIDE OF KNUDSEN

The Methodist Episcopal Church of Fairmount was the scene of a wedding Wednesday when before an altar decorated with flowers and plants, Miss Elizabeth Bickerdike, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bickerdike, of LaMars Township, Richland County, became the bride of Harold Eugene Knudsen, of Fargo, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gabriel Knudsen, of Rosholt, SD.

....FARGO FORUM....

* * * * *

July 8, 1937

MARRIED

GREAT BEND...Miss Rose Krueger surprised her friends and relatives here, when she was quietly married at St. Cloud, MN., to Norman Zebtner on June 25th. Miss Krueger has been employed at Minneapolis since September. They were here over the weekend to spend the 4th with Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Krueger. Monday evening a few relatives and friends held a miscellaneous shower for Mr. and Mrs. Zebtner. They received nice gifts. The

newlyweds will make their home in St. Cloud.

* * * * *

July 8, 1937

WEDDING

GREAT BEND....Allen Bohn and Margaret Schroeder were quietly married on July 1st, at Sisseton, SD. They will make their home in Great Bend. The many friends of the couple extend congratulations.

* * * * *

July 8, 1937

ELEANOR WILLIAMS BRIDE OF VICTOR ANDERSON

FAIRMOUNT.....Miss Eleanor Williams, oldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Grover Williams, of Fairmount, was married Wednesday morning, June 30th at 10 o'clock to Victor Anderson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Anderson, of south of town, at the St. John's parsonage at Tyler. Rev. H. Schumacher, pastor of the church, officiated.

* * * * *

July 15, 1937

WOLFE - PARKER WEDDING

SISSETON...On Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock at the St. Boniface Catholic Church at Claire City, occurred the marriage of Frances Wolfe, daughter of Mrs. Eva Wolfe of Claire City, to Lyle Parker of this city. The marriage vows were read by Father Fred of the local church. Witnesses were Katherine and Raymond Wolfe, sister and brother of the bride.

* * * * *

July 15, 1937

WEDDING AT NEW EFFINGTON

SISSETON...The home of Rev. M. J. Olson was the scene of a very pretty wedding, Sunday, June 27th, when Miss Cora Stensaker, of New Effington, became the bride of Clarence Backman, of Rosholt, at a 5 o'clock ceremony.

* * * * *

July 15, 1937

WEDDING BELLS

Miss Evelyn Wickman and Harold F. Clough Exchange Vows

Miss Evelyn Wickman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Wickman and Mr. Harold Clough, of Emrick, ND., were united in marriage at the local Congregational Church Friday, July 9th, at 4 PM. Rev. W. M. Osborn performed the marriage ceremony. Mrs. George Smith, sister of the bride and Cyrus Clough, brother of the groom, acted as attendants.

The bride was charming in a gown of navy blue georgette with white accessories. After the wedding ceremony, which was attended only by the immediate families of the two people, the wedding party partook of a luncheon served at Nan's Cafe.

Those who attended the wedding from out of town were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Clough, son Cyrus, and their daughter Gerry of Emerick; Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Smith and daughters, Carole and Dianne, of Heaton, ND. Mrs. Smith is a sister of the bride.

The bride is well and favorably known in this community attaining womanhood here and is a talented young lady. She is a graduate of the local high school, attended the State Teacher's College in Valley City and for the past three years had been engaged in the teaching profession.

Mr. Harold Clough has a splendid position with General Motors in Cleveland, OH., and

the happy couple departed in their car for that city on Saturday. The happy couple have the congratulations and best wishes of the entire community.

* * * * *

July 15, 1937

WEDDING BELLS

Miss Virginia Voss, of Fairmount, formerly of this city, and Theodore Lien, of this city, were quietly married at the Lutheran Parsonage on Sunday afternoon, July 18th. Rev. Klausler conducted the service. Mr. and Mrs. Niles Walters acted as attendants. Immediately following the ceremony the bridal couple left for an extended honeymoon trip to the Black Hills and the Yellowstone National Park.

The happy couple will make their home in this city. Both contracting parties are well and favorably known here. Miss Voss being employed at the Star Cafe for some time a short time ago and is a charming young lady. Mr. Lien is connected with the Salzer Lumber Co., and is a man of fine qualities. They both have a host of friends here who extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

July 22, 1937

ROSHOLT REVIEW....A very pretty wedding was solemnized at the H. L. Gilbert home Sunday morning at 9 o'clock when Miss Emerald Gilbert became the bride of Mr. Denney Martin. Rev. T. O. Hill officiated.

* * * * *

August 6, 1937

WEDDING BELLS

Hedstrom - Berg

A wedding of local interest took place in the American Lutheran Church at Webster, SD., on Saturday July 24th, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon when Miss Irene Hedstrom, of New Effington became the bride of Christian Berg, of Hankinson ND.

The double ring ceremony was used with Rev. Floyd Lauersen, of Webster reading the marriage vows. Mrs. Berg, the only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Hedstrom, grew to womanhood north of New Effington and graduated from the Effington High School in 1931. Since graduation she has remained at home to assist her mother.

Christian likewise needs no introduction, having lived his entire life, with the exception of the time spent in the navy during the World War in our locality. He is the oldest son of E. C. Berg, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 6, 1937

OLSON - STONE

Miss Mildred Olson, daughter of Mrs. Inga Olson, of Wyndmere and Raymond Stone were married Sunday, July 25th, at Carrol County, Maryland. The couple will make their home in Washington, DC., where Mr. Stone is employed by the Dept. of Commerce. The bride is a sister of Mrs. Halvorson of this city.

* * * * *

August 6, 1937

GILBERT BISEK WED TO ALICE BENSON

LIDGERWOOD....Mr. and Mrs. John Benson, of Lidgerwood, this week announced the marriage of their daughter, Alice to Gilbert Bisek, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Bisek, of Lid-

gerwood. The ceremony was performed in Huron, SD.

* * * * *

August 12, 1937

MONTANA WEDDING

Miss Pearl Kopnick and Mr. P. A. Smith were married at the Lutheran parsonage, at Great Falls, MT., on July 31, 1937. Miss Kopnick is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Kopnick of Frazee, MN., former residents of Hankinson. Mr. Smith is a machinist with the Great Northern Railway. They will live in Great Falls, MT. Pearl, who is a relative of the Gustmans' and W. R. Millers', has many friends here, who wish her well.

* * * * *

August 19, 1937

The following information is being provided to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should be kept confidential. It is not to be distributed outside of your organization. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should be kept confidential. It is not to be distributed outside of your organization.

The information is being provided to you in confidence and should be kept confidential. It is not to be distributed outside of your organization. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should be kept confidential. It is not to be distributed outside of your organization.

The information is being provided to you in confidence and should be kept confidential. It is not to be distributed outside of your organization. The information is being provided to you in confidence and should be kept confidential. It is not to be distributed outside of your organization.

FRED KLAWITTER TAKEN BY DEATH

Pioneer Homesteader Died on Natal Anniversary After Stroke.

Funeral services will be held this afternoon (Thursday) for Fred Klawitter, pioneer Hankinson resident, who passed away at his home here after a two weeks' illness. Rev. J. P. Klausler will conduct the services at the Lutheran Church.

Fred Klawitter was born on Aug. 27th, 1839, in West Prussia, Germany, and in May, 1872, came to America, with his parents, settling first at St. Paul, MN., where he was confirmed in the Lutheran Church. In 1878 he came to Belford Township where he took up a homestead. In 1884 he was married to Emilie Kirsch to which union six children were born, four of whom survive; William, of Lidgerwood; Ernest, of Wyndmere; Mrs. Emma Schultz, of Lidgerwood; and Fred, Jr., of Lidgerwood.

After leaving the farm, Mr. Klawitter moved to Hankinson, where he worked as a tinsmith for Max Wipperman, and continued to make this city his home until his death, which occurred on the anniversary of his birth, Aug. 27th.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

MRS. JOHN REIMAN DIED IN MAPLETON

Mrs. George Bladow and son, Edward Martin, her niece, Mrs. Gerald Pankow, her nephew, Walter Bork and Mr. George Reiman returned to their homes here Thursday of last week from Mapleton, MN., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Bladow's daughter, Mrs. John Reiman. Mrs. Reiman passed away Sunday, August 19th, the cause of her death being blood poisoning, which followed when she cut her foot on a piece of barbed wire. Funeral services were held at Mapleton on Wednesday of last week. Besides her husband her mother and brother, she leaves to mourn her loss six children, the oldest, Phyllis, being 11, Maurice, Louis, Ada, Bernice and Gladys, the youngest, who is 18 months old. The Reiman family resided at White Rock, SD., until last April when they moved to Mapleton.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

MRS. ALBERT STEFFENS DIED ON TUESDAY

Great Bend was saddened Wednesday when they learned of the death of Mrs. Albert Steffens, who passed away at her home Tuesday evening after a short illness. Summer flu followed by complications, was the cause of death. Her husband and parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Tribke and sister, Mrs. Harry Koppelman and a nurse and doctor were at her bedside continually the last day, but all that loving hands could do was of no avail.

Ethel Tribke was born on April 9th, 1910, and was at the time of her death 24 years, 4 months and 12 days old. She leaves to mourn: her husband, two little children, Diane, 2, and baby Arlene, 6 months. Also her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Tribke, one sister, Mrs. Harry Koppelman and a host of other near relatives and friends.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

YOUTH KILLED

Henry Locke, 21, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Locke, Devils Lake, was instantly killed and Helen Cady, also of that city, is near death at a hospital there as the result of an automobile collision at the intersection of highways number 17 and 29 south of Starkweather, early Saturday morning.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

GIRL KILLED

Buried under 1,500 pounds of rock, Mildred Lehman, 17, Hettinger, was killed last week. A search party found her body when she failed to return home. Only her feet protruded from the mass of fallen rock.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

FERGUS KILLERS ARE CAPTURED

Two Men Reported Captured in Chicago Today

FERGUS FALLS, MN., Sept. 5th....Dr. John Schacht, 52, wealthy Fergus Falls dentist, lay in a morgue there Wednesday night as Otter Tail County authorities pressed pursuit of his hammer slayers, named by a coroner's jury as Robert Palmquist, 28, a laborer whose home mortgage the dentist had foreclosed, and Palmquist's brother-in-law, Palmer Swenson, 19, a farm hand, both of whom were reported captured in Chicago today.

Lured into the countryside Tuesday night by a promise of a \$30 payment on a debt, the elderly practitioner was battered to death with a machinist's hammer on a country road near Fergus Falls and his body thrust into a clump of willows along the Dayton Hollow reservoir, five miles southwest of the city. The killers fled in the dentist's automobile with his bankroll, estimated to contain from \$1,000 to \$2,000.

In their haste, the murderers failed to take a diamond stickpin and ring worth \$4,000 which officers found on the victim's body.

SOUGHT TO SINK BODY

Before disposing of the bloody body, the killers apparently had driven 10 miles in a frenzied attempt to find a suitable hiding place and had abandoned a plot to weight it with rocks and drop it in the reservoir.

Two horrified fishermen, Herbert Zellmer, Fergus Falls, and his brother-in-law, Halvor Halvorson, of Britton, SD., came upon the body near the backwash reservoir Wednesday morning, ending the mystery as to the whereabouts of the dentist, whose alarming absence was called to attention of Sheriff Jack Henkes at midnight Tuesday by a close friend of Dr. Schacht, William Spalding, manager of the River Inn, a Fergus Falls Hotel.

* * * * *

September 6, 1934

SOO LINE CONDUCTOR ELLIS DIED FRIDAY

Word was received here the latter part of the week of the death of Conductor Kade Ellis, of Minneapolis. Mr. Ellis is well known by trainmen and railroad officials in this city, being the second oldest conductor on the Soo and having at one time been employed on this Division.

Mr. Ellis died Friday and the funeral was held Monday. Mr. Eli Power, of this city, was one of the pallbearers.

* * * * *

September 13, 1934

Mr. Fritz Barfknecht returned Friday from Superior, WI., where he had spent two weeks. He was called there by the death of a relative two weeks ago.

* * * * *

September 13, 1934

POKORNEY FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services were conducted in Wyndmere Thursday for John Pokorney, 84, who committed suicide by hanging on Tuesday Sept. 4th.

Despondency over ill health was the cause of his act. He had been a resident of Danton Township for ten years. Burial was made in a Lidgerwood Cemetery.

* * * * *

September 13, 1934

DEATH COMES TO HUSBAND OF FORMER LOCAL LADY

The following article from the Fargo Forum tells of the death of John Bernardy, of Minot, who was the husband of Ada Woolsey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Woolsey, formerly of Hankinson.

"Funeral services will be held at 9 AM Friday in St. Anthony's Church for John Bernardy, son of Mrs. Josephine Bernardy, Fargo, who died Tuesday morning in Trinity Hospital in Minot. A resident of Minot for four years, he had been a patient for two weeks.

Mr. Bernardy was born on June 10th, 1881, at Heron Lake, MN. He is survived by his wife and three children, his mother, four brothers and a sister. He was in the employ of a Minot collection agency.

* * * * *

September 20, 1934

RETURN FROM FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Marlowe returned to their home in this city Sunday from Fairfax, MN., where they were called by the serious illness and death of Mr. Marlowe's father. Mr. Marlowe received a message on Saturday, September 14th, that his father was seriously ill. He left immediately to be with his father. Mrs. Marlowe had left for Fairfax for a visit with relatives just a few hours before the message was received here.

Mr. Marlowe's father passed away on Wednesday at the age of 78 years, the cause of death being heart failure. Funeral services were held on Friday. Surviving to mourn their loss are seven sons and one daughter.

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

WM. ARNDT'S WIFE DIES AFTER ILLNESS OF PNEUMONIA

The Arndt family received the sad news that their son, Mr. Wm. Arndt's wife died on Sept. 23rd, in a hospital at Jamestown, after four days illness of pneumonia. Husband and three small children survive. William grew to manhood on his parent's farm in the State Line community and then left for Jamestown where he entered the railway mail service, holding a run between Jamestown and Oakes. The Arndt family left Wednesday for Jamestown to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

MYSTERY MURDER EXAGGERATED

The much talked of killing at the Pohl dance near White Rock last week seems to be slightly exaggerated. Rumor said that a man had been stabbed several times, thrown into a water trough or pig pen and was nearly killed when the hogs took him for an ear of corn.

There may have been some "corn" involved in the murder, but except for that the sens-

ation of a century rather flops.

The ROSHOLT NEWS says:

Paul Hallinin, who was reported seriously injured at the Pohl dance, Thursday night, is able to be out of the hospital. He had several bruises but is not nearly as badly injured as was reported at first.

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

EXPIRES FOLLOWING TALK

Ole Rufsvold, 76, Ft. Ranson resident, died suddenly Sunday afternoon from a heart attack at the completion of his address before a young peoples gathering at the Lutheran Church in Ft. Ranson. He had just left the pulpit and expired before he reached his seat. He was one of the earliest settlers.

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

COUSIN OF MRS. RYAN DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS LAST WEEK

Mrs. D. E. Ryan of this city received news that her cousin, William M. Nash, of Minneapolis, passed away in St. Joseph's Hospital at Brainerd, MN., Tuesday. Mr. Nash was 51 years old and an attorney of Minneapolis. He had gone to his summer home at Round Lake, near Brainerd for the week end. Monday he became ill and was taken to the hospital where he died. Funeral services were held last Thursday.

* * * * *

September 27, 1934

MRS. MARY MACK DIED SUNDAY

Hankinson was saddened by the announcement of the death of Mrs. Mary Mack, at the home of her son Leroy, an attendant at the Northern Teachers College, in Aberdeen, SD., on Sept. 30th at 1:40 AM after an illness since July 20th.

The body was brought to Hankinson and funeral services were conducted at St. Philip's Church at 10 AM with Solemn High Requiem Mass by Rev. Studnicka, master of ceremonies, Fr. Englehardt, Rosholt; deacon, Fr. Lang, Jim Falls, WI., sub-deacon. A very touching sermon was delivered by Rev. Lang, former pastor of New Effington.

Burial was made in Calvary Cemetery beside her husband who preceeded her in death five years ago. Pallbearers were Mr. Stenson, Mr. Wickman, Mr. Mahlorn, Mr. Kutter, Mr. Farrington, Mr. Peitz.

She leaves to mourn their loss, one daughter, Lillian, one son, Leroy, sisters, Mrs. Jake Ehr, Jessup, IA., Mrs. John Ehr, Hankinson, one brother, Joe Tix, Hankinson.

Relatives who attended were, Mrs. Jake Ehr, of Jessup, IA., Mr. Nick Gache, Sr., Mr. and Mrs. Nick Gache, Jr., Mrs. Dave Murdock, Mr. Leroy Gache, all of Veracicle, MN., Mrs. Clara Sheldon, Browns Valley, MN., Mr. Arthur Herried, Summit, SD., and many other friends of Aberdeen and New Effington, SD.

Deceased was born at Bancroft, IA., Feb. 15th, 1884, where she attended school, later attending business college at Waterloo, IA. In December of 1902, she came to Hankinson and was married to George Mack on Oct. 28th, 1903, to which union a son and daughter were born. In 1913 she moved to New Effington and was active in that city's civic and social organizations. She was very prominent in church activities, being organist

in St. Philip's Church here for several years, and for 20 years had been organist and choir director in Sacred Heart Church in New Effington.

* * * * *

October 4, 1934

MILDRED BOLDT DIED IN ST. PAUL; FUNERAL HERE FRIDAY

Word of the death of Miss Mildred Boldt which occurred in St. Paul Tuesday morning, was received here the same day. The young girl passed away at a St. Paul Hospital. Funeral services will be held at the Lutheran Church in Hankinson Friday at 2:30 o'clock.

Mildred was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Boldt, of St. Paul, and she moved with her parents, to St. Paul about seven years ago, and had since made her home there.

* * * * *

October 4, 1934

MRS. FULLER DIED IN WISCONSIN

Mr. Fred Vedder writes the NEWS from St. Ansgar, IA., and tells of the death of Mrs. Fuller, who passed away Thursday in Wausau, WI. Mrs. Fuller had spent the summer with her sister, Mrs. O. T. Koch in St. Ansgar, and was apparently in good health.

Mrs. Fuller left Hankinson about four years ago. She was to leave soon for California to make her home.

* * * * *

October 4, 1934

COUSIN OF MRS. RYAN DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS LAST WEEK

Mrs. D. E. Ryan of this city received news that her cousin William M. Nash, of Minneapolis, passed away in St. Joseph's Hospital at Brainerd, MN., Tuesday. Mr. Nash was 51 years old and an attorney in Minneapolis. He had gone to his summer home at Round Lake, near Brainerd for the week end. Monday he became ill and was taken to the hospital where he died. Funeral services were held last Thursday.

* * * * *

October 4, 1934

GUN KILLS BABY

Struck in the side by a load of shot from an accidentally discharged gun, Joseph Anton Reiter, 2½ year old boy of Belfield, this state, was instantly killed on his father's farm Sunday. The gun was in the rear of the car with the boy and is believed that as the hired man stepped out he accidentally discharged the trigger. The father and a baby sister were in the car when the accident occurred.

* * * * *

October 11, 1934

LANDA, LIDGERWOOD, DIES

Frank J. Landa, one of the pioneer settlers of this section, answered the call of the Master, Sunday, September 30th, and was borne to his last resting place on Wednesday, Oct. 3rd. He is survived by his wife and six children.

* * * * *

October 11, 1934

FUNERAL HELD FOR MILDRED BOLDT

The South St. Paul News has the following report of the untimely death of Mildred Boldt:

Miss Mildred Boldt, 18 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Boldt of 225 Tenth Ave. So., died at 11:15 AM today at the West Side General Hospital where she underwent

an operation for appendicitis Saturday morning. Pneumonia developed following the operation and that was the cause of her death. Besides her parents she is survived by a sister and brother, Dorothy and Garhardt Boldt. She was the grand daughter of Mrs. Bladow of this city, and a niece of Mr. and Mrs. E. Helseth, Mr. and Mrs. L. Mc Morrow, also of this city and Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Bladow of So. St. Paul.

Funeral services will be held on Thursday afternoon from the Grace Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Arthur W. Koehler conducting the services.

The remains will be taken to Hankinson, ND., the former home of the family, where services will be held from the Lutheran Church on Friday afternoon. Rev. J. P. Klausler will officiate. Rev. Koehler will accompany the family to Hankinson and he will deliver the sermon in English on Friday. Interment will be made in the church cemetery.

Miss Boldt has lived here for five years. She attended the schools here and was a member of the Grace Church. She was confirmed by Rev. Koehler in the Class of 1930. She had been active in the work of the Young People's Societies, the Bible Class and other branches of the church."

We have lost our darling daughter, She has bid us all adieu.

She has gone to live in Heaven, And her form is lost to view.

Oh, that dear one, how we loved her, Oh, how hard to give her up!

But an angel came down from heaven, and removed her from our flock.

* * * * *

October 11, 1934

FARM ACCIDENT CAUSES DEATH

Edmund Medenwaldt Fatally Injured in Runaway Saturday

A tragic farm accident which resulted in the death of Edmund Medenwaldt occurred Saturday afternoon when he fell from his plow and was dragged in the frame work for a quarter mile, receiving injuries that resulted in his death next day at a Breckenridge Hospital.

Edmund was taking his triple plow across the field to plow a firebreak when the wheel came off, frightening the team which started to run. The young man fell from the plow, and his leg was caught in the framework. Unable to extricate the limb he was dragged a quarter of a mile before a younger brother, who saw the runaway could arrive and stop the frightened horses.

A physician was called and it was found that Edmund had suffered a fractured leg, besides body lacerations. He was removed to the Breckenridge Hospital and after receiving treatment seemed certain to recover. However, the patient took a turn for the worse Sunday afternoon and died that evening at 9 o'clock, at the age of 18 years, 4 months and 23 days.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday at the Belford Church, Rev. W. H. Cordts preaching the German sermon and Pastor J. P. Klausler the English. A large gathering of mourners assembled to pay their last respects to this departed loved one.

Edmund F. H. Medenwaldt, eldest son of Gustave Medenwaldt and wife (nee Pankow) was born on May 21st, 1916, in Belford Township and was confirmed in St. John's Lutheran Church

Belford, April 13th, 1930. Here he spent his boyhood and grew into a young man of exemplary habits. Last spring he underwent a serious operation and was near death's door but was spared by his Maker. The past summer he was taken ill with an affliction of the heart and had just regained his health when the fatal accident occurred.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his parents, three brothers, an aged grandmother and other relatives. To the bereaved family the entire community extends their heartfelt sympathy.

* * * * *

October 18, 1934

FUNERAL HELD FOR GEORGE KRUEGER

Prominent Great Bend Citizen Died Suddenly From Heart Failure

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at the Congregational Church in Wahpeton for George Krueger, who passed away at a Breckenridge Hospital Saturday night, a victim of heart trouble.

Mr. Krueger was taken ill Tuesday and was removed to the hospital Saturday, but his condition was not considered critical, and the community was saddened and shocked to learn of his untimely demise.

George Krueger was born on July 18th, 1879, in Summit Township, and had resided in Richland County during his entire life. In 1901 he was united in marriage to Amanda Schulz and they made their home on the farm place until about ten years ago when they moved to Great Bend.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife and six children, Paul, of Garfield, MN., Herbert, Myrtle, George, Fern and Caroline, all at home; one sister, Mrs. Fred Gast, and one brother, Rudolph, of Great Bend.

* * * * *

October 18, 1934

GRIM REAPER TAKES TOLL

Community Shocked by the Death of Old Time Resident of Elma

People of this community were greatly shocked on Monday morning when news reached here of the death of Mr. George Stinger, of Elma Township. The cause of his death was apoplexy. Mr. Stinger had arisen early Monday morning, as was his custom, and with other members of the family had gone to the barn to do the chores. He was still at work when the others finished their work and went to the house. When he failed to return to the house for breakfast the family went to see what was causing his delay and found him dead, lying near the barn. It was thought that heart failure may have caused his death.

On Thursday morning Mr. Wipperman took the remains to St. Cloud, MN., where he was laid to rest in the family lot, beside his father, Mr. John Stinger and daughter, Alice, accompanied the remains to St. Cloud.

George Stinger was born on Nov. 12th, 1862, at St. Cloud, MN., and at the time of his death was 72 years old. He grew to manhood on a farm there and after the death of his father, he and his mother moved to St. Cloud. He came to North Dakota thirty five years ago and has made his home with his brother, John, ever since.

He leaves to mourn their loss two brothers, Charles, of Minneapolis, and John, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 18, 1934

YEAR OLD SON OF MR. AND MRS. BERG DEAD

Herman Richard Walter Berg, son of Herman Berg and Minnie Berg (nee Milbrandt) died Oct. 24th, 1934, in the Wahpeton Hospital Wednesday, at the age of one year and 19 days. Tuberculosis caused the death. The mother of the child is ill in a sanitorium in Ottertail Lake.

Funeral services will be held Friday at 1:30 from the house and at 2 o'clock in the Em. Evangelical Church, with Rev. Meier conducting the services.

* * * * *

October 25, 1934

MOTHER OF MRS. CHAS. MARLOWE DIED WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Kate Ranweiler died Wednesday evening at 8:30 at a New Ulm, MN., hospital. Funeral services were held Saturday morning at Fairfax, MN., in St. Andrews Catholic Church. Surviving are her husband, Mrs. A. R. Taylor, Minneapolis, Mrs. Walter Pullen, of Oliva and Mrs. Chas. Marlowe of Hankinson.

Mrs. Ranweiler was apparently in good health, but was taken suddenly ill Saturday, and died after five days illness. Mrs. Marlowe was at the bedside when death occurred.

* * * * *

October 25, 1934

MURRAY GOTHAM DIED MONDAY

Funeral Services Held From Home Wednesday - Served the Soo 29 Years

Mr. Murray A. Gotham died Oct. 21st at Eitel Hospital in Minneapolis, following two weeks confinement in that institution where he was receiving treatment.

Funeral services were held from the home Wednesday at 2:30, and burial was made in the Hillside Cemetery.

Murray A. Gotham was born in Iowa, and for twenty nine years has been employed on the Soo Line as baggageman. In 1920 he came to Hankinson from Thief River Falls, MN., and since then had made this city his home.

He is survived by his wife, Bessie, and daughter, Mary.

Miss Goldie Hill, Mr. Gus Bundy of Minneapolis, and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Hill of Thief River Falls, were among the out of town relatives attending the funeral.

The Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen conducted the funeral services, the following members coming to attend: J. M. Brooks, and Ed Lee, of Enderlin and H. E. Paul, of Bismarck. Pallbearers were: A. P. Jones, E. A. Lee, Arne Kjelstrup, B. G. Stock, L. K. Vick and L. E. DeVan.

* * * * *

October 25, 1934

ACCIDENTLY SHOT

Mrs. Herbert Mc Kirdy, Gladstone, was instantly killed recently, when a gun in the hands of her husband accidentally discharged while he was unloading it. The charge struck Mrs. Mc Kirdy in the neck, killing her instantly.

* * * * *

October 25, 1934

AUTO ACCIDENT VICTIM

Victim of an automobile accident, Charles Pesek, 75, farmer of the Rogers vicinity, died Sunday morning at a Valley City Hospital, having been fatally injured early Saturday evening when his light Ford coupe collided with a Ford V-8 truck. The accident occurred

near Valley City. Pesek received a fractured skull.

* * * * *

October 25, 1934

WILLIAM ENKERS DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral Services Will Be Held Sunday Afternoon at Em. Evan. Church

William Enkers, resident of Hankinson since 1891, died at his home in this city Wednesday evening at 10 o'clock, following a five week's illness. Funeral services will be held Sunday afternoon from the home at 1 o'clock and from Emmanuel Evang. Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Meier conducting the services.

Mr. Enkers was 74 years and 15 days old at the time of his death. On Sept. 12th he celebrated his Golden Wedding Anniversary and was then in good health. Later he became ill and his condition gradually became worse until death called him to his heavenly home.

Wm. Enkers was born in 1860 in Boli, Germany, and in 1884 was married to Emelia Har-der. Seven years later the couple immigrated to the United States, coming direct to Hankinson, where he made his home until his death, except for seven years spent at Stiles.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife, and six children, Mrs. Robert Foeltz, Mrs. Anna Krueger, William, of Breckenridge, Erick and Edwin, of Rosholt and Mrs. L. W. Ridderbush, of Wausau, WI., besides many other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

November 1, 1934

REV. KLAUSLER ATTENDS FUNERAL OF PASTOR EIFERT

Rev. and Mrs. Klausler are today attending the funeral of a veteran Lutheran pastor at Ottertail, MN., Rev. Wm. Eifert. Pastor Eifert had the unique distinction of having six sons in the ministry of the Lutheran Church, while one is still at the seminary.

* * * * *

November 1, 1934

FARMER DIES IN AUTO ACCIDENT

WAHPETON....Trapped in his automobile as it plunged into the Sheyenne River near Sheyenne Township, Sievert Olson drowned Saturday night, bringing the total of auto deaths in the state since Jan. 1st, to 98.

Olson's body was found Monday morning when Henry Brekke, a farmer whom Olson had visited Saturday, emptied a load of tumble weeds into the river. The machine had fallen into the 35 foot ravine.

Coroner L. E. Lester, after an investigation, returned the verdict of "death due to an accident." The man had been dead for approximately 36 hours, the coroner reported.

* * * * *

November 1, 1934

CHILD DROWNS IN TANK

Funeral services were held at Minot last week for Carl Allen Bartelson, 1 1/2 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bartelson, who reside near Sanish. The boy had fallen into a stock tank and when found was dead.

* * * * *

November 1, 1934

WALTER KOEPPE DIED SUDDENLY

Man Died Suddenly in Barn at Home in Southwest

Walter Koeppe, 38 years old, living in the southwest community, died of heart

failure Saturday, while at work in the barn. Funeral services were held Nov. 7th.

Walter had been shoveling sand in the barn during the afternoon and when he failed to come in for supper members of the family went out to look for him. He was discovered in a stall in a sitting position, leaning against the manger, still holding a shovel. A physician was called, and announced that death had occurred between 3 and 4 o'clock, heart failure being the cause of death. The man had not been in ill health, and his death was a severe shock to the family and neighbors.

Walter was 35 years of age is survived by his mother, ten brothers and sisters. His father preceeded him in death eleven years ago.

* * * * *

November 8, 1934

MILITARY FUNERAL FOR JOHN EDWARD RAHN

Funeral Held Today by the American Legion at 2:00 o'clock

Funeral services were held at 2 o'clock today for Mr. John Rahn who died suddenly at his home in this city Monday morning, as a result of an attack of heart failure.

The services were in charge of the Eberhard Post of the American Legion, conducting the ritual with full military honors. Chaplain Howard Cox and Rev. Meier were in charge.

The sudden death of Mr. Rahn profoundly shocked the residents of our city. He was apparently all right when members of the family arose in the morning, but when he was called for breakfast, he failed to answer. Upon investigation it was learned that death had called another of America's fast thinning ranks of Spanish American War soldiers.

John Rahn was born on March 19th, 1867, in New Holstein, WI., being 67 years old at the time of his death. In 1896 he came to Hankinson and engaged in business and made his home here until his death. In 1898 he enlisted in the Spanish American War, being a member of the 3rd U. S. Calvary. In 1899 he was united in marriage to Mathilda Packow, of this city. This union was blessed with two daughters, Linetta and Myrtle, who with his wife survive to mourn the loss of a faithful husband and father.

Pallbearers were: San Deering, Ray Green, Theo. Bladow, M. S. Aker, Leonard Kretchman and Pete Jensen.

* * * * *

November 8, 1934

LIDGERWOOD MAN DIED ON FRIDAY

William I. Irvine, Lidgerwood editor since 1900, died at 9:30 AM Friday at Lidgerwood, following an operation. He had been ill since Sunday. Funeral services were conducted at Lidgerwood Tuesday by the Masonic order, of which he was a member.

He began his business career on the staff of the Youngstown, Ohio, Daily News in 1881. He later moved to Minneapolis, where he took up the study of law. Admitted to the Minneapolis bar in 1887, he practiced in the Twin Cities a short time and in 1888 established residence at Lidgerwood.

On Sept. 1st, 1900, he purchased the Lidgerwood Monitor and continued as its editor until a few years ago when he sold the paper. For the last 40 years a Democrat, Irvine once served as state Democratic committeeman.

He was born April 21, 1862, at Danville, IL. Moving to Pennsylvania with his parents he attended school in that state and the White Bluff, TN., academy.

On May 18th, 1887, he married Miss Ida Delbear at Green Bay, WI. Surviving are his wife and four children, Perry, Lidgerwood: Mrs. R. S. Holding, San Francisco: Mrs. W. C. Schmidt, Scotts Bluff, NB.; and Mrs. Helen Hadley, Sandpoint, ID.

He was a member of Harmony Lodge, No. 53, A. F. & A. M. in which he served as master for several years and was high priest of the Royal Arch chapter.

* * * * *

November 8, 1934

BROTHER OF MRS. GRANELL DIED IN FINLAND

Mr. and Mrs. M. Granell have received the sad news of the death of her brother, Aleksanderi Wittikko, at his home in Kotka, Finland.

Funeral services were held on Sunday, October 28th, 1934. Surviving to mourn their loss are two sisters in Finland and three sisters and one brother, living in the U. S.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

ELMA PIONEER'S FUNERAL TODAY

Hans Pederson Died in The Breckenridge Hospital Monday Night.

Mr. Hans Pederson died at the Breckenridge Hospital Monday night Nov. 12th, at 11:45 PM. Uremic poisoning was the immediate cause of death. He had been ill for the past two weeks, being removed to the hospital Saturday, Nov. 10th.

Mr. Pederson was born in Denmark in 1869. He immigrated to this country at the age of 18 years. He settled south of town, in Elma Township, where he took a homestead and where he resided until his death. He is one of the oldest settlers of the south of town community. He was 66 years and 10 months of age.

Funeral services will be held today at 2 o'clock from the home. Burial was made in Tyson Cemetery. Rev. Dyer, of the Lutheran Church of New Effington, of which Mr. Pederson was a member, officiated.

Surviving are: his wife, four sons, Arne, Marvin, Stephen and Christ; one daughter, Dorothy, all residing at home.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

DEATH OF ALBERT ZIETLOW AT JUNEAU

Funeral services were held for Albert Zietlow, Sunday, according to word received by relatives in this city. Mr. Zietlow was a veteran employee of the C. & N. W. Ry., and had been ill for a year. He is survived by his wife, one daughter and three sons, also three brothers, Robert of Grand Forks, Bert of Lidgerwood, Frank Zietlow, Mrs. Peter Hentz and Mrs. Hugo Macheel of Hankinson.

* * * * *

November 15, 1934

FORMER HANKINSON LADY PASSED AWAY

The following was taken from the Minneapolis Tribune in its edition of Wednesday, Nov. 7th, and will be of interest to people of this city:

"Mrs. Josephine Beseke, 1186 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, former resident of Minneapolis, died Tuesday. She was 44 years old. Surviving her are her husband, Hugo Beseke; her

father, John Caulifield; three sisters, Mrs. Rita Grogan of Ireland, Mrs. Della Tautges and Mrs. Eleanore Madland of Minneapolis; and four brothers, John and Valentine Caulifield of Ireland, and Michael and Dominic Caulifield of St. Paul. Funeral services were held under auspices of Hamlin Chapter, O. E. S., Thursday at 2:30 PM., at the Kessler & Maguire Funeral Home, 640 West Seventh Street, St. Paul, and interment was made in Sunset Memorial Cemetery. Mrs. Beseke was a native of Ireland, coming here when 15 years old."

Mrs. Beseke is well known here as she was a former resident of this city. Mr. and Mrs. Beseke resided here for a number of years, Mr. Beseke being employed as salesman for the Paris Candy Company. * * * * * November 15, 1934

Mrs. E. W. Wetherbee died Nov. 7th, at her home in Lidgerwood. Funeral services were held at the Methodist Church Saturday. * * * * * November 15, 1934

PASSING OF LIEN TOWNSHIP FARMER

John L. Moen was born in Norway on Nov. 6th, 1855. He passed away at the Tikakwatha Hospital at Sisseton on Oct. 23rd, 1934. He immigrated to America in 1879, coming to Wilmar, MN. He made his home with his Uncle a few years, working at his trade in various places in Minnesota.

He came to Dakota territory in 1886, settling in Dwight, ND. In the year of 1891 he moved to Hankinson, ND. residing there until the reservation opened for settling when he homesteaded the present home place, where he has resided since, with the exception of about 5 years in New Effington and Rosholt.

The funeral services were held on Oct. 27th. He was laid to rest in the family lot in the Branvold Cemetery. The pallbearers were C. A. Paulson, J. V. Danek, W. J. Martinek, T. L. Wang, Edward Johnson and Carl Nelson, all pioneer residents of the community.SISSETON COURIER.....

* * * * * November 15, 1934

ATTEND FUNERAL OF LIDGERWOOD LADY

Mr. Theodore Neuman and son, Harold, and Mrs. Anna Milbrandt and daughter, Anna, went to Lidgerwood Sunday where they attended the funeral of Mr. Neuman's and Mrs. Milbrandt's sister, Mrs. Louise Weiber Dumke, who passed away at her home in that city Friday morning. Rev. F. B. Sharkey officiated at the services.

Mrs. Dumke often visited here in the home of her brother and sister and during her visits here made many friends who learn with regret of her death.

She leaves to mourn their loss two daughters, Ida(cannot be read)....and Hulda, of Indianapolis, IN, nine sons, Emil and Otto of California, Richard of Russell, SD, and Albert, Frank, Fred, Robert, Adolph and Willie of Lidgerwood. One son, Ferdinand, preceded her in death by twenty years. One sister and two brothers also survive, they are Theodore Neuman and Mrs. Anna Milbrandt of Hankinson and Otto Neuman of Great Bend.

* * * * * November 22, 1934

LILLY HOLM FUNERAL HELD

Lilly Holm, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Holm, of the state line community, died at the Graceville, MN., hospital Monday, Nov. 19th.

Miss Holm was 28 years old at the time of her death. Funeral services are being held today at the Swedish Lutheran Church north of New Effington.

* * * * *

November 22, 1934

FELTON BABY BURIED HERE WEDNESDAY

Robert Eugene Felton, 4 month old son of Mr. and Mrs. George E. Felton of Fargo, passed away in a Fargo Hospital Monday and was buried here Wednesday. The Feltons are well known here, Mr. Felton being a former resident of this city. Their many friends extend their sympathy.

* * * * *

November 22, 1934

SWITCHMAN IS KILLED

A Great Northern train crew, missing the light from the lantern of Roy Winchell, 43 years old, and a company switchman for 10 years, investigated and discovered his mangled body lying near the tracks. The accident happened in Fargo, his home town. The coroner held the death as accidental.

* * * * *

November 22, 1934

LAD DIES OF BROKEN NECK

Calvin Lambert, 14 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Lambert, of Lisbon, was killed instantly in an automobile accident three miles west of Highway No. 9, on the Ransom-Sargent County line at 6:45 PM., last Thursday. The youth was riding with James Dixon Lisbon stockbuyer. The accident happened while Mr. Dixon was driving his car along a blind road and the car went off the grade and into the ditch. The lad's neck was broken.

* * * * *

November 22, 1934

FUNERAL HELD FOR JULIUS KOWALSKI

Aged Resident of This Community Passed Away Thursday Evening

Funeral services were held Saturday morning in St. Philip's Church for Julius Kowalski, who passed away at the Krump Hospital Thursday evening. Mr. Kowalski had been in ill health about a month, the cause of death being complications coming with old age.

Rev. Fr. Studnicka conducted the services at 10 o'clock, burial being made in Calvary Cemetery. Pall bearers were: Paul Kinn, Dominick Meide, John Krause of Mantador, George Wirtz, Fred Radloff, Jacob Hentz.

Deceased was 79 years old, being born in Germany from which country he came to the United States. Surviving to mourn their loss are: three sons, Arthur, of Milwaukee, Gust and Frank, of Racine, WI. One brother, John, resides in Fergus Falls, and a daughter Mrs. John Meder of Faribault, MN. His wife and one daughter preceeded him in death.

Mr. Kowalski has spent his last years in retirement in Hankinson, where his generally quiet and pleasant personality had made him a host of friends who are sorely grieved by his death. Out of town people attending the funeral were Mrs. Carl Witt and son, Henry, and daughters, Mrs. Robert Kienan and Miss Wilhelmine Witt, and Mrs. John Meder of Faribault.

November 29, 1934

FORMER HANKINSON LADY PASSED AWAY

Mrs. H. Brown (nee Elizabeth Beil) Died at Breckenridge

People of this city were greatly shocked Wednesday morning when news reached here of the death of Mrs. H. Brown (formerly Mrs. Elizabeth Beil) of Breckenridge, former resident of this city. Mrs. Brown underwent an operation for gall stones in the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge Tuesday of last week. She died Wednesday morning.

She leaves to mourn their loss, three daughters; Agnes, Frances and Anna. Funeral services will be held Saturday morning at 9 o'clock from St. John's Church in Wahpeton and burial will be made here.

The complete obituary will be published in next week's issue of The NEWS.

* * * * *

November 29, 1934

BRECKENRIDGE MAN KILLED BY AUTO

Maurice Murphy, of Breckenridge, veteran G. M. engineer, was fatally injured Sunday night, when he was struck by a car driven by Dr. W. J. Pangman of Wahpeton. The accident happened in front of the walkathon. Dr. Pangman practiced medicine in Hankinson a few years ago for a short time.

* * * * *

November 29, 1934

R. H. RUE, LIDGERWOOD BUSINESSMAN DIED SATURDAY

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon in the Methodist Church in Lidgerwood for Roy H. Rue, who died at Lidgerwood after four days' illness of pneumonia. Rev. F. B. Sharkey conducted the service.

Mr. Rue came to North Dakota 25 years ago and was active in the business and social life of Lidgerwood and was a prominent Mason. A large number of friends from Hankinson attended the services.

Born at Glenwood, MN., in 1880 he came to Lidgerwood in 1898. He was employed in the city's mill and then attended the U. of M. and upon his return to Lidgerwood engaged in business. Later he assisted in organizing the Lidgerwood Auto and Machine Co. He was alderman for twenty years and was president of the city council when death occurred.

Surviving are his wife (nee Emma Busta); one son, Roy; one daughter, Adah; one brother and four sisters.

* * * * *

December 6, 1934

F. W. GERTSON FUNERAL BEING HELD TODAY

Funeral services for F. W. Gertson, veteran Lidgerwood photographer who passed away Monday, are being held in that city today.

* * * * *

December 6, 1934

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. Paul Boelke, Mrs. Mike Kinn and Mrs. Peter Hentz motored to Lidgerwood Tuesday and attended the funeral of Mr. Emil Strege which was held there in the afternoon of that day.

* * * * *

December 6, 1934

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. HARRY E. BROWN SATURDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Harry E. Brown, of Breckenridge, former resident of this city, were conducted Saturday morning at 10 o'clock from St. Johns Catholic Church in

Wahpeton, with Rev. Father Meyer in charge of the services. After the services at the church the body was bought here and laid to rest in Calvary Cemetery. Rev. Father Studnicka conducted the services at the cemetery. Pall bearers were three people from Wahpeton and three from this city, namely, D. Meide, C. Shea and Henry Erb.

Mrs. Brown was born on Sept. 16th, 43 years ago, in DeVillo Township and made her home in Richland County most of her life. She was married to Herman Beil and the couple lived on a farm northwest of Fairmount. Mr. Beil died March 24, 1916, and the family moved to Hankinson. Five years ago they moved to Wahpeton.

On Sept. 12th, 1929, Mrs. Beil was married to Harry E. Brown, at Sisseton, and the couple made their home near Breckenridge. Surviving to mourn their loss are her husband, and three daughters, Mrs. Lars Bisek, of Lowry, MN., and Agnes and Anna Beil, of Wahpeton; two brothers, Alton J. Theede, of Fairmount, and Nick J. Theede of Breckenridge and one grandchild, Lorraine Bisek. * * * * * December 6, 1934

SANDER, SOO AGRICULTURAL AGENT, DIED AT ENDERLIN

Funeral services for Saunder J. Sanders, 48, Soo Line Agricultural Development Agent, who died Friday, were conducted in Enderlin on Monday. Sanders had been a resident of Enderlin for 26 years and had been associated with the Soo since 1917. He was known to many of our people, coming here often on Soo agricultural exhibit trains.

* * * * * December 13, 1934

LITTLE GIRL DIED ON SATURDAY

Violet, four year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Ziebarth, died at the Wahpeton Hospital Saturday, death following burns received about four weeks ago, when she found some matches which ignited while she was playing with them, causing burns so serious that she failed to recover.

Funeral services were held at St. Pauls Church, north of Hammer on Monday, Dec. 10th, Rev. Meier conducting the services. Pall bearers were her two uncles, Nelbert and Roy Larson and Gustav and Norbert Weinkauff. Following the service she was laid to rest in the cemetery beside the church.

She leaves to mourn, her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Julius Ziebarth, one sister, Irene, and two brothers, Lawrence and Vernon.

* * * * * December 13, 1934

BROTHER OF MRS. JOSEPH BERG PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Joseph Berg of this city received a message Thursday morning of last week telling of the death of her brother, Mr. Joseph Bremer, of near Maryville, MO. He passed away Wednesday evening. Surviving are two sons and one daughter and three sisters, who reside in Missouri and Nebraska. Mrs. Berg was unable to attend the funeral.

* * * * * December 13, 1934

FAIRMOUNT MAN, FRANK NAGGATZ, DIED MONDAY

Mr. Frank Naggatz passed away at his farm home near Fairmount about 4 o'clock Monday afternoon, following a stroke. Although he had been in poor health for the past six months his death came as a surprise to his many friends in both this and the Fairmount community.

Deceased was born in Berington, IL., later moving to Nebraska, where the family made their home prior to coming to North Dakota, about six years ago. They resided on the Ryan farm west of this city for some time and then moved to the Fairmount vicinity.

He leaves to mourn their loss two sons, Elmer and Donald, both at home and one daughter, Laura, who is teaching in the northern part of the state. She came to attend the funeral. He also leaves his sister, Mrs. August Smith, of Waldo, and three brothers and one sister, all of whom reside in Colorado and Nebraska, besides other near relatives.

The funeral was held this Thursday afternoon in the Baptist Church. Burial was made in the Fairmount Cemetery.

* * * * *

December 13, 1934

CAYUGA MAN KILLED

Cayuga...Kenneth Kieffer, 25 year old son of Harry Kieffer, was killed when he received a fractured skull from being hit by a log that fell upon him. The man was working on his Aunt's ranch when the accident happened. He was a graduate of the Lidgerwood High School, Class of 1927.

* * * * *

December 13, 1934

RANCHER DIED

McLeod...Ted Martin, 44, farmer near McLeod, who suffered a fractured spine Friday, in an automobile accident south of Moorhead, died in a Fargo Hospital Monday evening.

Ted was injured when the car in which he was riding with three other men, ran into a ditch on Highway 74. Icy surface and blinding lights from an approaching auto were blamed.

* * * * *

December 13, 1934

HUNTING ACCIDENT

Sheldon...A. A. Brown was accidentally killed Friday afternoon while hunting rabbits along the Sheyenne River, when his foot entangled in the crotch of a fallen tree caused him to fall and a charge of shot from his gun struck him in the left breast, resulting in instant death.

* * * * *

December 13, 1934

EMIL STREGE PIONEER DIED SATURDAY, DEC. 1st

Lidgerwood Monitor...The hand of the Maker reached into this little settlement Saturday and took the life of Emil Strege, early North Dakota settler and one of the first white men to take up abode in this section. Mr. Strege came to this state in 1882, with his parents, and has lived here ever since, most of the time on a farm south of town.

About 18 years ago he contracted an illness known as multiple sclerosis, an organic nervous disease, which at first, left him weak in the limbs and as time wore on, rendered him helpless. He gradually became worse, first being placed in a wheel chair and then confined strictly to bed. During all these years he suffered with only the grit an able bodied man could muster, never complaining and taking life as God willed it. The family moved to town at one time but later returned to the farm.

* * * * *

December 13, 1934

MRS. WM. SCHUETT'S SISTER DIED AT MERRILL, WI.

Mrs. Wm. Schuett received the sad news of the death of her sister, Mrs. August Melchert of Merrill, WI. Mrs. Melchert leaves two daughters and three sons. She has visited the

Schuetz's home several times and during her visiting here made many friends who regret her untimely demise. Her husband preceded her in death two years ago.

* * * * *

December 13, 1934

SARGENT PIONEER DEAD

Funeral services were held in Sargent County's county seat, Forman, Tuesday for Harry Forman, pioneer of that county. Deceased was an uncle of the late W. C. Forman, Jr., of this city, and was known by many, having often visited with the Forman's.

* * * * *

December 20, 1934

BISHOP O'REILLY DIED AT FARGO

Often Visited Hankinson to Take Part in Services

Word was received in Hankinson today telling of the death of Rt. Rev. James O'Reilly Bishop of the Fargo Catholic diocese for the last 25 years, who died in his home at 7:05 PM., Wednesday. Death was due to a heart ailment.

Although not in the best of health he had been attending to his official duties and Wednesday was in his office in his home as usual. About 5 PM., he informed Father Dworschak, his secretary, that he was not feeling well. A physician called, but death promptly ensued.

Bishop O'Reilly was well known in Hankinson where he often came to take part in important services at St. Phillips Church and St. Francis Academy.

* * * * *

December 20, 1934

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kretchman attended the Mrs. May Hillard funeral in Lidgerwood on Tuesday afternoon. Mrs. Hillard, who was a relative of Mrs. Kretchman, passed away Saturday.

* * * * *

December 20, 1934

STILES PIONEER DIED SATURDAY

Mrs. James Webster, residing north of Stiles, died at her home Saturday morning from a siege of pneumonia.

Funeral services were held Wednesday at the Methodist Church in Lidgerwood at 2:30 o'clock.

Deceased was 76 years old and one of the earliest pioneers of Liberty Grove Township, where she settled in the early nineties.

Her husband preceded her in death in 1923. Surviving to mourn their loss are two sons; Ellery, at home and Irwin of Yakima, WA., and a daughter, Mrs. Rosenkrantz, also of Yakima, WA.

* * * * *

December 27, 1934

HEIBER DEAD AT LIDGERWOOD

Funeral Held Today for Prominent Merchant

LIDGERWOOD....Jacob Heiber, 63, Lidgerwood undertaker and furniture dealer, died here Monday from cirrhosis of the liver.

He was born in Ari, IN., and first came to Lidgerwood 35 years ago, leaving to reside for a time in St. Paul and Montana cities and then filed on a homestead at Parshall, later returning to Lidgerwood.

The funeral will be held today (Thursday) in the Methodist Church in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

December 27, 1934

MRS. L. PAUSCH DIED MONDAY

Other Members of Family Recovering After Severe Illness

Christmas in the L. Pausch home near Mantador was turned from a joyous one to one of sorrow when death entered and removed the mother, Mrs. L. Pausch, who passed away Monday evening from poisoning. The poisoning was believed to have resulted from eating potato pancakes, which the Pausch family served at dinner. Mr. and Mrs. Pausch and son, Kenneth and daughter, Emma, had eaten them at the mid-day meal. Shortly after dinner they became very ill. The children fortunately were able to repel the poisoned food, but Mrs. Pausch's condition became steadily worse and she passed away at 6:30 the same day. Mr. Pausch was in a very grave condition for several days, but at the present writing reports from the home are that he is able to sit up and is recovering slowly.

Funeral services for Mrs. Pausch will be held at St. Peter and Pauls Church in Mantador Saturday morning.

Deceased was a pioneer mother, and was 68 years of age, Surviving to mourn their loss are: nine children, Mrs. Joe Lugert, Mantador; Mrs. John Foertsch, of Barney; Mrs. Herb Nepper, of Mantador; Mrs. Bert Gira, of Mantador, Mrs. Bill Peliski, of Washington; Emma at home; Agnes of Fargo and Henry of Mooreton and John of Mooreton; besides her husband.

The Pausch family are well known and highly regarded in the Hankinson community and people are sorely grieved to learn of the tragic death. A complete obituary will be available next week.

* * * * *

December 27, 1934

FORMAN LADY DIED

FORMAN...Mildred Ruth Hurley, daughter of the late Wm. Hurley and wife, died in Forman last week.

* * * * *

December 27, 1934

E. M. PURDY FUNERAL

WYNDMERE... The E. M. Purdy funeral was held here on Saturday. He died in the home of a daughter in Danton Township.

* * * * *

December 27, 1934

FORMER RESIDENT DEAD

Clara Tomina Aadland, died on Thursday, Dec. 18th, reports the Veblen Advance, at the Custer Sanitorium at the age of 43 years. The lady resided in Hankinson with her parents in 1909 and on the 19th day of June was married to Lars Aadland of the same place. Eight children were born to this union.

Previous to his marriage Mr. Aadland purchased a farm eight miles northwest of Hammer, where deceased lived with her family until 1924 when they moved to Claire City, where she made her home until removed to the hospital.

* * * * *

December 27, 1934

1 9 3 5

FRANK HLAVNICHKA DIES

Funeral services were held Saturday from the Bohemian Hall in Lidgerwood, for Frank Hlavnichka, farmer of the Wyndmere vicinity. Mr. Hlavnichka died Thursday morning at Wahpeton, where he had been a patient for some time. Cancer was the cause of death. He was 50 years of age, and is survived by his wife, three sons and three daughters.

* * * * *

January 3, 1935

MRS. PAUSCH FUNERAL

Funeral services were conducted Saturday at St. Peter and Pauls Catholic Church for Mrs. Ludwig Pausch. A solemn requiem high mass was sung by Rev. Father Kuehn, who also delivered a very touching sermon.

Anna Gorg was born in Germany, June 17th, 1866. She came to America in 1889. In 1890 she was united in marriage to Ludwig Pausch at LaMars, IA. During the year of 1903 they came to a farm six and a half miles northeast of Mantador where they resided until 1932 when they moved to town.

Deceased was a pioneer mother, 68 years old. Surviving to mourn their loss are nine living children. Three daughters preceeded her in death: Mrs. Joe Luggert, Mrs. Herb Nepper, Mrs. Bert Gera, Mantador; Mrs. John Foertsch, of Barney, Mrs. Bill Plischte of Seattle, WA., Emma at home, Henry and John of Mooreton and Agnes of Fargo.

Mrs. Pausch lived a life devoted to her family, her church and her community. She was a member of the Christian Mothers' Society of St. Peter and Pauls church since 1908. Mrs. Pausch was loved by a large circle of friends who will sincerely regret the loss of her friendship and kindness.

She was laid to rest in the Catholic Cemetery. Pallbearers were Math Reiland, Emil Pelzel, Joe Foertsch, John Pillman, John Krump, William Soehner, Sr. Honorary pallbearers were: Mrs. Walberger Krump, Mrs. Hubert Lambertz, Sr., Mrs. Math Puetz, Mrs. Joe Lugert, Sr., Mrs. F. C. Schlener, Mrs. B. A. Foertsch.

Mr. Pausch and family have the sympathy of the entire community in their hour of bereavement.

* * * * *

January 3, 1935

ANOTHER LIDGERWOOD BUSINESS MAN IS DEAD

Funeral services were held Monday for Louis Christensen, prominent Lidgerwood business man, who died Thursday afternoon at Lidgerwood. He was taken ill Saturday and pneumonia developed, causing death. He was 58 years old and was associated with the Wirtenberger Drug Co., which he owned at one time. He was also one of the organizers of the Consumers Home Oil Co. Surviving to mourn his loss are a wife and four children.

The untimely death of Mr. Christensen brings the death list of prominent Lidgerwood businessmen to eleven within the past eighteen months.

* * * * *

January 10, 1935

OBITUARY

Mrs. James Webster, one of the early settlers of Liberty Grove Township died at her home on Saturday morning, Dec. 22nd, 1934. Mrs. Webster had been failing in health for

several years but was active up and around until a few days before her death.

Joanna Russell was born at Bancroft, WI., April 4th, 1858, and at the time of her death was 76 years, 8 months and 18 days old.

On December 25th, Christmas Day of 1876, she was married to James Webster at Plover, WI. In May of 1881 they moved from Wisconsin to Liberty Grove Township which has been her home ever since. Mr. Webster passed away in 1923.

Funeral services were held for Mrs. Webster at 2:30 o'clock Wednesday, the 26th, at the Community Church in Lidgerwood with Rev. Forest Sharkey officiating, assisted by Rev. Ernest Kinzler, of Rosholt, SD.

A choir consisting of Marguerite Bonzer, E. D. Murdock, H. F. Stone and Mrs. John Hinz with Mrs. A. F. Bonzer, Jr., as pianist. rendered several lovely and appropriate numbers. Interment was in Pleasant View Cemetery. Pallbearers: James Polda, John Krause, Anton Sperial, Robert Weiber, Alfred Witt and A. H. Wittenberger.

Surviving relatives are: two sons, Ellery, of Lidgerwood; Irwin, of Yakima, WA.; one daughter, Mrs. F. A. Rosenkranz, of Yakima; one daughter died in infancy. She also leaves three sisters, Mrs. Isabelle Scribner, of Stevens Point, WI., Mrs. A. D. Turner, of Hanna, Alberta, Canada, and Mrs. A. L. Buck of Fairmount, ND. Also seven grandchildren and a host of loving friends.

She was a kind and loving mother, and the deepest sympathy of all goes out to the grief stricken children in the loss of their mother.

We bid you farewell dearest mother,

And tenderly laid you to rest.

At peace in your last sleep eternal,

Sweet roses abloom on your breast.

We know all is well with you mother,

You are freed from all suffering and pain.

And in our heavenly mansion,

We will meet you, dear mother again.

Still we hold fast in memory's gallery

Rare pictures of your great love divine,

Sacred we shall hold them forever,

Death cannot erase them, nor time.

Sleep sweetly, rest well dear mother,

We know we must carry on,

But the light has gone out of life mother,

And home is not home with you gone.

* * * * *

January 10, 1935

NEWS OF NORTH DAKOTA - Events of the week throughout the State told in brief form.....

MANTADOR...Mrs. Lewey Pausch, victim of poison potato pancakes, was buried here. Her husband, daughter and three grandchildren were sickened immediately after eating the

cakes, but recovered. Poison in a can on the pantry shelf is believed to have been mistaken for baking powder. * * * * *

January 10, 1935

Word was received from Mr. and Mrs. Jess Peiper, of Litchfield, MN., that Mr. Peiger's grandfather, of that city, had passed away. The Peiper family had been visiting in Southwest last week. * * * * *

January 10, 1935

DEATH OF PIONEER NEAR STATE LINE

Martin Mangland Funeral Held in Dahl Church Sunday

Martin Mangland, of Lein Township, Roberts County, near the state line, passed away Friday noon, Jan. 11th, after a lingering illness, the past year of which he was bedfast.

Deceased was 71 years old and was a pioneer of Roberts County, and well known in Hankinson where he came often on business.

Funeral services were held at the Dahl Church, north of Victor, Monday afternoon, Rev. Falk, of Rosholt conducting the services.

Deceased was a sufferer from rheumatism for sixteen years. He was nearly killed nine years ago by robbers and ever since then, has been failing.

He leaves to mourn: three children, Mrs. Carrie Bisek and Martin, Jr., at home, Mrs. Alga Stahl, of New Effington. * * * * *

January 17, 1935

MRS. HERMAN BERG DIED TODAY

Death Occurred Today at Sanatorium After Long Illness

Mrs. Herman Berg died at the Ottertail Sanatorium today at 1 o'clock, according to word received by relatives here.

Mrs. Berg had been in the sanatorium for several months, and her condition has been very critical. Funeral services will be held Sunday in Hankinson.

A complete obituary will be printed in next week's NEWS. The sad news of her untimely death arriving just as we go to press.

* * * * *

January 17, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR LITTLE HOHENSTEIN CHILD

Funeral services were conducted at St. Philips Church Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock for Robert Hohenstein, Jr., six months' old son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hohenstein of this city. Rev. Father Studnicka officiated at the burial service.

The little child passed away Sunday morning at 6:40 following a two weeks' illness of pneumonia. Surviving to mourn their loss are the parents and one sister, Leona, 3 years old.

The sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved parents in the death of their loved one. * * * * *

January 17, 1935

RAILROAD MAN DIED

Mr. Lou Gallagher departed Sunday for Minneapolis where he attended a meeting of the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen. From there he, in party with a number of other trainmen went to Chicago where they attended the funeral of Scott Derrik, former superintendent of the Missouri River Division of the Soo.

Scott Derrick died at his home in Long Beach, CA. He became Division Superintendent

of the Soo in 1903 and under his supervision much of the Soo line territory was opened for settlement. He retired in 1926.

* * * * *

January 17, 1935

MOTHER OF MRS. DAN RILEY SUCCUMBS

Word reached here this week of the death of Mrs. Sarah Callaghan, 79, mother of Mrs. Dan S. Riley, of Lidgerwood. The Riley family resided here many years before going to Lidgerwood and during that time Mrs. Callaghan had become well known here where she often visited.

Mrs. Callaghan passed away Friday at Lidgerwood where she was visiting in the home of her daughter. Death came, following a heart attack.

Funeral services were held Monday at Crookston, MN., with Rev. Father Joseph Wunn conducting the high mass. Deceased was born in Lidsey, Ontario, in 1856. She came to Polk County with her husband in 1899, going to Crookston in 1915. She was survived by two sons and four daughters.

* * * * *

January 17, 1935

EDWIN SMITH IS CHARGED WITH SECOND DEGREE MURDER TODAY

Judge Mc Kenna Today Presided at a Court Hearing in Wahpeton Which Issued a Warrant Charging Edwin Smith With Second Degree Murder.....Bonds Were Set at \$5,000. and Had Not Been Furnished at 5 o'clock.....Smith's Hearing Will Be Held on February 13th.

+ + + + +

Edwin Smith, 17 year old high school senior shot and killed his father, George Smith 45, prosperous farmer in Fairmount Sunday morning after a bitter dispute in the course of which the father struck the son.

Edwin was taken to the Richland County jail at Wahpeton. No charge had been preferred against him on Tuesday and no coroners inquest held. The States Attorney said no charge would be preferred against him until Wednesday.

Schneller said he wished to investigate charges that the boy had been abused by his father. He stated also that he was convinced that the murder was not premeditated.

Arnold Forbes, former States Attorney, has been engaged by the family for Edwin. The youth made no effort to escape either before or after the shooting, surrendering to Charles Thompson, village marshal.

"I shot my father," he told Thompson. Edwin was greatly upset, the marshal said. The shooting followed an argument started at the breakfast table. Family members told officers that the father struck the boy then began chasing him around the table. In the pursuit Edwin grabbed the weapon, a 12 gauge pumpgun, leveled it at his father, pulled the trigger. The charge struck the old man above the heart, piercing the jugular vein, causing instant death.

The family was so upset, The Fargo Forum says authorities said, that no questioning of members has been made.

One story persists, however, that Edwin and his father were both after the gun, while

another is that he didn't think the weapon was loaded. The day previous Edwin's brother had been hunting rabbits and had left a shell in the gun chamber. Usually the gun is left unloaded.

Many different versions of the affair came to Hankinson by parties visiting there or living in that city. Too much athletics was blamed by some for the ill feeling among the family. Edwin was a member of the Fairmount basketball team. The team is popular and made many road trips for games. This took too much of the lad's time and it irked the father, who had a great amount of work on the dairy farm and needed his son's help.

The night before the shooting Edwin played against the Hankinson team. He is a tall boy and assisted by four points in helping the Fairmount team win. After the game his father upbraided him for not assisting with the farm work. The next morning the arguments which resulted in father Smith's death was opened at the breakfast table.

Survivors include the wife, a son, Marvin and a daughter, Helen, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. P. G. Smith and two sisters. Funeral services were announced for Wednesday.

* * * * *

January 17, 1935

FORMER RESIDENT DIED

LIDGERWOOD....Word was received here of the death of Clara Kravig, who once lived here, in Chicago. Miss Kravig had been a missionary in China, but had returned here a year ago.

* * * * *

January 17, 1935

FORMER P. M. DIED

HAVANA, ND....Miss Hattle Leach of this city, passed away Wednesday in Britton. Deceased was one of the early settlers in Havana and for thirty five years was postmaster there, retiring a year ago.

* * * * *

January 17, 1935

PIONEER DIED

ROSHOLT....Many old neighbors will be grieved to hear that Mrs. Chas. Vail passed away at her home in Santa Ana, CA. Chas. Vail once owned the farm now occupied by Robert Foeltz. Chas. died six years ago.

* * * * *

January 17, 1935

Harry Gustman returned to his home Saturday after spending the past week at the W. R. Miller farm doing chores, while Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Miller motored to Arcadia, Iowa, to attend the funeral of the former's brother, Fred Miller, of the Iowa city. They returned Saturday evening.

* * * * *

January 17, 1935

PETER TOBERG DIED WEDNESDAY

Pioneer of Elma Township Funeral Services To Be Held Sunday

Peter Toberg, pioneer resident of Elma Township, died at his New Effington home at 6 o'clock Wednesday morning at the age of 59 years after an illness of several weeks.

Funeral services will be held on Sunday from the home at 1 o'clock and from the Swedish Church north of New Effington at 2 o'clock, Rev. Olson conducting the services.

Mr. and Mrs. Toberg resided on a farm near New Effington until about 6 years ago and moved to the Ole Toberg farm in Elma. Ill health forced them to move to New Effington

last fall, and they were making that city their home when the Angel of Death called.

Surviving are his wife and three daughters, Mrs. William Reed, Mrs. Frank Cliem and Mrs. Otto Cuhn; all of St. Paul, and one son, James, at home; also a brother at Elbow Lake, MN.

* * * * *

January 24, 1935

INFANT CHILD OF MR. AND MRS. THEO STACH DIED

Theodore Henry Otto Stach, four day old child of Mr. and Mrs. Theo. Stack, died January 22nd. Funeral services were held Thursday (today) from the home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Grohnke's, Rev. Meier conducting the services.

* * * * *

January 24, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. BERG

Funeral services for Mrs. Herman Berg were held Wednesday at 1:30 from the home and at 2 o'clock in the Emmanuel Evangelical Church. The funeral was announced for Sunday but had to be postponed because of the intense cold.

Mrs. Herman Berg, nee Milbrandt, was born on Sept. 27th, 1897, in Hankinson, and died January 18th, being 37 years old at the time of her death. She was united in marriage to Herman Berg, May 5th, 1933. She was unfortunately stricken with tuberculosis and had spent several months at the Breckenridge Hospital seeking relief. Later she was removed to the Otter Tail Sanatorium, and after several months treatment, was called to her Heavenly Home.

Deceased was the first of eleven children of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Milbrandt, the former now deceased, to die. Surviving are her husband, Herman Berg, and seven children by a former marriage, Leona, Irma, Iona, Maurice, Paul and Leroy and Elmer. Also there are eight brothers and three sisters surviving; Otto, of Brandon; Paul of Hankinson, Arthur of Fargo, William, of Dover; Laura, of Eyota; Harry, of Milwaukee; Olga McCabe, of Wahpeton; Fred of Eyota; Theodore of St. Paul; George and Anna, of Hankinson, and her mother, Mrs. Anna Milbrandt, of Hankinson. One child, Herman Berg, Jr., died at the age of one year.

* * * * *

January 24, 1935

LIEN TOWNSHIP LADY DIED

Mrs. Jens Christoferson Died Monday Evening....Funeral Saturday

Mrs. Jens Christoferson died Monday evening at her home in Lein Township near the state line, death being due to the infirmities of old age. For the past five years she had been confined to her bed.

Mrs. Christoferson was one of the earliest pioneers of Lein Township, settling there in the eighties. She was 87 years old at the time of her death.

Funeral services will be held from the Bethdahl Lutheran Church, north of Victor, Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock, Rev. Falk officiating.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her husband and four sons, Ole and Christopher on the farm and George and Mansel in Montana.

* * * * *

January 24, 1935

MISS KENYON ILL AT HOME

Word was received here from Miss Nellie Kenyon that she will be unable to return to

her duties as teacher in the local public schools for another week. Shortly after returning here from her Christmas vacation she received word of the death of a sister and left to attend the funeral in Owatona. She expected to return here Monday but was unable to do so because of ill health. Friends wish for her a rapid recovery. Ernest Thompson is engaged as teacher during her absence.

* * * * *

January 24, 1935

HOME PAPER REPORTS THE SMITH SHOOTING IN CITY

The following writeup from The Fairmount News gives the local version of the shooting of father by his son in Fairmount last week:

"An early morning family quarrel, such as frequents every home from time to time, generally originating from some trival matter, apparently started the fracas which ended in an altogether serious finally.

Edwin, in attempting to evade the punishment his father was attempting to inflict, picked up a shot gun which was standing nearby, apparently intent on using it as a guard in warding off the blows until he could make his escape from the home. Mr. Smith, evidently divining the attempt of his son to evade him, attempted to wrest the weapon from him and in the course of the encounter, Edwin accidentally pulled the trigger of the gun and a 12 gauge load struck Mr. Smith in the front of the right shoulder, passing completely through the chest and coming out on the left side of the body just above the waist line, causing instant death.

From a statement by Mrs. Smith, it is learned that it was customary to keep the the shot gun in that place, but was ordinarily unloaded.

No new developments are reported in the case, except that Smith was released on bond signed by Fairmount businessmen.

The signers were: Charles Eide, P. G. Smith, the child's grandfather, David Crawford, J. A. Hoffman; E. R. Collins; G. E. Ballard, E. W. Shouweiler, G. Welge; F. P. Nelson and A. G. Olson.

* * * * *

January 24, 1935

PIONEER DIED

SHELDON...T. J. Dwire, pioneer farmer in the Englevale community, former state legislator and Ransom County Sheriff, died last week Tuesday at the home of his son at Shelby, MT.

* * * * *

January 24, 1935

JOHN BECHEL'S FATHER DIED

John Bechel departed Monday for Plum City, WI., in answer to a message announcing that his father, Mr. Matt Bechel, was seriously ill. However, Mr. Bechel passed away before his son's arrival. The cause of death was heart failure and other complications.

Deceased was 82 years old. He leaves to mourn their loss, his wife, five daughters and five sons.

* * * * *

January 31, 1935

Mr. Joseph Berg received news Friday telling of the death of his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Klass, of Marysville, MO. She leaves two brothers and two sisters to mourn her loss.

* * * * *

January 31, 1935

TRAGIC DEATH

CARRINGTON...Robert Koenig, 51 year old farmer in the Juanita section near Carrington, died Saturday week from pneumonia and freezing injuries. His car stalled late Friday, eight miles from home and he attempted to walk that distance. One half mile from home he collapsed and lay in the field until next morning. Neighbors found him too late.

* * * * *

January 31, 1935

MILNOR DEATH

MILNOR...Fred Millard's lifeless body was found by neighbors Wednesday afternoon lying beside a corn fodder stack near his house, frozen stiff. Millard was a bachelor and lived alone. He had evidently gone out to feed the stock and suffered a heart attack or other body ailments which overcame him in the sub-zero weather.

* * * * *

January 31, 1935

PIONEER LADY TAKEN IN DEATH

Mrs. Chas. Nulph Answers Final Summons Friday Evening

The Angel of Death again hovered over our city and called from our midst another of Richland County's early pioneers, Mrs. Chas. Nulph, who passed away at the home of her son, Mr. Harry Nulph on Friday evening shortly after eight o'clock at the age of 78 years.

Mrs. Nulph had been enjoying good health and the news of her death came as a complete shock to her many friends. Friday evening she, with other members of the family, was seated in the parlor and was in her usual cheerful mood when she was stricken. A physician was called immediately but all that human care could do was of no avail.

Orisa Mack was born in Vermont, in 1857. Later she moved, with her parents to Minnesota, where, in 1874 she was united in marriage to Chas. Nulph. They made their home in Minnesota for five years following their marriage and then moved to Danton Township near Wyndmere where they homesteaded, residing there until after Mr. Nulph's death, nineteen years ago. Six children were born to this union, four of whom died in infancy; Harry, of this city with whom she made her home, and Beatrice, now Mrs. Louis Jahnke, of St. Paul.

Mrs. Nulph was a loving and devoted mother, a kind friend and neighbor and was respected by all who had the privilege of knowing her. She knew the trials and hardships of the pioneer days and she bore them with fortitude and determination characteristic of the pioneer.

Funeral services were held on Monday afternoon at 1:30 at the home and at 2 o'clock at the Congregational Church. Rev. Smith was in charge of the services. Burial was beside her husband in the family cemetery on the old homestead near Wyndmere. Pallbearers were old friends and neighbors, Barney Georger, Bert Springer, Ira Polda, Alfred Polda, Barney Baker, all of near Wyndmere, and Mr. Robert Kiel of this city.

She leaves to mourn their loss besides her son Harry and daughter, Mrs. Jahnke, four grandchildren, Mrs. Ralph Michalek, Harry Nulph, of Shelby, MT., Mrs. Ted Milbrandt and Lois Jahnke of St. Paul, and two great grandchildren; one brother, Byron McDonald, of Eau Claire, WI. All were present for the funeral with the exception of her brother.

* * * * *

February 7, 1935

HAUPTMAN TO DIE IN CHAIR

Jury Votes Extreme Penalty on Circumstantial Evidence

FLEMINGTON, NJ...Bruno Richard Hauptmann was found guilty last night of the kidnap-murder of the Lindbergh baby.

Judge Trenchard sentenced the man to death in the electric chair, after the jury had deliberated more than eleven hours. The verdict was returned at approximately 10:30.

The fate of Hauptman, a veteran of the World War (German) who was taken as a lad of 18 years, given a machine gun and told to kill, was sealed when Judge Trenchard virtually instructed the jury to find the man guilty.

The defense council objected to the judge's entire charge. According to radio reports an appeal will be made.

* * * * *

February 14, 1935

MRS. CARL MILBRANDT SUCCUMBS

Former Resident of Southwest Community Died at Great Bend Home

Mrs. Carl Milbrandt, of the Great Bend community, passed away at her home on Feb. 13th, following an illness of over a year's duration. She was 62 years old.

Funeral services will be held at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church in Hankinson at 2 o'clock Saturday afternoon, Rev. Meier conducting the services.

Eliza Struts was born Feb. 4th, 1873 in Gollnow, Pommeran, Germany, and when sixteen years of age came to America, and after a residence in Wisconsin moved to the Hankinson community. In Nov. 1892 she was united in marriage to Carl Milbrandt in this city by Rev. August Warneke. Following their marriage the couple moved to a homestead southwest of Hankinson, where they made their home for many years, later moving to Stiles, and two years ago to Great Bend, where she made her home until the Angel of Death called.

Surviving are her husband and nine children: Mrs. Wm. Lubenow, Erhard, MN., Mrs. Wm. Boldt, of this city, Elizabeth, Reinhold, Arthur, Edwin and Allen, at home; Carl, Jr., of Hankinson and Arnold, of Frazee, MN. One son, Theodore preceeded her in death in 1917. Also two brothers in Germany and thirteen grandchildren survive.

Pallbearers will be the six sons an arrangement requested by the pioneer mother. The community greatly regrets the loss of a kind and loving mother and a woman of high character long held in high esteem by our people.

* * * * *

February 14, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR MISS NORMA HANSON

Funeral services will be held at the Methodist Church in Fairmount today for Miss Norma Hanson, fifteen year old daughter of Mr. A. L. Hanson, who passed away Monday, following a year's illness. The Hansons are residents of Sonora and formerly operated a store in that city, and have a large acquaintance throughout the community who regret the loss of the daughter.

* * * * *

February 14, 1935

MRS. H. J. HANSON DIED AT CUSTER

Visiting Ill Son in CCC Camp When Stricken With Heart Attack

Mrs. Hans J. Hanson, of New Effington, SD., passed away last Wednesday evening at

Custer, SD., where she and her husband had gone to visit their son who was seriously ill with pneumonia at Custer where he is stationed in a CCC camp.

The Hanson's had been there only a short time and had gone to a hotel where she suffered a heart attack and passed away shortly thereafter. They were called to Custer Tuesday, arriving on the next day.

Deceased was born on June 14th, 1889, in Denmark, being 46 years old at the time of her death. Funeral services were held at the Swedish Church north of New Effington Monday at 2 o'clock. The Hanson's resided near the state line south of Hankinson, where they farmed for many years.

Mrs. E. W. Johnson, formerly owner of the Hankinson Variety Store was a sister of Mrs. Hanson. Before her death the mother met her son in the Custer Hospital, and latest report says he is improving and will soon return to New Effington.

* * * * *

February 14, 1935

SAM SWEETMAN OF SARGENT COUNTY DIED

FORMAN....S. A. Sweetman, pioneer lawyer of Forman, died Monday, Feb. 4th. Deceased had served two terms as County Judge and three terms as States Attorney during his long residence in the county. He was one of the staunch supporters of the IVA in the hectic days of 1916 to 1921. Surviving are his wife and one son.

* * * * *

February 14, 1935

HANS HANSON, JR., DIED IN CAMP

Hans Hanson, Jr., son of Mr. Hans Hanson, Sr., of the State Line community, died Wednesday at 5 o'clock at the CCC camp in Custer, SD.

Funeral services have not yet been arranged, but will be held at the Swedish Church, probably Monday, Rev. Olson officiating.

His death is the second to occur in the family within the past two weeks. It will be remembered that Mr. and Mrs. Hanson went to Custer two weeks' ago to visit their son who was critically ill with pneumonia. While there Mrs. Hanson suffered a heart attack and passed away. Friends of the family in the community sympathize with the family in their poignant bereavement.

* * * * *

February 21, 1935

MATT SCHRAM RECEIVES NEWS OF DEATH OF NIECE

Mr. Matt Schram received word Friday morning of the death of his niece, Mrs. John Schuh, of Milwaukee, WI. Funeral services were held in Milwaukee Wednesday. Mr. Schram's son, Tom Schram, departed Saturday to attend the funeral, returning here Wednesday.

Mrs. Schuh is well known here having visited with the Schram's every summer for the past few years.

* * * * *

February 21, 1935

MOTHER OF J. P. EHR DIED

J. P. Ehr received a message yesterday morning telling of the death of his mother at Jessup, Iowa. Mr. Ehr left on the midnight train to attend the funeral, which will be held Friday.

* * * * *

February 21, 1935

MRS. FRANK MITZEL DIED IN YAKIMA

Former Great Bend Resident - Relatives Leave to Attend Funeral

Word was received in this city of the death of Mrs. Frank Mitzel, of Yakima, WA., who passed away Sunday. Mrs. Mitzel was a former resident of Great Bend, her husband being proprietor of a hardware store there a few years ago. She was well known in Hankinson. Her brother, Ed Loll and two sisters, Mrs. Paul Boelke and Mrs. Otto Gutsmer left Monday for Yakima to attend the funeral which will be held Friday.

* * * * *

February 21, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. THIELE

Wife of Former Great Bend Pastor Died at McClusky Tuesday

Mrs. Walter Thiele, former resident of Great Bend, passed away at her home near McClusky Tuesday, was the information conveyed to relatives near Great Bend that day.

Mrs. Thiele was the wife of Rev. Walter Thiele, former pastor of the Great Bend Methodist Church. About twelve years ago they moved to a farm near Great Bend, and later moved to Mc Clusky, near where they farmed.

Funeral services were held in the Methodist Church at Great Bend today. Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband, and four sons, Harvey, of Wahpeton, Walter, of near Great Bend, and two sons at the McClusky home.

* * * * *

February 21, 1935

MRS. WILLIAM GAST PASSED AWAY AT WAHPETON AFTER LONG ILLNESS

Mrs. William Gast, pioneer Summit Township woman, died Sunday morning at the Wahpeton Hospital following a long illness.

Funeral services were conducted Wednesday afternoon from the Summit Lutheran Church with Rev. Schumacher officiating. Church services will be at 2 o'clock and at the home at 1:30.

Hattie Hellwege was born on Feb. 20th, 1893, in Summit Township and resided in that community all of her life. She was married to William Gast on June 24th, 1919, the husband preceeding her in death in 1930. Two children survive, Raymond and Edna. Also her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Hellwege, of Wahpeton; three brothers, John, of Collins, MT., Martin and Albert of Summit Township and two sisters, Mrs. John Deede and Mrs. H. A. Steffens of this vicinity.

Mrs. Gast has been confined to the Wahpeton Hospital for about 3 months because of poor health.

* * * * *

February 21, 1935

HAMMER MAN DIED

Ole M. Ulstad, pioneer of Roberts County, passed away February 9th at Graceville, MN., where he was confined to a hospital for treatment. Pneumonia was the cause of death.

Mr. Ulstad was born in Minnesoata, coming to South Dakota at an early age. He resided with his wife and children on a farm near New Effington for many years, later moving to Hammer. Deceased was considered wealthy. Funeral services were held in the Hammer Norwegian Church last week Wednesday.

* * * * *

February 21, 1935

JOE LEE FORMER RESIDENT DEAD

Was Superintendent of the Hankinson Schools - Died in Rapid City

Word was received here on Tuesday telling of the death of Mr. Joe Lee, at Rapid City, SD. Mr. Lee was Superintendent of the local school for many years, leaving here about 10 years ago for Fargo, later going to Watertown, and then to Rapid City. The cause of death was attributed to heart failure.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife and two children, a son and daughter. (Portion of sentence missing...ending in Elbow Lake, MN.) Deceased was a man whose friendliness and pleasing personality won for him a host of friends in this community who regret his untimely death.

* * * * * February 28, 1935

WHITE ROCK MAN KILLED

Lieutenant C. A. R. Lindgren of Minneapolis was killed Tuesday when his plane dived into the sea near LaRolla, CA. Lieutenant Lindgren was an enlisted man in the Navy. He was the son of Mrs. Anna Lindgren, born at White Rock, and graduated from the local school. His mother and sister, Mrs. Milton Isaacson, joined his wife at San Diego.

* * * * * February 28, 1935

OLE INGSTROM VICTIM OF HEART DISEASE

Ole Engstrom 69 years old, who had worked for Thomas Mannikowski for many years, died Monday morning from heart failure. He had been in good health and his untimely death was entirely unexpected.

Funeral services will be held at Milnor in the Lutheran Church. Deceased formerly resided in Milnor.

* * * * * February 28, 1935

FAIRMOUNT LADY DIED

Fairmount....Mrs. Ortman was called in death at her home here last Sunday night, as a result of a stroke. Some time previous she had suffered a serious attack and the second proved fatal.

* * * * * February 28, 1935

MRS. HANS GREENLUND OF NEW EFFINGTON, DIED

Funeral services were held yesterday for Mrs. Hans Greenlund, at New Effington. Mrs. Greenlund died at the Sisseton hospital Monday.

* * * * * February 28, 1935

SISTER OF MRS. L. E. ALDRICH DIED IN WISCONSIN

Mrs. L. E. Aldrich departed Thursday of last week for Blue Ridge, WI., in response to a message telling of the death of her sister, Mrs. O. J. Brown, of that city. Mr. Aldrich accompanied her as far as Minneapolis and from there went to Mankto to visit with his mother, returning here Monday.

* * * * * February 28, 1935

BROTHER OF MRS. FRED BISEK DIED IN CANADA

Mrs. Fred Bisek received news of the death of her brother, Joseph Trousel, of Admore, Alberta, Canada, who passed away at his home there last Sunday.

* * * * * February 28, 1935

ALBERT OHM DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral Will Be Held Saturday At Lutheran Church Here

Albert Ohm passed away at his home, in this city, Wednesday at 6 o'clock, at the age of 81 years, 9 months and 27 days. Death was due to the infirmities of old age.

Funeral services will be held Saturday at 1:30 from the home and at 1:45 at the Lutheran Church of which he was a faithful and active member for many years.

Albert Paul Ohm was born on May 9th, 1853 near Kolbert, Pommeran, Germany. He came to America in 1875, settling near Algona, IA. On Oct. 16th, 1887, he was married to Caroline Seegebart, of Lotts Creek, Iowa.

They came to Richland County in 1900 and settled near Barney. Five years later they moved to Belford Township where they made their home until 1926 when they moved to Hankinson to make their home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: Paul Ohm, Mrs. Alfred Bladow, Mrs. Hulda Heley, Lidgerwood, Ella at home, Albert in San Diego, CA., and eleven grandchildren. Also a brother and sister in Iowa and his beloved wife.

* * * * *

March 7, 1935

PAUL WITTE LEAVES TO ATTEND SISTER'S FUNERAL

Mr. Paul Witte departed Tuesday morning for St. Paul in response to a message telling of the death of his sister, Mrs. George Reomer, who died Monday at her home in St. Paul, after a lingering illness. She leaves to mourn their loss, three daughters and two sons. The funeral was held Thursday. Deceased had been a resident of St. Paul for the past twenty years. Her former home was in Wabasha, MN.

* * * * *

March 7, 1935

JOE PETERSCHICK KILLED BY AUTO THIS MORNING

Returning to Work With Graveling Crew Near Breckenridge

Joe Peterschick was killed this morning at 1 o'clock near Breckenridge when struck by an auto on the highway north of town. Death was instantaneous.

Mr. Peterschick was employed by the Vogt Graveling Co., and they were camped near the Dietz farm, three and one-half miles north of Breckenridge on No. 6 highway. He came home Saturday for a visit and left Wednesday night on the Great Northern for Breckenridge to resume his work. When he arrived there he started to walk to the camp on No. 6. When he got about one and a half miles north of that city an auto came up back of him. Joe stepped into the center of the road, and as he did so was struck by another fast traveling car which had passed the car, the walker was watching.

Death was instantaneous.

The man in the car halted and seeing that the man was dead, drove back to town and reported the accident. The men were from Kent, MN., three of them being in the car. The victim's legs and arms were all broken by the terrible impact.

No inquest will be held as the accident was plainly accidental. The Wipperman Funeral ambulance drove to Breckenridge today and brought home the body.

Deceased leaves a wife and ten children to mourn their loss. An obituary will be

published nex week. Funeral services have not yet been arranged.

* * * * *

March 7, 1935

SON OF MR. AND MRS. GEORGE KRETCHMAN DIED

Word has been received here, by relatives of Mr. and Mrs. George Kretchman, of Le-
bannon, SD., that their son passed away Tuesday at the age of one year and seven months.

Funeral services were held at Pierre, SD., and burial was made at that place. Mr.
Kretchman is a son of Mrs. Anna Kretchman of Hankinson, where he formerly lived.

* * * * *

March 14, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR JOE PETERSCHICK MONDAY

Funeral services were conducted Monday morning at 10 o'clock at St. Philip's Church
for Mr. Joe Peterschick, who met a tragic death last week near Breckenridge. Rev. Jos-
eph F. Studnicka was in charge of the services. A requiem high mass was said and a ser-
mon delivered by Father Studnicka in which he paid high tribute to the deceased as a loy-
al husband and father. Pallbearers were Jerome and Leonard Schlener, Joe Hanson and Leo
Haas, of this city, Nick Bettrath, of Lidgerwood and Lou Boecker of Mantador. Interment
was made in Calvary Cemetery.

Joseph Peterschick was born in Edson, WI., on July 10, 1892, and grew to manhood in
that state. He was married in 1915 to Magdalena Schlener of near Mantador. They lived
at Lake City, MN., for two years and then came to Hankinson, near where he engaged in
farming and also in the Mantador community. Ten children were born to this union who
with the wife, survive to mourn their loss: Ann, Joseph, Edward, Willete, Alice, Matilda,
Mary Ann, Lois Jane, Jerome and Magdalene; also two sisters, Mrs. Gus Foster, of Thorpe,
WI., Sister Matilda, of the Holy Family Hospital at Manitowac, WI., and four brothers:
John of Edmonton, Canada, Ray, of Douglas, ND., Albert of Randell, MN., and Louis of
Washington.

Deceased was a man of sterling qualities, a fond and loving father, a devoted hus-
band and a kind neighbor, ever ready to extend a helping hand. His untimely and tragic
death came as a terrible shock to his family and friends, and the entire community joins
in extending sympathy to the sorrowing wife and children in their bereavement:

* * * * *

March 14, 1935

LEAVES TO THE NEEDY

HILLSBORO...When Mrs. Severine Nelson, of Hillsboro, died recently, she left
\$1,000 in cash as a donation to the city with the request that this money be used for
the needy.

* * * * *

March 14, 1935

REV. LaGRONE FOUND DEAD IN CAR IN IOWA

The body of Rev. J. W. LaGrone, pastor of the First Methodist Church at Wahpeton
was found Wednesday in his parked car at Hawarden, IA.

He died from a shotgun charge in the head. A letter addressed to one of the minis-
ter's daughters at Wahpeton, was found in his pocket.

In October, 1933, he took over the Wahpeton charge. He leaves a widow and four
children.

* * * * *

March 21, 1935

MR. ADAM ROTH DIED TODAY

Funeral Services Will Be Conducted Monday by His Son, Fr. Marian Roth, O. S. B.

Mr. Adam Roth, pioneer resident of the southwest community and Hankinson, passed away at his home here this morning at 2:30 o'clock, death following a two year illness of which the past two months had forced him to remain in bed. As his condition grew extremely critical members of the family were called to the bedside, and all except three were present when the Angel of Death called him to his heavenly home.

Funeral services will be held in St. Phillip's Church Monday morning at 10 o'clock and will be conducted by his son, Brother Marion Roth, O. S. B. of St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, MN., stationed at present in New York City at St. Anseha's Parish.

Adam Roth was born December 28th, 1860, in Bruckenthal, Galacia, Austria. He was united in marriage to Catherine Emmerich, and to this union six children were born: Anna, Rose, Margaret, Elizabeth, John and Christine. In 1895 the family immigrated to the United States, landing at Philadelphia and came immediately to the Hankinson community, where they settled on a homestead 13 miles southwest of Hankinson. Two years later his wife passed away. In 1899 he was married to Anna Wolfe and this union was blessed with six children, Theresa, deceased, Father Marian O. S. B., Irene, Evangeline, Isabel and Agnes.

In 1915 he retired from active work and moved to Hankinson, where they have since made their home. Throughout his many years in this community Mr. Roth had won the respect of his associates through his Christian life and sterling character. By deed and word he endeared himself to neighbors, and his passing is a poignant sorrow to the people of the entire community.

* * * * *

March 21, 1935

MRS. MARTIN KUBACKI DIED IN GENESEO

Mrs. Martin Kubacki passed away at her home in Geneseo on Thursday of last week. Mrs. Kubacki, with her husband, were residents of the Great Bend community many years ago.

In the early 1900's they moved to Geneseo, where they were successful in farming and accumulated a great amount of land. Nine children survive. The husband died two years ago. Funeral services will be held in Geneseo.

* * * * *

March 28, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR ADAM ROTH MONDAY

Hundreds of friends and relatives, with saddened hearts, gathered together Monday morning at St. Philip's Church to pay their last earthly respects to a pioneer and Christian man, Mr. Adam Roth, at funeral services conducted by the son of the deceased, Father Marian Roth, O. S. B., who sang the requiem high mass and Rev. Father Studnicka, pastor of St. Philip's Church preached the funeral service, in which he praised the life and character of this prominent Richland County citizen.

Pallbearers were grandsons of the deceased, Edward and John Reicheid, John Hipp, John and Earl Roth and John Portner, Honorary pallbearers were Ed LaQua, J. Shiltz, Jerry Shea, Joe Bauer, John Scheller and Mike Ginsbach, all old friends of Mr. Roth.

Interment was made in Calvary Cemetery with services at the grave being conducted by Father Marian Roth, Father Studnicka and Father Henault.

All of the children of the deceased were present to attend the services, except one, Mrs. Frank Kuehl, of Neenah, WI.

* * * * *

March 28, 1935

PERSONALS

Among the relatives who attended the funeral of Mr. Adam Roth, from out of this community were: Mrs. Martin Hemmerling, of Landis, Sask, Canada; John Roth, of Hammer; Mrs. Winzel Slezinger, who resides in Dodsland, Canada; Rev. Fr. Marion Roth, of New York, Miss Isabel Roth, of St. Cloud, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Bisek, of Alexandria, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Fred Balderson, of Lisbon; Adam Roth, of Belfield, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Eider of Breckenridge.

* * * * *

March 28, 1935

HELEN KRIESEL DIED IN FARGO

Miss Helen Kriesel, 27, of Havana, a niece of Mrs. John Pietz, of this city, died Sunday in a Fargo Hospital, following an illness of ten days.

Miss Kriesel had been employed in the Herbst Department Store since last fall and previous to that was assistant cashier of the Havana State Bank. While employed in the bank she was the victim of robbers twice within two months. On the second robbery she was kidnapped but released unharmed.

Funeral services were held Wednesday at Havana.

* * * * *

March 28, 1935

POKORNY DIED

LIDGERWOOD....Death claimed Joseph Pokorny, Liberty Grove farmer, last Friday week, funeral services being held in Lidgerwood.

Joseph Pokorny was born in 1877 in Bohemia and immigrated to America, settling in Liberty Grove, where he had made his home for 37 years.

* * * * *

March 28, 1935

SMITH TRIAL BEGUN IN COURT

The state Wednesday began its attempt to convict Edwin Smith of Fairmount, of a second degree murder charge in district court in Wahpeton before Judge W. H. Hutchinson.

Dr. Reiswig, who attended the victim is on the stand today, where he is testifying concerning the wound and other matters pertaining to the crime as found by the physician.

Yesterday Marvin Smith, the brother of the defendant, was called by the state immediately after the jury was chosen. He told of eating breakfast with his father and brother last January 13th, and of how Edwin and the father, George Smith, 45, engaged in a quarrel. He said his brother got up from the table, seized a weapon and shot, the father falling mortally wounded.

The state contends the youth had felt he was abused by his father and that on the morning of the shooting his emotions burst out of control during an argument over a trival matter.

Defense claim is that the youth shot in self defense, when he feared the father

was about to do him bodily harm.

* * * * *

March 28, 1935

90 DAYS FOR KILLING DAD

Edwin H. Smith, Fairmount man, received a sentence of ninety days in jail for firing the shot that killed his father a couple months back. The jury brought in the verdict, after being out from 9:45 until 6:15 PM Saturday.

Smith, six feet, four inches in height, an athlete of the Fairmount High School, was supported by the majority of the people of his community, as well as the members of the Smith family. A great many people testified to his good character, and testimony was also introduced to show that the father bruised the boy's shoulder one day while working on the farm. Other occasions when the boy had been whipped by the father were told in court.

The youth also took the stand in his own behalf. He told of the cruelties practiced by his father. The prosecution brought out that the hammer on the shot gun had to be cocked before it could be fired.

Ed Kirfirst and C. E. Thompson, two prosecution witnesses, testified that the son killed, George P. Smith, who had a good reputation in the community as a peaceful and law abiding citizen.

* * * * *

April 4, 1935

MRS. ELDA BORMAN DIED FRIDAY

Funeral Held Tuesday For Victim of Tonsillitis at Hammer Church

Funeral services were held on Tuesday, April 2nd, for Mrs. Elda Bormann at the home at 1:30 o'clock and at St. Paul's Church, five miles north of Hammer, at 2 o'clock, Rev. J. H. Meier conducting the services.

Mrs. Bormann died during the midnight hours of March 29th, from tonsil poisoning. In November last year she was stricken with tonsillitis and underwent an operation. Believing that the cause of her illness had been removed she never became aware that her diseased tonsils were poisoning her whole system, and when physicians were called, they arrived too late to effect a cure.

Mrs. Elda Leda Otilie Bormann was born Jan. 21st, 1908, at the home place of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Meyer, living in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, her mother being a sister of Otto, Robert, Willy and August Weinkauff and Mrs. Jahnke of Detroit Lakes, MN. When Mrs. Bormann was about two years old, her father, Adolph Meyer, died. Two years later her mother remarried and in Mr. Alfred Wetzig, little Elda again had a father who faithfully cared for her. Two sisters and a brother, all when very young, preceeded her in death. Elda attended the grade school in her community, and then attended the Science School at Wahpeton, to better prepare her for facing the tasks of life. On Sept. 17th, 1929, she was married to Franklin Bormann, and to this union two children were born; Dennis, who is now three and a half years old and Ardys, 15 months of age. The couple made their home on farms near Hammer until May of 1931, when they moved to a farm 3½ miles northeast of Hammer, where they have since made their home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her husband, Franklyn Bormann; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Wetzig; two children, ten uncles, eleven aunts and sixty four cousins, besides innumerable friends who in the years to come will miss her friendly smile and helpful Christian hand she extended to all.

* * * * *

April 4, 1935

RELATIVE OF MRS. GREEN DIED IN CALGARY

Mrs. Clara Green received word Monday morning of the death of her aunt, Mrs. Flora Dunn, who passed away at her home in Calgary, Canada, on Saturday at the age of 87 years.

Mrs. Dunn will be remembered by many here having taught here about 30 years ago. Since that time she has visited in the Green home several times, the last time about three years ago.

* * * * *

April 4, 1935

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Witte received word Monday of the death of Mrs. Witte's brother-in-law, who passed away at his home in St. Paul.

* * * * *

April 4, 1935

RUTLAND MAN KILLED

RUTLAND.....Chris Jackman, 47, fell down a flight of stairs in the old hotel in Rutland about 10:30 Thursday of last week. When picked up a few minutes later he was dead.

Coroner J. H. Shannon made an investigation and decided an inquest was not necessary. Jackman had been drinking heavily during the day, it is reported. He came to the hotel to see a friend. Not finding him in he started down the stairs, missed his footing and fell to the bottom.

* * * * *

April 4, 1935

AL HUNTER DIED SUNDAY MORNING

Homesteaded on Reservation in 1892 - Ill for Five Years

Mr. Al Hunter, pioneer of the south of Hankinson community since 1892, died at the Wahpeton Hospital Sunday morning, death following a long illness following a siege of pneumonia five years ago.

Funeral services were held Wednesday in Hankinson, Rev. Meier conducting the services at the Em. Evangelical Church.

Al Hunter was born on a farm near Lake Openicon, Ontario, Canada, on Sept. 4th, 1867. He grew to young manhood on his parents farm and at the age of twenty left for the United States. Mr. Hunter worked in northern lumber camps until 1892 when he came to the Dakota's and settled on a homestead in Richland County, where he remained until his death, with the exception of four years spent in Canada.

In the year 1898 he was joined in wedlock to Alma Ann Coffaa. To this union three children were born, Mrs. Gilbert Erlandson, of Mount Vernon, WA., Mrs. Walter V. Johnson, Hankinson, and Owen Arthur Hunter, living at home. Also a step son, William Learned, of Leola, SD. A grandchild, Marcella Erlandson, has also made her home with the family since childhood.

Mr. Hunter leaves to mourn his death, besides his family, a brother, Samuel, of California, a brother, Stephen, of Canada, and a sister in California, besides other near relatives and a host of friends made during his many years in this community.

Mr. Hunter took an active part in the development of the community, always planning for its improvement and progress. He was truly an inspiration to all his neighbors during the early struggles in turning a raw prairie into fertile fields. His pleasant personality and cheerful disposition helped materially to lighten the hardships of pioneer life.

He was also a good neighbor and willing to lend a helping hand whether it was work or relief of distress, and his part in spreading charity and benevolence will long radiate about his memory.

* * * * *

April 11, 1935

KOCOUREK RITES AT LIDGERWOOD ON SUNDAY

Funeral services for Anton Kocourek, 69 year old Lidgerwood contractor, who died Friday of a heart ailment, were held Sunday at the Bohemian Hall at 2 o'clock. Rev. Sharkey conducted the service and Frank Kodat read the ritual of the Z. C. B. J. Lodge of which Kocourek was a founder locally. Committment ceremonies were in charge of L. E. Lester of Wahpeton, District Grand Master of the Masonic Lodge.

* * * * *

April 11, 1935

SARGENT SUICIDE

Milnor...Iver R. Cariblom, bachelor, age 56, of White Stone Hill, died of self-inflicted gun shot wounds about 11 Friday morning. He was found by relatives in the harness shop at the farm about nine. He was still conscious but his face was horribly mangled, the shot having blown away his lower jaw and most of his face.

* * * * *

April 11, 1935

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. August Kuehl, Sr., and sons, August, Wm. and Otto and daughter, Mrs. Lyle Knox, motored to Lidgerwood Wednesday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Frank Kadoun, who passed away Monday.

* * * * *

April 18, 1935

LEAVE TO ATTEND FUNERAL OF MOTHER IN NEBRASKA

Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Burcham and daughter, Ethel, departed for Fullerton, NE., Wednesday morning in response to a message telling of Mrs. H. Burcham, who passed away Wednesday morning at the age of 92 years. Mr. Burcham had returned only last Sunday from a two weeks' visit with his mother.

* * * * *

April 18, 1935

HERMAN SCHULTZ DIED FROM AUTO CRASH INJURIES

Injuries Sustained When Crushed Between His Car and Truck Saturday

FUNERAL SERVICES BEING HELD TODAY AT ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

Herman Schultz died Sunday afternoon in a Sisseton Hospital at 4 o'clock from injuries sustained when he was crushed between two autos on the New Effington road Saturday evening at eight o'clock.

Mr. Schultz had left home with his daughter, Viola and Dorothy Hallin, for New Effington. When about half a mile from home his car bumped into the Oscar Reed truck which was

stalled on the road, out of gas. The Schultz car received some damage to the lights and Herman got out of the car to repair them.

While he was standing between his car and the truck, Marvin Moe, headed for New Effington, crashed into the Schultz car at high speed, the unfortunate man being caught between the truck and his car and fatally injured.

At about this time, James Novak drove up and the injured man was placed in the car and taken to the Sisseton Hospital for treatment. The accident occurred three miles out of New Effington, just a short way from Mr. Schultz; home.

Immediately upon his arrival at the hospital, he was given surgical attention, but his injuries were so critical that he passed away after twenty hours of suffering.

Neither of the girls in the Schultz car were injured nor did Moe suffer serious injury. The Schultz and Moe Cars were both badly wrecked in the crash.

Funeral services Mr. Herman Schultz were held at the St. Paul's Evangelical Church, which is located about 5 miles north of Hammer, SD, today (Thursday) at 2 PM after a brief service had been held at the home place. Rev. J. H. Meier, pastor of the church officiated and Rev. Dryer, pastor from New Effington also spoke words of farewell. Mr. Schultz was a church council member of St. Paul's church. Interment took place in the cemetery of the church beside his wife.

Herman C. Schultz was born in Kocheinen, Germany, on May 27th, 1866. He immigrated later to America, going to Wisconsin where he settled at Sullivan. On the 22nd day of May 1893, he was married and seven children arrived to bless the home, one of which died in infancy.

In 1898 the family moved westward and settled on a homestead in Roberts County, near the North Dakota line. Here they resided until just a few years ago when Mr. Schultz and children moved to a farm near Claire City, and last year moved to a farm three miles north of New Effington.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: three sons, and three daughters; Mrs. Mary Larkey, of Rosholt; Albert of Hammer; Karl, near New Effington and Mabel, Viola and Harold, who are at home. His wife preceded him in death in July of 1924. Also surviving are three sisters and one brother; Mrs. Minnie Jajah, of Hankinson; Mrs. Lora Ley, of Bengoff, Sask., Canada; Mrs. Mary Harlow, of Woodward, IA., and August, who lives in the state of Washington who with countless friends mourn the untimely death of a good Christian man.

* * * * *

April 18, 1935

LAMARS....On Wednesday morning Mrs. Fred Bickerdike recieved the sad news that her brother had been killed in an accident. She left the same evening to be present at the funeral services.

* * * * *

April 18, 1935

FORMER RESIDENTS DIED

FAIRMOUNT NEWS....Word was recieved from Weyburn, Sask, Canada, announcing the death of Joe Mergens, former resident of this community. Mr. Mergens at one time was associated

with his brother, Pete Mergens in the drug store business in Fairmount.

* * * * *

April 18, 1935

B. W. Clabaugh, former editor of the Fairmount NEWS, passed away at his home in Swanville, MN., following nine years of incapacity from a stroke of apoplexy.

* * * * *

April 18, 1935

H. C. N. MYHRA, PIONEER, DIED AT HIS HOME

H. C. N. Myhra, one of the outstanding pioneers of the North Dakota-Minnesota border died Thursday in Wahpeton. Funeral services were held Monday at Wahpeton. Among the honorary pallbearers, pioneer friends of the deceased were: J. P. Reeder, Aaron Stern, Nick Klein Gustav Schuler, Frank Eberly and Olaus Olson, Wahpeton; Chas. Hein, Hankinson; John Bjornson, Christiane; M. Mathieson, Galchutt and Ernest Mathieson, Dwight.

Mr. Myra came to the United States in 1866. He located at Rushford, MN., and two years later came to Fort Abercrombie in a covered wagon and settled on the Wild Rice, south of Abercrombie in June, 1871. Here he resided for 64 years until his death. Myra continued active until his death.

* * * * *

April 25, 1935

TWO KILLED IN WRECK NEAR BRECKENRIDGE

John Kline and son, Peter Kline, were killed and Mrs. Anna Kline, was injured in an auto accident on the pavement east of Breckenridge last Thursday. Mr. Kline was enroute to Wahpeton to attend a funeral and in an effort to dodge a truck stalled in the road lost control of his car which ran into the ditch and then collided with a culvert after turning over several times.

The stalled truck belonged to Allied Inc., of Rutland. The cab had caught fire and after the driver had extinguished the blaze he started to town for assistance, leaving the truck on the road. Kline evidently failed to see the truck until upon it and in attempting to avoid a collision wrecked his car with fatal results.

* * * * *

April 25, 1935

Mrs. Ellestad, a lady residing at New Effington passed away today. The Wipperman Company being called to take care of the funeral arrangements.

* * * * *

April 25, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. ROBERT STRUBEL

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon from the Evangelical Church in Great Bend for Mrs. Robert Strubel, who passed away at her home Thursday night. Word of her death was a sad shock to the community, as death followed only a few hours illness.

Edith Tommerdahl was born in Fergus Falls, August 30, 1902, and in June of 1924 she was married to Robert Strubel at Fergus Falls, where she had grown to womanhood. Following her marriage she moved to the Great Bend community where she made her home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her husband, one brother, Vernon, of Fergus Falls, and two sisters, Mrs. Elmer Swanson, of Montevideo, and Mrs. John Berg, of Minneapolis, and also her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Tommerdahl.

* * * * *

May 2, 1935

PIONEER DIED FRIDAY

ROSHOLT.....Mrs. Bergitte Dravland, one of the first settlers of the Rosholt community, passed away at Duluth, MN., Friday, following a stroke which climaxed several years of ill health. The body was brought to Rosholt for burial in the Bethania Lutheran Church Cemetery.

* * * * *

May 2, 1935

ANOTHER SPEED ACCIDENT

BRECKENRIDGE.....Two young men were fatally injured Monday of last week at Breckenridge as their motorcycle crashed head-on into an automobile on Highway No. 3 about three miles east of Breckenridge.

Philip Adkins, of Grand Forks, died a few minutes after the accident and his cousin, George Adkins, Jr., of Breckenridge passed away later.

* * * * *

May 2, 1935

HENRY GROB DIED IN W. FARGO

Word of the death of Mr. Henry Grob, Sr., of West Fargo, ND., was a sad shock to the Great Bend community. Mr. Grob died suddenly of heart trouble while on his way to get the mail from the route box.

The Henry Grob family were formerly residents of Great Bend, but moved to West Fargo three years ago.

John H. Grob was born in Switzerland, April 15th, 1871, and at the age of 7 came to the United States with his parents. Surviving are his wife and five children: Henry, at home, Albert and Mrs. Peter Differding, Hankinson, Emma at Bismarck, and Mrs. Herman Sath-erhagen, North Fargo. There is a sister, Mrs. C. W. Walters, Frazee, MN.

Funeral services were held at 3 PM., Sunday, in the Elim Lutheran Church, with Rev. O. E. Clausen officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Differding went to Fargo with Mr. Peter Meyer to attend the funeral. Those attending from Great Bend were Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Stoltenow, Theordore Bohn, Mrs. F. Koppelman, Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Bohn.

* * * * *

May 9, 1935

HUGH MOORE DIED TODAY AT FAIRMOUNT

Word was received today announcing the death of Mr. Hugh Moore, which occurred at his home in Fairmount at noon today. Deceased is a brother of Mr. Bert Moore of this city.

* * * * *

May 9, 1935

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Grawe and son, Donald, returned here Sunday from Pollock, where they had attended the funeral of Mrs. Grawe's father who passed away Wednesday of last week.

* * * * *

May 9, 1935

LIDGERWOOD MONITOR.....Mrs. John Moe, 52, a resident of Moran Township, passed away suddenly at her home Wednesday evening. Funeral services were held Saturday at the Lutheran Church with Rev. Cloeter officiating.

* * * * *

May 9, 1935

LAVERNE BERNARD DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral Will Be Held At Lutheran Church on Friday at 2:00

LaVerne Mae Bernard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bernard, died at her home on Wednesday, March 15th, following several weeks' illness. The little child was taken ill in February and was removed to the Wahpeton Hospital. After five weeks treatment she was returned to her home, but a relapse three weeks ago again forced her to her bed, where she passed away at the age of 7 years, 2 months and 21 days.

Funeral services will be held at the Lutheran Church at 2 PM following a service at the home half an hour earlier.

LaVerne moved to this city with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bernard in March, and had been ill practically all of the time since then. She is survived by her parents, 2 sisters, Virginia and Evelyn and a brother Elmer, besides a host of friends who sorely regret the departure of this little child.

* * * * *

May 16, 1935

FATHER OF ARLYLE MAAS DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS

Word was received in Hankinson this week by Mrs. Frank Steckel, of the death of her brother, Reinhard Maas, who died Sunday after a long illness.

He was born in Elko, WI., and had lived in Minneapolis for 14 years. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Marjorie Maas, a son Russel and a daughter Arlyle "Dot".

Funeral services were held Wednesday. Mrs. Frank Steckel of this city going to be in attendance.

* * * * *

May 16, 1935

WHITE ROCK LADY DIED FROM HEART ATTACK

Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Anderson and family attended the funeral of Mrs. Otto Reddy, 53, at White Rock Sunday afternoon. Mrs. Reddy underwent an operation for gall stones at a Fergus Falls Hospital and was sitting up in bed and able to come home when she was stricken with a heart attack and passed away.

* * * * *

May 23, 1935

FUNERAL TODAY FOR LIDGERWOOD GIRL

Funeral services were held today in Lidgerwood for Reta Blazek, 12 year old daughter of Mrs. Mary Blazek, who died Monday at the Wahpeton Hospital.

* * * * *

May 23, 1935

YANA SEEKS PARDON

BISMARCK....Among the sixteen convicted murderers up for pardon before the State Board is Wm. Yana, of near Mantaдор, who is serving a four year term for second degree murder. Yana was convicted of poisoning his father, through the use of strychnine in a bottle of alcohol.

He went up to the big house in November, 1932.

* * * * *

May 23, 1935

LEIN TWSP. PIONEER DIED MONDAY

Funeral Held Wednesday in Victor Church - Wife Died in February

Mr. Jens Christopherson one of the earliest pioneer of Lein Township in northern Roberts County, died Sunday at his home at the age of 81 years.

Funeral services were held Wednesday from the Victor Church, Rev. Faulk officiating. Surviving to mourn their loss are: four sons, Ole and Christopher at home, and George and Mansel in Montana. His wife preceeded him in death four months ago, Jan. 21st.

* * * * *

May 30, 1935

RELATIVES ATTEND ALBERT WORNER FUNERAL SATURDAY

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Worner and Adolph Worner left Saturday for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of Mr. Albert Worner, who died Thursday as the result of a fall from the curb. In the fall his head struck the pavement and death resulted from blood clots on the brain.

Deceased was born in Milwaukee and had lived in Minneapolis for 25 years. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Esther Worner; two daughters, Lorraine and Lois, his mother, Mrs. W. J. King and two sisters, Mrs. Marvel Coomes and Mrs. Selma Seestom.

Funeral services were held Saturday in the Billman Chapel.

* * * * *

May 30, 1935

Mrs. Gust Schultz and daughters, Evelyn and Mrs. Frank Hentz, also Mr. and Mrs. John Gabbert motored to Long Prairie, MN., Thursday, where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Fred Jaeschke. They returned to their respective homes here Friday.

* * * * *

May 30, 1935

DAUGHTER OF MR. AND MRS. ROBERT DIED TUESDAY

LAMARS.....The sympathy of the LaMars community is extended to Mr. and Mrs. Emerson Robert, because of the death of their infant daughter Tuesday night. The little one was eight days old and up until a few hours before her death was apparently doing well.

Private funeral services were held at the J. N. Robert home Thursday afternoon with Rev. Kinzler officiating. Little Donna Mae was laid to rest in the cemetery at Rosholt. Oscar Lee and George Bickerdike, life long friends of Mr. Robert acted as pallbearers.

* * * * *

May 30, 1935

IBSEN TWP. LADY DIED OF BURNS WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Evert Jones, of Ibsen Township in north Richland County, died Wednesday as the result of burns received when their home was destroyed by fire Saturday. Both Mrs. Jones and her six months old baby were victims of the fire, which was caused by an explosion, when Mrs. Jones poured kerosene on live coals.

Mrs. Jones, in an attempt to save herself and baby, broke a window and in passing through it she sustained injuries, and was so badly burned she died after a few days in the hospital. The baby, although burned will survive.

* * * * *

June 6, 1935

LIDGERWOOD PIONEER DIED

A resident of Lidgerwood many years and a pioneer farmer in this vicinity, Adolph Duerr, 78, died early Wednesday. He had suffered a stroke.

Deceased was born in Germany, and came to the United States in 1881 and settled near Lidgerwood, where a township is named for him. Funeral services will be held Sat -

urday at 10 AM., with Rev. P. A. Duerr officiating.

* * * * *

June 6, 1935

D. J. PRINDIVILLE, ROBERTS COUNTY PIONEER, DIED

Roberts County lost one of its real pioneers Wednesday, when D. Prindiville, passed away. He took an active part in the early history of Roberts County and was Justice of the Peace for many years. He suffered a stroke on the Sisseton streets Wednesday afternoon, and was taken home where he died. The funeral was held Friday morning from St. Peters Catholic Church.

Mr. and Mrs. De Silva went to Sisseton Monday to attend the funeral, Judge Prindiville being Mrs. De Silva's brother-in-law. The remains were taken to Wisconsin for burial.

* * * * *

June 6, 1935

MOORETON LADY DIED

MOORETON....Miss Laura Green, Mooreton, died Tuesday afternoon at 5 PM at the Wahpeton Hospital following an illness which had kept her confined to her bed for a year. Funeral services were conducted Friday at the Mooreton Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

June 6, 1935

FORMAN WOMAN DIED

FORMAN....Apparently a victim of heart failure while asleep, Mrs. Harry Forman was found dead in her bed on Monday.

* * * * *

June 6, 1935

REILAND KILLED BY FALLING TREE

Funeral Will Be Held On Saturday at St. Peter and Pauls Church

Wilford Reiland, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Reiland, living just northwest of Mantador, was killed yesterday when his skull was fractured by a falling tree at about four o'clock. Death occurred at seven o'clock.

Wilford and his father had gone out to cut down a dead tree. When the sawing was completed the tree fell and Wilford, although making an attempt to get out of the way, was struck, sustaining injuries which resulted in his death.

Dr. Halliday was called and administered to the lad but his injuries were so serious that he was beyond medical help.

Wilford was twenty years of age, and was born in Mantador. Funeral services will be held on Saturday from St. Peter and Paul's Church, according to tentative plans.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

MRS. MARY CHEZIK DIED

LIDGEWOOD....The Angel of Death removed the spirit from the body of Mrs. Mary Chezik, 90 year old Lidgerwood lady, early Thursday morning, after a lingering illness. Death came about 3 o'clock, quietly, the direct cause being old age and heart trouble.

* * * * *

June 13, 1935

MOTHER OF DR. DUKART DIED

Word was received this morning by Miss Marie Schiltz, of the death of Mrs. John Dukart, of Dickinson, mother of Dr. C. R. Dukart, formerly of this city. Mrs. Dukart

passed away early this morning from pneumonia. A year ago today Mr. and Mrs. Dukart celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

AUNT OF MRS. ABBOTT DIED

Mrs. Chas. Abbott departed Saturday for Paynesville, NN., to attend the funeral of her aunt, Mrs. Wm. Raddatz, which was held Saturday afternoon.

Mrs. Abbott, accompanied relatives from Paynesville to Minneapolis, returning here Monday morning.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

DEATH TAKES MR. E. J. BUDGE

Son-in-Law of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wipperman Died in Washington

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wipperman received a message Sunday morning bearing the sad news of the death of their son-in-law, Mr. Ernie J. Budge, of Washington, D.C. Mr. Budge had been in poor health for several weeks and last week underwent an operation at a Washington Hospital. Death occurred Tuesday morning.

Funeral services were held in Fargo Wednesday afternoon at 3:15 PM. Mr. Budge was born in Fargo, and in 1933 moved to Washington where he was a government bridge engineer. In 1924 he married Ella Wipperman, of Hankinson.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife, three children, Mary Emmalyn, William James and Dorothy Helen; five sisters and one brother, W. E. Budge, of Grand Forks.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wipperman and their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Wagner of Huron, who came Tuesday evening, went to Fargo Thursday morning and attended the funeral. They returned in the evening and were accompanied by Mrs. Budge who will remain with her parents until tomorrow when she will depart for Washington.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

MRS. JOHN RABAK DIED

FAIRMOUNT.....After nearly a year's illness, Mrs. John Rabak passed away last Friday morning at 6:45. Her death cast a spell of sadness over the community although her demise was not entirely unexpected.

* * * * *

June 20, 1935

MRS. MARY FOELTZ DIED SATURDAY

Homesteaded Near Fairmount in Early Days of Richland County

Mrs. Mary Foeltz passed away Saturday morning at 8:30 o'clock in her home southwest of Fairmount at the age of 72 years. Funeral services were held at the Ev. and Reformed Church in Hankinosn, Rev. B. R. Bauman, of Fergus Falls, conducting the service, which followed a short service in the home. Burial was made in the Evangelical Cemetery, southwest of town.

Mrs. Mary Foeltz was born on Nov. 6th, 1863, in Milwaukee, WI., and came to Richland County nearly 50 years ago, taking up a homestead south of town where they resided for 12 years. They then moved to the south of Fairmount community where she made her home until death called her home. She was a faithful member of the Evangelical Church and a devoted pioneer mother whose entire life's work was devoted to good deeds.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: one daughter, Lena Schafer, of Wahpeton and five sons, William, Henry, George, Robert and August; also one brother William, in Michigan. Her husband preceeded her in death in 1926.

* * * * *

June 27, 1935

DEXTER LADY PASSES AWAY

LIDGERWOOD.....Last rites were held at the Lidgerwood Community Church Wednesday for Mrs. Carl Krieser, Dexter Township lady, who passed away at her home Friday from complications attendant to old age. Rev. Samuelson, of Milnor was in charge of the services. Deceased was a pioneer of Dexter Township.

* * * * *

June 27, 1935

Mrs. J. P. Klausler left Monday evening for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of her brother-in-law, Mr. C. S. Christopher. Mr. Christopher will be remembered by many Hankinson people as he frequently visited at the Rev. Klausler home. Mr. Christopher was a Minneapolis business man.

* * * * *

June 27, 1935

BROTHER OF JOE LEE DIED

Joe Lee received word Tuesday morning that his brother, Ed Lee, of Kenmare, ND., had passed away at the Jamestown Hospital. The cause of his death was double pneumonia from which he had suffered for three weeks. Mr. Lee left Tuesday morning for Jamestown, accompanied by Mike Wawers and Mike Wirtz, to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

June 27, 1935

MICHAEL KRUEGER DIED TODAY

We learn, as we go to press, of the death of Michael Krueger, who passed away at noon today at the W. E. Krueger home. Mr. Krueger was 89 years old. Funeral services will be held Sunday at the Belford Church in the afternoon.

* * * * *

July 4, 1935

ELMA PIONEER DIED TUESDAY

Halvor Sunde, pioneer of Elma Township, died Tuesday, July 2nd, at his home about 7 miles northeast of New Effington. Deceased would have attained the age of 84 years next September.

Mr. Sunde was one of the earliest pioneers of Elma Township, settling there 42 years ago. Funeral services will be held Saturday at the Victor church, according to tentative plans.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: three sons, Halvor, Louis and Christ, all residing in Elma, and one daughter, Mrs. Arina Leavrind, of Belle View, MN.

* * * * *

July 4, 1936

MAKE TRIP TO YANKTON

The Wipperman Funeral ambulance was taken to Yankton Monday and brought home the body of Mrs. Marie Person, of Rosholt, who died in Yankton on June 28th. Funeral services were held July 2nd.

* * * * *

July 4, 1935

Floyd Richardson of Havana, ND., arrived Monday from Elkhart, IN., where he had attended his mother's funeral. He visited in the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Peitz until evening when Mr. and Mrs. Pietz and son, Bud, took him to his home in Havana.

* * * * *

July 4, 1935

MICHAEL KRUEGER OBITUARY

Michael Krueger was born on Sept. 13th, 1845, at Runo, Posen Province, Germany. There he was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith. In 1870 he emigrated to America, finding work and a home at Iron Ridge, WI. In 1871 he married Ernestine Sawall, who for almost sixty years shared joy and sorrow, hardship and blessings with him. Seven children were born to them, three of whom died many years ago.

In the spring of 1880 Mr. Krueger moved to North Dakota, and settled by the Wild Rice, north of Hankinson in what is now Belford Township. There he lived and labored industriously and frugally for over 55 years. He loved the land above anything that town or city could offer. Long ago the active management of the large farm was given to his son, W. E. Krueger, but his interest and industry did not lessen.

In June of 1931 he suffered a hard blow when his faithful helpmeet, after painful suffering was taken from him in death. Since then his constant wish and prayer has been that he might soon follow her and be reunited in Heaven. The infirmities of age began to multiply, his eyes grew dim, his hearing failed completely, his bodily strength fell away, but his health was good and his mind and memory clear. It was seldom that he missed a meal, and he often asked about conditions on the farm, among friends and relatives and in the congregation.

He enjoyed the outdoors and liked to lie upon the grass and rest. On Wednesday morning, July 3rd, he had gone out as usual. From time to time various members of the family and neighbors saw him there sleeping under the trees, apparently in the best of health, but when Mrs. W. E. Krueger, his daughter-in-law, went to get him for dinner she found him in the sleep of death. A physician was called but the spirit had already fled.

He had reached the great age of 89 years, 9 months and 20 days. Three daughters and one son mourn his loss: Mrs. Wm. Medenwaldt and Mrs. Wm. Knaak, of Hankinson, Mrs. Horace Chapin, of Minneapolis, and Wm. E. Krueger of Hankinson. Twenty five grandchildren and fifty great-grandchildren are his direct descendants. One sister, Mrs. August Mueller, still lives near Hankinson.

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon, July 7th, at the Belford Lutheran Church, of which Mr. Krueger was a charter member, and for many years an elder. One of the largest gatherings the church has seen assembled to pay last respects to this pioneer and neighbor who by his industry and frugality, his honest and sincere Christianity set a worthy example. Pall bearers were: M. A. Wipperman, August Engelking, Albert Bladow, Henry Krause, Louis Mindeman, Sr., and Emil Klawitter.

* * * * *

July 11, 1935

Albert Lorenz returned to his home here Sunday from Rock County, MN., where he attended the funeral of his sister's husband, Mr. Fred Clauson. The funeral was held Friday afternoon. * * * * * July 11, 1935

MRS. EDWARD STEIN DIED WEDNESDAY

A Pall of sorrow was cast over this city and the surrounding community Monday evening, when news reached here of the death of Mrs. Ed Stein, who passed away at the Wahpeton Hospital that evening. The cause of her death was a ruptured gall bladder.

Mrs. Stein had been in apparent good health and had been at her work on Friday. That evening she became ill and on Tuesday she was taken in the ambulance to the Wahpeton Hospital, where she underwent an operation. All that was done was of no avail, and she passed to her Heavenly Home at 7:30. Her husband and children were with her at the time of her death.

Emelia Westphal, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Westphal, was born at Hankinson on Sept. 5th, 1890, and at the time of her death was forty four years old. She grew to womanhood here and on Oct. 15th. 1912, she was united in marriage to Mr. Ed Stein at the German Evangelical Church. Eight children came to bless this union, four boys and four girls, Leona, Mildred, Edward, Verna, Allen, Arnold, and Lora at home, and another son, Edward, died in infancy.

Besides her husband and children she leaves to mourn her loss 5 brothers, Julius of Palermo, ND., Arthur of Beverly Hills, CA., Herman of Wahpeton, William R., of Brightwood and Erwin of this city, and four sisters, Mrs. Wm. Bates of Beverly Hills, CA., Mrs. Theodore Tiegs, Mrs. C. W. Bladow and Mrs. George Stack, who all reside here. She also leaves an aunt, Mrs. Julius Westphal of this city. Her parents and three sisters preceded her in death.

Mrs. Stein was a fond wife and a kind mother, who lavished upon her family tender and loving care. She was ever ready to extend a helping hand to neighbors and friends alike, and she will be greatly missed by all who knew her.

She was a faithful member of the German Evangelical Church. Funeral services have not been arranged, pending word from Mrs. Bates and Arthur of Beverly Hills.

* * * * *

July 18, 1935

ANGEL OF DEATH CALLS MRS. TOMAYER

This community was greatly saddened Wednesday, when news was received here that Mrs. Domineck Tomayer had passed away at the University Hospital in Minneapolis. The cause of her death was tumor on the brain, from which she had been suffering for several years.

Mrs. Tomayer began failing in health about 7 months ago, and she sought medical attention. The past few months her suffering had been intense and at times it seemed almost unbearable but she bore it with great patience and fortitude. All that loving hands could do to relieve her suffering was done for her by her family and friends. On July 8th she was taken to the University Hospital at Minneapolis, where she passed away at 1:40 PM Tuesday afternoon, with members of her family at her bedside.

Deceased was born in Brookenthal, Galecia, Germany, on Sept. 7th, 1877. On June

24th, 1895, she was married to Domineck Tomayer, who survives her. To this union three children were born, two of whom are living. Joe of this city and John of Tintah, MN, and Anna, whose death occurred eighteen years ago.

The family moved here in 1902 settling in this city, where they have resided ever since. Mrs. Tomayer was a fond wife, a loving mother and a kind and indulgent neighbor. She possessed a cheerful nature which endeared her to all who knew her. The sympathy of the entire community goes out to her husband and sons.

Funeral services will be held Saturday morning at 10 o'clock at the St. Philip's Church, of which she was a devout and faithful member.

* * * * *

July 18, 1935

YOUNG MOTHER PASSED AWAY

Death visited the Mantador vicinity last Tuesday and called Mrs. Herman Wahler, who died that afternoon at her farm home, north of Mantador. She had been failing in health for several months.

Hilda Klawitter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Klawitter of near Mantador, was born Oct. 1st, 1901. On Dec. 23rd, 1923, she was married to Herman Wahler. Three children were born to this union. Elroy, Harold and Marlys.

The funeral will be held Friday afternoon at the Belford Lutheran Church with Rev. Cordts in charge of the services. Pallbearers will be Albert and Herman Tiegs, Erwin Falk Arthur Roeder, Rudolph Hoefs and Percy Anderson.

Besides the sorrowing husband and children she leaves to mourn their loss, her parents and two brothers, Everett of Watertown and Otto at home and one sister, Helen at home.

* * * * *

July 18, 1935

FUNERAL FOR MRS. TOMAYER

Funeral services for Mrs. Domineck Tomayer were held Saturday morning in St. Philip's Catholic Church. Father Studnicka, Father Duerr and Father Eckert conducted the services. Pallbearers were Martin Bommersbach, Mike Scheller, Carl Wolfe, Rudolph Scheller, Nick Benroth and John Fischer.

* * * * *

July 25, 1935

FUNERAL SERVICE HELD FOR MRS. EDWARD STEIN

A large number of mourners attended the funeral of Mrs. Ed Stein Saturday afternoon at the Evangelical and Reformed Church. Rev. J. H. Meier conducted the services, and the Ladies Aid sang two of the deceased's favorite songs. Pallbearers were: Erwin Stack, Gilbert Miller, Theo. Stach, Harry Worner, Richard Hartleben and John Bechel.

* * * * *

July 25, 1935

AUTO VICTIM'S FUNERAL HELD

Body Shipped to California for Burial After Service at Lidgerwood

Funeral services were held Tuesday in the Methodist Episcopal Church at Lidgerwood the Rev. Sharkey officiating, for Harold Maas who was killed when the car he was driving collided with another auto driven by Delbert Busta.

The accident happened early Saturday morning. Maas, accompanied by Bill Kerr, was

returning to Lidgerwood from a trip to Hankinosn, in a Chevrolet. One mile west of the city on highway No. 11, they met and crashed into the Busta car, which contained Miss Helen Pasak, Miss Pearl Sebek, Miss Delores Thoragaard, Helen Rybus and Delbert Busta, who was taking Howard Bellin and Leslie Brummond to Hankinson after attending the Lidgerwood dance.

Following the crash Gilbert Besek and Roy Buntin were driving from this city to Lidgerwood, and arrived at the accident scene shortly afterward, and Maas was brought to Hankinson for treatment. He died about the time he arrived here, however, from a crushed skull and bodily injuries. Kerr was knocked out but has recovered entirely. The top of the car was sheared off and how Kerr escaped death or at least critical injury is miraculous.

Miss Pasek received a broken collar bone, and Leslie Brummond was cut on the forearm requiring medical treatment, but the others of the party sustained only mild bruises.

Both cars were wrecked almost beyond repair, especially the death car. The accident happened on a level and straight highway. After looking the cars over it is a great wonder the death toll was not larger.

Harold Maas was born in Bismarck and later moved with his parents to Lidgerwood where he attended the grade schools. He moved later to Long Beach where he completed high school. He had hitch-hiked from California to Lidgerwood, with Kerr, a relative of the Movius family, also of California, and was enjoying a visit with his father when death occurred. His parents and two brothers survive.

* * * * *

August 1, 1935

MRS. CHARLES BLADOW CALLED IN DEATH

Pioneer Mother of Belford Died Sunday - Funeral Held Wednesday

People of this community were greatly saddened Sunday when they heard of the death of Mrs. Chas. Bladow, of Belford Township, who passed away at the Wahpeton Hospital at 2 o'clock that afternoon.

Mrs. Bladow had been in ill health during the last few years, and was often under a physicians care. Not until this spring, however, did there seem to be any cause for alarm. During the early summer she began to fail and was then removed to the hospital at Wahpeton. An operation for gall stones complicated by toxic goitre was performed Tuesday, July 23rd. In her weakened condition she failed to rally and passed away Sunday afternoon at about 2 o'clock at the age of 60 years, 4 months and 25 days.

Augusta Gaedcke, daughter of the late John Gaedcke, of Belford Township, was born at Toledo, OH., on March 3rd, 1875. She was still a little child when her parents moved to North Dakota and settled near the Wild Rice northwest of Hankinson. Here she grew to womanhood, beloved and respected by all. Confirmed in the Belford Lutheran Church, she remained and especially faithful member.

On Sept. 7th, 1893, she was united in marriage to Charles Bladow, the young couple living first south of town for 5 years then founding their home north of town, living happily together for almost 42 years. Eleven children were born to them, three of whom preceeded the mother in death.

Mrs. Bladow was an ideal wife and mother, who bestowed upon her family a great and unselfish love. She was never too busy to assist her friends and neighbors. Her gentle quiet ways and cheerful manner endeared her to all who were privileged to know her. She will be greatly missed by all who know her, and the whole community extends its sympathy to the sorrowing husband, children and grandchildren.

The eight surviving children are: Mrs. Albert Ernst, of Hankinson, Theodore and Reinhold, Hankinson; Henry of Great Bend, Lena, at home; Mrs. Walter Bladow, of Hankinson, Mrs. Fred Palmquist, of Wheaton and Raymond at home. Fourteen grandchildren are direct descendants. One brother, Fred Gaedcke and one sister, Mrs. Arthur Melcher are still living.

Funeral services, which were very largely attended were held at the Belford Lutheran Church Wednesday afternoon, Rev. W. H. Cordts spoke in the German language and Rev. J. P. Klausler in English. The choir sang selections in both German and English. Interment was made in the Belford Lutheran Cemetery.

Pallbearers were: Chas. Witt, Gust Polfuss, Robert Tiegs, Edwin Gaedcke, August Pankow and Theo. Steinwehr.

* * * * *

August 1, 1935

F. B. SCHNELLER DEAD

WAHPETON...Funeral services for F. B. Schneller, Richland County pioneer, who died Monday morning, was held at Wahpeton Wednesday afternoon in the Masonic Temple. Judge George M. McKenna delivered the funeral address. Deceased had been a member of the Richland County bar since 1905. One son, Clifford, and daughter, Dionne, survive.

* * * * *

August 1, 1935

FUNERAL FOR MOTHER

LIDGERWOOD...Despondent over the death of her husband about six weeks ago, Mrs. Gertrude Otterburn, who resided on a farm north of here, shot herself to death early Tuesday.

Four children survive and her mother, Mrs. Catherine Gardner, of Wyndmere, two brothers and a sister. She was born in 1899 in Wyndmere.

* * * * *

August 1, 1935

CHARLES ZILLGITT DIED

FAIRMOUNT...Word was received in Fairmount the latter part of last week that Charles Zillgitt, of Pasadena, CA., died suddenly. He is a former resident of the Fairmount community.

* * * * *

August 1, 1935

LAMARS...This community was saddened Saturday when word was received here that Raymond Cleary, of Grandin, ND., had passed away from a heart attack. Mr. Cleary had been in his usual state of health and intended to take twins to the field at 10 o'clock. His wife thinking he had gone to the field thought no more about him until noon, when the men reported that he had not been seen. A search was made and he was found sitting dead at the wheel of his car. Mr. Cleary is a son of Mrs. Mary Cleary, of Blackmere. Funeral was held at Grandin on Monday. Mr. and Mrs. James Fogarty and Mrs. J. E. Murphy attended the funeral.

* * * * *

August 1, 1935

FARM ACCIDENT CAUSES DEATH OF HENRY MATT

A Center Township farmer, Henry Matt, 34, was killed Sunday, from injuries sustained while cutting grain. When the team trotted into the August Matt farm without a driver investigation was begun and Henry was found laying unconscious under the binder with a gash in his shoulder and two fingers cut off. He died later at the Wahpeton Hospital from loss of blood and internal injuries.

Funeral services were held Wednesday at 1:30 at the home and from Immanuel Lutheran Church at 2:30 PM. Rev. R. J. Becker, pastor of the church, will officiate.

* * * * *

August 8, 1935

AUGUST KINN FUNERAL HELD AT LIDGERWOOD

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Strubel attended the funeral of Mr. August Kinn, of south of Lidgerwood, which was held Tuesday afternoon at the Lutheran Church, near Lidgerwood with Rev. Cloeter in charge of the services. Mr. Kinn passed away Saturday morning at his home near Lidgerwood. His wife survives him.

* * * * *

August 15, 1935

DEATH OF FORMER LAMARS RESIDENT IN BLACK HILLS

Word was received in LaMars Monday that Mr. William Grimes, a former resident of this vicinity, had passed away at the home of his son, in the Black Hills, of South Dakota.

Mrs. Rose Grimes, son Roy and daughters, Mae and Mrs. John Ingram, left immediately to attend the funeral. No arrangements had been made at that time.

* * * * *

August 15, 1935

STILES MAN KILLED WHEN PLANE FALLS

Pete LaFranz, One of Four Men Killed at Worthington Air Fair

FUNERAL HELD AT STILES HOME WEDNESDAY - BURIAL AT LIDGERWOOD

Plummeting to earth when a wing crumpled, a pleasure ride cabin plane carried a pilot and three passengers to death late Sunday a short distance from where 8,000 persons had gathered for the local airport dedication.

Flames enveloped the craft following an explosion from the impact, charring bodies almost beyond recognition. The dead: Pete LaFranz, Stiles, pilot, Ernest Boots, about 50, Rushmore, MN.; Charles Kruger, about 33, farmhand of Jamestown, ND., and Glen Roe of Kenneth, MN. The plane was one of 25 in the air circus here for the dedication.

The above is the Associated Press report of the accident.

Mr. LaFranz took a course in aviation mechanics at the Wahpeton Science School five years ago. When he had completed his course he found work with Mr. Gus Imms, of Fergus Falls, and became a good pilot. The past summer he had been engaged in flying near Fort Peck in Montana. Last week he apparently was called to Fergus Falls, where he joined Imms squadron and went to Worthington to attend the air fair, where he met his tragic death.

The body was brought home Thursday and funeral services were held at the home near Stiles on Wednesday, Rev. J. H. Meier conducting the services. Burial was made in the Movius Cemetery in Lidgerwood.

Peter LaFranz was born on March 20th, 1906, in Sargent County and when a child moved

with his parents, to a farm near Stiles, where he grew to manhood and after completing his education attended the Science School to learn his preferred avocation, aviation, which he followed until his untimely death.

Surviving are his mother, Mrs. Agnes LaFranz and four sisters, Magdalene, Mrs. August Bladow, Jennie and Agnes, and three brothers, Otto, Edward and Albert. His father preceeded him in death in 1918.

The sympathy of the entire community is extended the family in their hour of poignant sorrow.

* * * * *

August 15, 1935

GLENWOOD AGENT FUNERAL

GLENWOOD....Last rites were held last week for George M. Hough, Soo Line Agent at that place. Hough was one of the oldest agents on the Soo Line in years of service and was well known to most of the railroad men.

* * * * *

August 15, 1935

MRS. DOUGHERTY, N. D. PIONEER, IS BURIED

GENESE0....Funeral services were conducted in Minneapolis for Mrs. Josephine Dougherty, one time pioneer resident of North Dakota. In 1880 she with her husband settled in Geneseo, where they operated a general store. Two children, Thomas F., of Forman, and Eleanor M., of Minneapolis survive. Another son, John F. Dougherty, of Alexandria, was killed when run over by a train in the Hankinson yards two years ago.

* * * * *

August 15, 1935

COUSIN BURIED IN POINT BARROW AREA

News of the death of Will Rogers and Wiley Post in far north Alaska recalled, to Fred Pankow, of this community, the fact that his cousin, Fred A. Pankow, died and was buried in that desolate northernmost port in Alaska. Fred, who was engaged in the fur business in Alaska, died about four years ago.

* * * * *

August 22, 1935

WILL ROGERS FUNERAL TODAY

Beloved American, with Wiley Post Killed in Air Plane Crash

HOLLYWOOD, CA., Aug. 22nd....Funeral services were held today in Hollywood for Will Rogers and in Oklahoma City for Wiley Post. Their broken bodies arrived in Hollywood by plane from Point Barrow, Alaska, and were immediately moved to the mortuary. Both bodies will lie in state during the services.

The Roger's service was private and for the family only but thousands of persons gathered in the Hollywood bowl for a memorial service.

Rogers and Post were killed instantly Thursday night of last week when their plane dove fifty feet into a shallow river just fifteen miles south of Point Barrow, Alaska.

The two prominent Americans set out on a pleasure jaunt about three weeks ago, and were flying to the more important points of Alaska when fate cut short their journey. It was Post's intention to fly to Siberia, and many friends think that Rogers would have accompanied him on the trip.

Will Rogers was probably our most beloved American. He was known throughout the world

and admired and respected by all. His newspaper work was his most important contribution to the people, although he was America's No. 1 actor.

Rogers was 56 years old, being born on Nov. 4th, 1879, at Oolagah, then an Indian Territory. A born-in-the-blood cowboy, he learned to rope a steer and break a broncho with the best of them. From a poor family he rose to be the nations' greatest actor and humorist, and leaves an estate valued at from two to five million dollars.

. * * * * *

August 22, 1935

VEBLEN MAN SUICIDES

VEBLEN....C. O. Steen, postmaster and prominent business man of Veblen took his own life last Thursday evening by shooting himself through the heart. He used the large .45 furnished by the government for the purpose. The rash deed was no doubt carefully planned as he had opened a coffin which was carried in stock by the Steen Furniture Co. He was withal, a man highly respected in his community and ill health was the cause of his rash deed.

* * * * *

August 22, 1935

LAMARS.....Friends in this community were saddened to hear of the death of Mrs. Will Stelton which occurred Saturday night at the Breckenridge Hospital. The funeral was held at the Fairmount Methodist Church Tuesday afternoon.

* * * * *

August 22, 1935

Mr. and Mrs. Gust Olson and daughter, Jewell, motored to Enderlin on Wednesday to attend the funeral of Mr. Don Trussel, who died at Tacoma, WA., and whose funeral was held that afternoon with the American Legion in charge.

* * * * *

August 22, 1935

NEPHEW OF MR. AND MRS. NOHR KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Mr. and Mrs. Phil Nohr, of Great Bend, received word telling of the death of their nephew, Merlin Westphal, Enderlin, who was killed in a threshing accident which the Enderlin Independent reports as follows:

"Merlin, 21 year old son of Mrs. Helena Westphal, met a tragic death Wednesday when he was instantly killed in a combine accident. The accident occurred while he was combining grain on his mother's farm. Merlin was standing up over the cylinder when the machine gave a lurch that threw him head first into the auger. He was instantly killed. The machine had to be dismantled before the body could be removed. The auger had crushed his side and chest. Funeral services were held from the home at 1:30 PM Sunday and at 2 o'clock from the Salem Ev. Church. Services were conducted by Rev. Robert Bechtel and Rev. A. W. Heidinger, of Fargo.

Besides his mother he is survived by one brother, Edwin. His father, Herman Westphal died a number of years ago.

* * * * *

August 29, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. JOHN SWANSON IN YAKIMA

Word was received here by Wm. Popp that his sister, Mrs. John Swanson of Yakima, WA., had passed away in that city on Thursday, August 22nd, at the age of 50 years. Funeral services were held in the Washington city on August 24th.

Mr. and Mrs. Swanson and family left Great Bend about 23 years ago to make their home in Washington, settling first at Aberdeen and later moving to Washington. She is survived by her husband and three children, also three brothers, Wm. Popp of Hankinson, Frank Popp, of Great Bend, and Carl Popp of Wahpeton. One sister, Mrs. Albert Berndt, preceeded her in death. * * * * * August 29, 1935

Mrs. A. C. Payne departed Monday evening for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of her sister-in-law, Mrs. V. G. Payne, who passed away Saturday. The funeral was held on Wednesday. * * * * * August 29, 1935

MRS. WM. STELTON DEAD

FAIRMOUNT....Funeral services for the earthly remains of Mrs. William Stelton were conducted Tuesday afternoon.

Mathilda Louise Thiede was born in Stearns County, MN., in Dec. of 1877. She resided there until her marriage to William Stelton, after which she moved to North Dakota, where they made their home until 1926.

* * * * * August 29, 1935

LIDGERWOOD....S. G. Steinolfson, internal revenue agent with headquarters at Fargo, died here Thursday from a heart attack. He had been working at the Lidgerwood Creamery and complained of his heart and left for his hotel room. He passed away while driving a car. * * * * * August 29, 1935

MRS. AUGUST GABBERT DIED TUESDAY

Succumbed Following Operation - Funeral Will Be Held Friday

The community was shocked and saddened to hear of the death of Mrs. August Gabbert, although it had been known that she was in poor health for a number of years. She was taken seriously ill on Saturday and on Monday was moved to the Wahpeton Hospital, where, after an operation for gall trouble on Tuesday evening she died that same evening at about 11 o'clock.

Funeral services will be conduted from the home Friday at 1:30 PM and from the Lutheran Church at 2:15 PM. Rev. Klausler will deliver the German sermon and Rev. R. Becker of Wahpeton, who ministered to her on her death bed, will preach in English.

Alma Steg was born on Nov. 12th, 1885, at Evans, MN. She was married on May 4th, 1904, to August Gabbert at Seaforth, MN. After living in the neighborhood of Marshall for some years she, with her husband, came to the Hankinson community in 1915, where they have lived on a farm in Elma.

Besides her husband she is survived by five children, four sons and one daughter, all of whom are still at home. Two children died in infancy; two brothers and three sisters also survive.

* * * * * September 5, 1935

WRECK KILLS 3 PEOPLE

Notified of Accident While on Train Returning to Her Home Here

Two persons were killed and one critically injured when their car struck a Great Northern fast mail train at Doran, seven miles from Breckenridge Friday.

Mrs. Helmer A. Nelson, of Canby, MN., and her 14 year old daughter were killed instantly. Mr. Nelson was taken to a Breckenridge Hospital where he died several hours later.

The accident happened at a temporary crossing, in use while the regular crossing was being repaired at Doran. The road runs parallel to the railroad tracks for several yards before turning across them. The Nelson machine was driven into the train's locomotive.

The train stopped after the accident and carried the three victims to Breckenridge. The Nelson's were enroute to Fergus Falls to visit relatives.

Mr. Nelson was a brother of Mrs. A. C. Payne of this city. Mrs. Payne was enroute home here from Minneapolis via train when she was notified by telegram of the tragedy.

Mr. Nelson's brothers and their wives, Mr. and Mrs. N. T. Nelson and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Nelson, of Wells, MN., arrived in Hankinson Sunday and they and Mr. and Mrs. Payne departed today for Canby, where the funeral will be held this afternoon.

* * * * *

September 5, 1935

DEATH TAKES REVEREND BECHTEL IN FARGO

Rev. E. J. Bechtel, 56, field worker for the Florence Crittenton home in Fargo, was stricken at 8 Thursday by apoplexy and died an hour and a half later at the hospital.

Rev. Bechtel was born in Mildmay, Ont., but moved to this territory in his boyhood. In 1927 he came to Fargo as pastor of the Calvary Evangelical Church.

Rev. Bechtel was well known in Hankinson where he often came on duties with his position.

* * * * *

September 5, 1935

GREAT BEND....Word was received here Friday from Fargo that Rev. Ezra Bechtel died suddenly of heart trouble. Deceased is a brother to Josh Bechtel, Mrs. Frank Popp and Mrs. George Worner, Jr., all of Great Bend.

* * * * *

September 5, 1935

DEVILLO LADY DIED

Mrs. Floretta Estelle Hammett passed away Monday at the home of her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Rosenkranz, of DeVillo Township, near Fairmount. Death came from complications attendant to old age. Mrs. Hammett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Winkley, was born in Warner, NH, in February of 1852. She moved to Brainerd, MN., and later resided in this vicinity. Her husband preceeded her in death many years ago.

For two years prior to her death she made her home at the Rosenkranz home. Her remains were taken to Brainerd, MN., where funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon, and where burial was made.

* * * * *

September 5, 1935

HUEY LONG DEAD

Senator Huey P. Long, who was assassinated as he was leaving the State Capitol at Baton Rouge, LA., died Tuesday morning at 4 o'clock.

The shooting occurred a few minutes after the adjournment of the legislature that had passed laws to add to his power. Dr. Carl A. Weiss, Jr., Baton Rouge doctor, fired

the shot. He was a political enemy of Longs. The slain man was promoter of the Share-the-Wealth belief. The funeral was held today.

* * * * *

September 12, 1935

MRS. AUGUST STRACHE DIED MONDAY

Was Once in Employ of Samuel Gompers, Labor's Great Leader

Funeral services are being conducted here today for Mrs. August Strache, pioneer of the county since the early nineties, who passed away at her home Monday morning. Rev. Klausler conducted the the services at the local Lutheran Church at two o'clock, a service preceeding this at the home at one o'clock.

Mrs. Strache was taken ill about three months ago and on September 2nd her condition became critical, and she was removed to the Britton Hospital. Medical attention proved of no avail and she returned to her home where the Angel of Death called her to her heavenly home peacefully at 7:30 Monday morning.

Marie Wanda Strache, nee Yardzienski, was born on June 3rd, 1863, in West Prussia, Germany and was baptized and confirmed there in the Lutheran Church. In 1891 she emigrated to America, finding work in New York City, where for two years she was in the employ of Samuel Gompers, then President of the American Federation of Labor.

Later she came to North Dakota where on March 20th, 1893 she was married to August Strache. The wedding ceremony was performed by Rev. T. Hinck. The young couple then settled on a homestead in Greendale Township where she had since made her home. Among her friends made during over forty years residence in the community she was known as a friendly soul, kindly neighbor and devoted mother.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her four children: Fred, Mrs. Roy Dickerman, Marshall, MN., August and Emma. Her husband preceeded her in death eleven years ago.

* * * * *

September 12, 1935

ROBERTS COUNTY PIONEER DIED AT WHITE ROCK

Mr. Anton Anderson, a well known citizen of White Rock Township, died Monday, September 9th, at the age of 70 years. He had been in poor health the past two years and just recently suffered a stroke.

* * * * *

September 12, 1935

SUICIDE'S BODY FOUND

VALLEY CITY....The badly decomposed body of John Helland, was found near the Bjornson farm here Thursday. Helland, on August 22nd, shot and killed Mrs. Larson in a local beer parlor. Helland was one of the casualties of the World War, suffering from shell shock.

* * * * *

September 12, 1935

TED MEISENBERG DEAD

Word was received in Hankinson last week of the sudden death of Ted Meisenberg, formerly of Enderlin. Ted was a passenger brakeman on the Soo Line for many years. For the past twelve years he has been in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

September 19, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR FRANK J. DUBA

LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....The death of Frank Joseph Duba occurred at the home of his father, Joseph Duba a prominent farmer residing 6 miles east of Lidgerwood, Friday September 6th, at the age of 32 years 7 months and 8 days.

Funeral services were conducted on Sunday, Sept. 8th, from the home at 1:30 and at the Bohemian Hall at 2:00 o'clock, Rev. Forest B. Sharkey officiated, and interment was in the Z. C. B. J. Cemetery south of the city.. The choir sang "Rock of Ages" and "Abide With Me" and Rev. Sharkey sang a beautiful solo.

Frank Duba was born on January 28th, 1903, at Hankinson, on the farm homestead. He attended school at Stiles and later attended a school for mechanics at Aberdeen and also took a course in radio work. He served as salesman for several months.

In the fall of 1930, while he was helping during the corn shredding season, he had the misfortune to lose an arm in the shredder.

He had been in failing health for nearly two years, and about six months ago his condition became so serious he was forced to remain in bed. Medical care was of no avail and death came Friday, Sept. 6th.

Survivors are his father, one brother, William George, at home and three sisters: Mrs. Frank Polda, of Liberty Grove Township; Anna Duba of Dallas, TX., and Josephine of Montana. His mother preceeded him in death 23 years ago.

Frank was well known in Hankinson, and the sorrowing relatives have the sympathy of our people in their hour of grief.

* * * * *

September 19, 1935

FORMER MINISTER DEAD IN CALIFORNIA

Word has been received in Hankinson of the death of Rev. S. R. Walters, which occurred just recently at his home in Santa Monica, CA. Rev. Walters was pastor of the local Ev. Church from Oct. 1897 to 1903.

* * * * *

September 19, 1935

INFANTILE PARALYSIS CAUSES DEATH

Philip Meyer, 7 year old boy of Great Bend, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jake Meyer, died at the Breckenridge Hospital Tuesday morning from an attack of infantile paralysis.

Philip was taken ill one day last week while attending school. A physician was called and pronounced the illness infantile paralysis. He was taken to the Breckenridge Hospital Monday, and passed away the next day. Burial was made Tuesday.

* * * * *

September 19, 1935

KNOX, ND.....One inmate was burned to death in a fire which destroyed the jail, city hall and fire hall here. The charred body of Louis Olson, Kansas City, harvest hand was found in the ruins, a few hours after being arrested for intoxication. The village marshal was burned while attempting to rescue the man.

* * * * *

September 19, 1935

HENRY LANGE DIED AT LIDGERWOOD HOME

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon, Sept. 16th, for Henry Lange, long time resident of the Lidgerwood community, at the Holy Cross Lutheran Church, with Rev. Julius Cloeter officiating.

Mr. Lange was born in Mecklenberg, Germany, August 10th, 1886, and his death occurred Thursday night, Sept. 12th. At the time of his death he was 69 years old. He immigrated to this country in 1892 from Hamburg, Germany, and before coming to this community, he worked at several places near here and Wahpeton.

He then bought the farm on which Henry Helmer now resides and due to the illness of his wife, he sold it, and went to Alabama for his wife's health. Later he returned to Lidgerwood and rented the George Wirtenberger farm two miles southwest of town, where he resided until his death. He was a resident of this community for about 35 years.

* * * * *

September 26, 1935

Mr. John Klemik received word Monday of the death of his sister who resided in Millerville, MN. Mr. and Mrs. Klemik and two children left Wednesday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

September 26, 1935

Funeral services for Elroy William Simdorn, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Simdorn Garborg Township residents, were held Thursday afternoon from the Barney Lutheran Church. Rev. Cordts, pastor of the church, who six weeks ago confirmed the young lad in the Lutheran faith, officiated at the service.

The lad, who lacked a month of being sixteen years old at the time of his death, was taken to the Wahpeton Hospital Sunday, suffering with severe intestinal pains. Monday afternoon he underwent surgical treatment and death relieved severe suffering shortly after midnight that evening, his father and mother being at his bedside.

* * * * *

September 26, 1935

LIDGERWOOD MAN DIED TODAY

Came to County in 1887 - Funeral Will be Held Sunday

Mr. George Wirtenberger, 76 years old, pioneer citizen of Lidgerwood died this morning at 6:30 o'clock from carcinoma.

Funeral services will be held from the home in Lidgerwood at 1:45 Sunday, and at the Evangelical Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Meier officiating.

Deceased was born in 1859, and when a young man, came to Lidgerwood, being numbered among the county's earliest settlers. He was exceptionally prominent in the business life of the city and was president of the Evangelical Church Council.

He is survived by two sons, Leonard, druggist in Lidgerwood and Art, a mail carrier. His wife preceded him in death in 1921.

* * * * *

October 3, 1935

ROBERTS COUNTY MAN DIED WEDNESDAY

Olaf Skog, living north of New Effington, died Wednesday. Funeral services will be held Sunday at the Swedish Church north of New Effington. Rev. Olson will conduct the services. Deceased was 87 years of age.

* * * * *

October 3, 1935

GREAT BEND....A group of married folks motored out to the H. C. Bohn home Monday night to charivari Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Bohn. And Tuesday evening they gave a bridal shower for the young couple, they received many beautiful gifts.

* * * * *

October 3, 1935

CHARLES WOIWODE FUNERAL HELD

Former County Commissioner and Pioneer Settler Died Monday

Funeral services were held today (Thursday) for Mr. Charles Woiwode, pioneer settler of Richland County, who passed away at his home in Mantador, Monday, from infirmities attendant to old age. Rev. Father Kuehn, pastor of St. Peter and Paul's Church, of Mantador, was in charge of the services which were held at 9 o'clock, in a church filled with mourners gathered to pay their last earthly respects to one of the community's prominent citizens.

Chas. Woiwode was born in Upper Seleckia in Germany in March of 1857, and emigrated to this country at the age of 13 years. With his parents he resided in Chicago a year and in 1879 moved to North Dakota where he took up a homestead in Richland County. He was married to Mary Riestler of Wabasha, MN., on Feb. 15th, 1882, and to this union eleven children were born of which six are living, one son, Alfred of Courtney, ND.; Mrs. Schower of St. Paul, MN.; Mrs. Henry Hain of Renville, MN.; and Mrs. Witte of Des Lacs, ND.; Mrs. Ed Smart and Mrs. Henry Lais, of Mantador.

He has two brothers, John Woiwode of Mantador and Frank of Douglas, ND., also a sister Mrs. Halpam of Douglas.

Pall bearers were his six grandchildren, Geo. Smart, Adrian Hain, Victor and Mark Witte and Everett and Carl Woiwode. There is one great grandchild. Chas. Woiwode was known and loved by all who knew him and as an early settler knew the hardships of a pioneer.

He was prominent in the civic and church life of the community, and served as County Commissioner at one time.

* * * * *

October 10, 1935

PIONEER WOMAN TAKEN IN DEATH

Mrs. E. O. Youngberg Died Sunday Evening; Funeral Held Wednesday

The Angel of Death called another of the pioneer women of the stateline community Sunday, when Mrs. E. O. Youngberg succumbed after an illness of several weeks.

Funeral services were held from the Swedish Church near New Effington on Wednesday. Rev. Olson conducted the services.

Christine Høglund was born in Cass County, near Fargo, on Feb. 11th, 1876. On Sept. 27th, 1894, she was united in marriage to Erick Youngberg, at Fargo, and they came immediately to Roberts County, where they took up a homestead, and where they have since resided.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her husband and ten children; Mrs. Edith Hoven, of Kensington, MN.; Henry and Harold, at home, Mrs. Esther Johanson, of Wheaton, Mrs. Agnes Dillingham, of Ellendale; Myrtle, of Wilmont, Mildred and Ethel of Minneapolis; Irene of Sisseton, and Clarence of Fargo; also two sisters and two brothers.

Deceased was a kind and loving mother and a friendly neighbor. She was a member of the Walla Swedish Lutheran Church and took an active part in the Christian work of the congregation. Her passing brings sadness to relatives and friends who had learned to love and respect her during the years she has resided in the community.

* * * * *

October 10, 1935

August Sjoquist, pioneer resident and merchant in the Dwight community, passed away very suddenly Monday afternoon at his home following a heart attack. Funeral services were held from the home at 2 o'clock this (Thursday) afternoon. Burial was in Fairview Cemetery.

* * * * *

October 10, 1935

MRS. EDWARD LABODA DIED SATURDAY

Funeral Services Held in Great Bend Wednesday

Funeral services were held at the Ev. Church in Great Bend on Wednesday for Mrs. Edward Laboda, pioneer woman, who came to Richland County in 1873. The services were conducted by Rev. Hoy and Rev. G. C. Thiele, before a church filled with mourners who came to pay their last earthly respects to a kind, Christian mother.

Mrs. Edward Laboda (nee Stoltenow) was born on May 14th, 1871, at Iron Ridge, WI., and died in her home near Great Bend, on October 13th, 1935, at the age of 64 years and 5 months. She came with her parents to the Dakotas in 1873 and was converted and joined the Evangelical Church during the ministry of Rev. Arnold Oertel, at the age of 14 years and continued a faithful Christian through out her life.

She was married to Nicholas Worner in 1889 and three children were born to this union, Marie, now Mrs. George Heidener and Adolph and Reuben. Her husband and infant son both passed away in 1893. After eight years she married Edward Laboda, April 5th, 1900, and this union was blessed with five children, Mrs. Walter Thiele, Mrs. Arlie Pratt, Orine and Robert, all of Great Bend. A daughter, Rosella, died in infancy.

Mrs. Laboda was a loving wife and mother and a kind friend and neighbor. She was a life member of the W. M. S. Her illness, which had a duration of nearly six months, was borne in a spirit of Christian patience. She leaves to mourn her departure her sorrowing husband, 8 children, three step-children, Mrs. J. Bechtel and Philip Worner, of Great Bend and Albert Worner of Fargo; also three brothers, Carl and Herman Stoltenow, of Great Bend William, of Yakima, WA., and one sister, Mrs. Paul Strubel, of Wahpeton, 16 grandchildren and a large group of relatives and friends.

* * * * *

October 17, 1935

A. J. INGERSON'S MOTHER DIED IN HUTCHINSON

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Ingerson and daughter, Marilyn, departed Monday for Hutchinson, MN., being called by the death of Mr. Ingerson's mother, Mrs. C. A. Ingerson, who passed away Saturday, the cause of death being heart failure.

* * * * *

October 17, 1935

ATTENDS FUNERAL

STILES....Mr. and Mrs. Julius Napravnick and daughter, Emily, of this community and Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Heley, of Lidgerwood left Tuesday for Lowry, MN., called by the death of their nephew, Robert Brosh, who died Monday at a Starbuck, MN., hospital.

* * * * *

October 17, 1935

ACADEMY BUILDER KILLED IN CRASH

The following article telling of the death of T. H. Hunter, is taken from the Fargo Forum. Mr. Hunter had charge of the building of the St. Francis Academy, and was well known throughout this community:

"Thomas H. Hunter, 54, was killed when a Great Northern train hit his light truck at the Pinkam crossing two miles north of West Fargo Sunday afternoon. He was superintendent of the Fargo sewage disposal plant. He was on his way to his farm near Buffalo when a CCC special struck him. Mr. Hunter entered the employ of the T. F. Powers Company 28 years ago and for the past ten years has been a member of the firm, serving as vice president at the time of his death. He was a prominent Mason.

* * * * *

October 24, 1935

MRS. SCHAUNAMAN DIED

NEW EFFINGTON....Mrs. Mathilda Schaunaman, wife of Walter Schaunaman, who resides a few miles northwest of New Effington, passed away Monday evening, Oct. 14th, at her home. She was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Oletzke, Sr., of Browns Valley, and was forty years of age at the time of her death. Four children survive. Funeral services were held at the Lutheran Church last Friday.

* * * * *

October 24, 1935

FORMER CITIZEN DIED SUNDAY

Mr. Frank Baker, former resident of Hankinson, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge Sunday after an illness of several weeks.

Funeral services were held at Breckenridge Tuesday. He leaves to mourn their loss one brother, Jacob Baker and one sister, Mrs. Jacob Born, of this city, who attended the funeral.

He was employed as fireman at the St. Francis Hospital for 12 years and for the past 5 years was employed at the Stratford Hotel in Breckenridge.

* * * * *

October 31, 1935

MRS. PRINDIVILLE DIED IN SISSETON FRIDAY EVE

SISSETON COURIER....Mrs. Mary M. Prindiville, who was born on Christmas Eve, 1857, in Wisconsin, passed away Friday, Oct. 18th, in Sisseton. Funeral services were conducted in the Presbyterian Church on Monday and burial made on the banks of the Wild Rice River, five miles west of Wahpeton. Three sisters survive, among whom are Mrs. De Silvia, of Hankinson, and S. Murphy of Mantador.

* * * * *

October 31, 1935

CIVIL WAR VETERAN DEAD

Mr. Carl Heller Died This Morning - Funeral Service Saturday

COUNTY'S LAST SURVIVOR OF CIVIL WAR. Came to Richland County 41 Years Ago

Mr. Carl Heller, 88 years old, Richland County's lone surviving member of the Civil War, passed away at the home of his daughter, Mrs. H. J. Stoltenow, this morning at 3:30 o'clock. Deceased had been an invalid for about a year, being confined to his day hours in a wheel chair.

Funeral services will be held Saturday afternoon from the Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend.

Carl Heller was born in Milwaukee, WI. When a young lad he enlisted with the Union Army in Company H, 45 Regt. Wisconsin Infantry, and saw service during the Civil War.

Following his Honorable Discharge from the Union forces he went to Minnesota, later going to South Dakota, and forty-one years ago came to Richland County where he settled on a farm, near Great Bend, and where he resided until he moved to make his home with his daughter.

Surviving to mourn their loss are six step-children: Gust Muehler, Henry Muehler, Mooreton; Mrs. Richard Bohn, Mrs. Albert Stoltenow, Mrs. Herman J. Stoltenow of Great Bend and Mrs. Emelia Grob, of Fargo.

His wife preceeded him in death about six years ago.

* * * * *

November 7, 1935

FORMAN...The community was shocked Sunday morning when it learned that Rex Lutz, a well known Harlem Township farmer, had taken his own life. He was found hanging from a rafter in the barn on his father's farm.

* * * * *

November 7, 1935

FORMER ROBERTS COUNTY SHERIFF DIED IN DENVER

NEW EFFINGTON....James McGee, former Sheriff of Roberts County and long time resident of Sisseton, passed away suddenly at Denver, CO., Tuesday night, following a paralytic stroke.

McGee homesteaded in Hart Township and about 30 years ago retired and moved to Sisseton. In 1916 he was elected as Sheriff and served four years. He later dealt in real estate and five years ago sold out and moved to Colorado.

* * * * *

November 7, 1935

FATHER OF MRS. HAMMOND DIED MONDAY MORNING

Mrs. Wm. Hammond received word Monday morning that her father, Mr. Michael Lipinski, of Little Falls, MN., had passed away that morning. The cause of death was heart trouble.

Mrs. Hammond, who was with her daughter, Nancy, at the Breckenridge Hospital, left from there to attend the funeral which is being held this morning.

Nancy Ann, the 13 months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hammond is confined to the hospital due to a painful scald she received last Friday when she pulled a cup of coffee from the table, the hot fluid spilling over her neck and shoulder, causing a bad burn. She is getting along nicely at present, however.

* * * * *

November 14, 1935

MR. Q. HALET DIED NEAR FAIRMOUNT SATURDAY

Word was received Saturday that Mr. Q. Halet had passed away at his home a few miles west of Fairmount. He was ninety years and four months old at the time of his death.

Funeral services were held at Fairmount on Tuesday at 9:30 from the Catholic Church.

* * * * *

November 14, 1935

WHITE ROCK MAN DIED

WHITE ROCK....Matt Paul, who moved to North Dakota from Minnesota in pioneer days, and later settled on a farm near here, where he resided until 1916, died in Orange, CA., according to word received here. The remains were brought to White Rock for burial.

* * * * *

November 14, 1935

BROTHER OF MRS. AUGUST HEISER DIED FRIDAY

Mrs. August Heiser, of this city, received word Friday that her brother, Mr. Edward Bartknecht, of Havana, had passed away. Heart trouble was the cause of his death. He was 81 years old. Mrs. Heiser was unable to attend the funeral which was held Monday afternoon. Her daughters and their husbands, Mr. and Mrs. John Peitz and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Peitz attended the funeral.

* * * * *

November 21, 1935

SARGENT PIONEER DEAD

RUTLAND....George H. Silvermail, Sargent County pioneer, passed away at his home north of Rutland on Nov. 8th.

* * * * *

November 21, 1935

ANTON GAUKLER SUCCUMBS

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held for Anton Gaukler, 79, in St. Boniface Catholic Church and burial was in the church cemetery. Mr. Gaukler died at 2:15 AM Saturday. Deceased operated a farm south of Lidgerwood until 15 years ago when he moved to Hillhead, SD, later returning to make his home with his brother, Alois.

* * * * *

November 21, 1935

SISTER of MR. HUGO MACHEEL DIED at VEBLEN HOME

Mr. Hugo Macheel received word Thursday of the death of his sister, Mrs. Albert Wegener, of Veblen, SD. Mrs. Wegener had been in poor health for some time and suffered from complications resulting from an attack of influenza.

Mrs. Wagener, was a pioneer of Sargent County, where they resided until a few years ago, when they moved to South Dakota to make their home. Besides her husband she is survived by thirteen children, all of whom attended the funeral except one who resides in CA.

Those who attended the funeral from Hankinson were: Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Macheel, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Polča, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Krause, Mrs. John Rahn and Mrs. Carl Albers.

* * * * *

November 21, 1935

MRS. WM. IRVINE DIED

LIDGERWOOD....Mrs. Ida D. Irvine, died Wednesday of last week in Scotts Bluff, NE., at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Wm. Schmidt. Funeral services were held at Lidgerwood. Mrs. Irvine was the widow of Mr. Wm. Irvine, publisher of The Lidgerwood Monitor for many years.

* * * * *

November 28, 1935

LIDGERWOOD DEATH

Jake Bewer, farmer residing southwest of Lidgerwood, died at his home Wednesday, following a two years illness.

* * * * *

November 28, 1935

Mrs. John Larson, of Newark, ND., came Monday from Red Wing, MN., where she had been to attend the funeral of her mother, Mrs. Ben Ingman. She visited here until Tuesday as a guest in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kuehl, who took her to Newark that evening.

* * * * *

November 28, 1935

Word had been received in this city of the death of Mrs. Otto Gongle of Minneapolis, wife of Mr. Otto Gongle, who was employed by the Soo Line for many years and who is well known in Hankinson.

* * * * *

November 28, 1935

BROTHER OF WM. PADDEN DIED

Wm. Padden received word Tuesday that his brother, Thomas Padden, died that morning. He died following an operation in a St. Paul Hospital. Mr. Padden went to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

December 5, 1935

A funeral was held at the Hammer church for Mrs. Joe Fiegum, Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

December 5, 1935

FATHER OF MRS. LUGERT BURIED ON MONDAY

Mr. C. Schumacher of Milnor, was buried in Mantador, Monday. He passed away at Fergus Falls hospital last Thursday. Mr. Schumacher was 72 years old and is the father of Mrs. Chas. Lugart of Mantador. He was laid to rest in the Catholic Cemetery beside his wife, who preceeded him in death several years ago. Friends extend sympathy to Mrs. Chas. Lugart and other members of the bereaved family.

* * * * *

December 12, 1935

FUNERAL FOR MR. PETER ROOB

Funeral services for Peter Roob, for more than 37 years, a resident of Richland County, were held from the St. Phillip's Catholic Church here on Monday morning with Pev. Studnicka officiating. Interment was in the Hankinson Cemetery.

Death came to Mr. Roob following an operation performed in Minneapolis on Nov. 6th. He had been suffering ill health since last spring, going to Minneapolis this fall to seek medical aid. Following the operation he returned to his home for Thanksgiving and died there Friday morning.

Peter Roob was born in Belgium, WI., February 18th, 1872, coming to North Dakota 37 years ago. He first worked for Pete Dahl, then bought a farm ten miles south of Hankinson where he lived for three years, having been married in 1901 to Anne Kline at Holy Cross, WI. After three years on that farm, the family moved to Greendale Township where they have resided since except for a time from 1919 to 1923 when they lived in Wahpeton.

Left to mourn his passing are his wife and two daughters and two sons, Mrs. Alfred Renelt of White Rock, and Mrs. John Wilm at home. Ambrose Peter, a son, lives at Hankinson and the other son, Joseph, is at home. Five grandchildren survive and five brothers

and six sisters.

Pallbearers were old friends and neighbors of the deceased. They were: Paul and Mike Kinn, Paul Witte, Ted and Joe Birnbaum and Math Schiltz.

The large number of friends who attended the funeral showed the high esteem in which Mr. Roob was held.

* * * * *

December 12, 1935

SHERMAN ROLIE, FORMER RESIDENT PASSED AWAY

Sherman Rolie, 24, Havana, passed away at the Britton Hospital Wednesday morning about 4 o'clock, death being due to hemorrhage of the brain.

He had been clerking in the Chris Weber General Store in Havana for the past seven or eight years, and on returning home at noon on Monday was taken ill.

Sherman Daniel Rolie, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. John Rolie, was born in Hankinson, ND., Feb. 16, 1911, and moved to Havana with his parents about twelve years ago.

Funeral services were held from the Presbyterian Church in Havana Friday afternoon.

* * * * *

December 19, 1935

FUNERAL HELD FOR EMIL A. PETRICH

Emil Albert Petrich, resident of the south community since 1910, died at the home of his son near Rosholt Saturday, following two years of failing health, which became critical three weeks ago, and since then he was confined to his bed.

Funeral services were held Tuesday at the local Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. Klausler conducting the services. Pall bearers were grandchildren of the deceased.

Emil Albert Petrich was born on June 18th, 1851, at Providence Posen, Germany.

In 1875 he was united in marriage with Matilda Wentland. To this union four children were born, one dying in infancy.

In 1881 he, with his family, immigrated to the United States and settled near Varna, IL. In 1862, his wife passed away leaving him and the three boys, Rinehart, Paul and Ralph. He was married to Caroline Krause in 1883. To this union eight children were born, five boys and three girls. One boy died in infancy and a girl Elsie, at the age of 3 years. In 1899 he moved to Iowa, living there until 1910, when he moved south of Hankinson, ND., where he has made his home since.

He leaves to mourn his passing, his wife, two daughters and seven sons, Pinehart of Varna, IL.; Paul of Pocatella, ID.; Ralph of Hartley, IA.; Tena, Mrs. Wm. Wackerbarth, of Melvin, IA.; Fred of Sanborn, IA., Ed and John of Rosholt, SD.; Adolph of Hankinson, ND., and Alma, Mrs. Eric Petrich of Sheldon, IA.

Mr. Petrich was a kind, loving husband and father, ever thoughtful of his children for whom he would give his all, and was ever ready to lend a hand to a friend or neighbor.

* * * * *

December 19, 1935

MILNOR....Gilbert Thompson, Hall Township farmer, in Sargent County for 53 years, died last week.

* * * * *

December 19, 1935

OAKES....Wm. Oesch, 37 years old, was arrested by a posse, and is charged with murdering his father-in-law, Henry Kaphingst, County Commissioner of Dickey County.

Oesch was found hiding in a barn.

* * * * *

December 19, 1935

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held Saturday for Andrew Trimmer, resident of Richland County since 1900, who died in the St. Francis Hospital. His wife and five children survive.

* * * * *

December 19, 1935

Dr. and Mrs. Tillisch departed today (Thursday) for New Ulm, MN., to attend the funeral of the latter's brother-in-law, Mr. R. Frenzel, who passed away on Tuesday. The funeral will be held Friday afternoon.

* * * * *

December 19, 1935

BLIZZARD TAKES TWO LIVES

A blizzard, which came up suddenly at 5 o'clock Tuesday evening and swept over North Dakota, caused two deaths in the state and many cases of frostbite to citizens marooned along highways.

John W. Goodman, representative of the Federal Insurance Deposit Corporation, froze to death near Fredonia, after his car stalled. Mr. Goodman is known in Hankinson, where he spent a few days in October checking the Lincoln State Bank. He was a former Leonard, ND. banker.

Paul Antonowitz, farmer of Fried, ND., died when lost near his home, and his wife suffered frozen hands and feet.

A large number of travelers in this community were stalled with their cars in the snow, but no casualties of serious consequences resulted.

* * * * *

December 26, 1935

CLAIRE CITY MAN KILLS SELF

Ben Vollmers, aged Claire City resident, took his own life by hanging, Sunday morning. His body was found suspended from a rafter in the hen house a short time after the family returned from attending church services. He left a note stating he was tired of life and designating the cemetery in which he desired to be buried. He was in his 80th year. Mr. Vollmers had been one of Claire City's most highly respected citizens for many years. For some time past his health has not been good, causing his despondency.

* * * * *

December 26, 1935

REV. CORDT'S FATHER DIED

Rev. and Mrs. Cordts left for Naper, NE., Tuesday, to be present at the funeral of the former's father who passed away Saturday night.

* * * * *

December 26, 1935

1 9 3 6

FORMER GOVERNOR DIED WEDNESDAY

Roger Allin Saved State During Panic Years Following 1893

Roger Allin, fourth governor of North Dakota, died at 6:15 PM., Wednesday, in his Park River, ND. home. Complications due to old age caused his death. He was 87 years old.

Mr. Allin served as chief executive of North Dakota in 1895 and 1896, following the panic of 1893.

Far sighted to an extreme, in fact so much so, that it cost him a desired re-election to the governorship. Mr. Allin gained for himself, no little fame through the cutting off of appropriations made by the legislature which convened following the great panic of 1893 so that the state might regain a semblance of financial stability.

* * * * *

January 2, 1936

BELFORD....Rev. Cordts returned home from Boone, IA., Thursday, where he attended the funeral of his father.

* * * * *

January 2, 1936

KAPHINGST KILLER GETS LIFE

OAKES....William Oesch, confessed slayer of County Commissioner Henry Kaphingst, was taken before Judge Hutchinson at LaMoore last Saturday and sentenced to life imprisonment in the State Penitentiary. It was specified he should have hard labor. Previous to being taken before the Judge, Oesch had expressed a wish for electrocution, probably knowing such sentence cannot be meted out in North Dakota. He is now at Bismarck and that chapter of one of Dickey County's worst murders is closed.

* * * * *

January 2, 1936

JUDGE SENTENCES

SISSETON....Judge Babcock sentenced Rollie Long to ten years in the penitentiary for killing Fred Hemenway. Long claimed he didn't know the gun was loaded. Babcock also sentenced Albert Krone to five years in the pen for stealing two overcoats from Stavig Bros. store.

* * * * *

January 2, 1936

FORMER ENDERLIN RAIL WORKER DIES IN WEST

MINOT, ND....Welcome A. Beardsley, 54, former Soo Line engineer and Minot resident for 20 years, died Monday at Tucson, AZ., where he had been since July because of tuberculosis. He lived at Kenmare and Enderlin before coming to Minot. His wife and a daughter, Hazel, survive.

* * * * *

January 9, 1936

The community was again startled Thursday afternoon when the sad news reached here that Nicholas Sand had died suddenly at the hospital in Breckenridge. Only a few days previous, he was in town and seemed to be in his usual health, altho he had not been very rugged since the time he was kicked by a horse, some years ago.

* * * * *

January 9, 1936

Mr. and Mrs. Matt Wirtz, Matt Hentz, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Gabbert were among the rel-

atives from here who attended the funeral of their uncle, Matt Sand at Rosholt, Tuesday morning.

* * * * *

January 9, 1936

JOHN GOODMAN BURIED

SHELDON....The body of John W. Goodman, representative of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, who met a tragic death from freezing while on his way to Sheldon to spend Christmas with his mother, was brought to Sheldon last Friday evening from Edgeley and funeral services were conducted Saturday afternoon by Rev. R. C. Crouch of Moorhead.

The Masons had charge of the services and the Masonic ritualistic rites were conducted at the church by J. J. Flatt.

* * * * *

January 9, 1936

ROBERT HARTLEBEN DIED MONDAY

Funeral Was Held on Thursday at 2:00 From Evangelical Church

Death removed a prominent citizen of this community, when Mr. Robert Hartleben, living northwest of this city, passed away Sunday in the Breckenridge Hospital following an operation for appendicitis. Mr. Hartleben was taken ill Wednesday, and the day following was removed to the hospital where he underwent an operation for a ruptured appendix the same afternoon. His illness was so critical that the Angel of Death called him home Sunday, at the age of 65 years, 9 months and 15 days.

Deceased was one of the leading citizens of this community, industrious and able man, and one of whose advice always proved beneficial to his neighbors. His death is a sad shock to the entire community.

Robert Hartleben was born in Demmin, Pommeran, Germany, on March 28th, 1870, and came to America in March, 1893. He was married to Emilia Fiebelkorn, who passed away in August of 1904, six children surviving. He was united in holy matrimony to Emmy Holler on Aug. 12th, 1906, and together they met the trial and tribulations of the Dakota pioneers, successfully, and reared a fine family to honor their memory.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his faithful wife and fifteen children: Mrs. Minna Korth, Arthur, Bertha, Richard, Mrs. Elsie LeClair, Emilie, Robert, Rudolph, Mrs. Erna Rossum, Mrs. Elfrieda Enander, Hilma, Walter, Gertrude, Dorothy, Norbert and four sisters, Mrs. Emma Roeder, of Hankinson, ND., Mrs. Ida Hacker, Germany, Mrs. Anna Westphal, Germany, and Mrs. Ernst Borgwardt, Germany.

Funeral services were held this afternoon (Thursday) at the Evangelical Church, of which he was a faithful member, at 2 o'clock, being preceded by a service at the home.

* * * * *

January 16, 1936

SOC ENGINEER DIED IN CALIFORNIA CRASH

ENDERLIN....Steve Douglas, 71, retired Soo Line locomotive engineer, was instantly killed in San Bernardino, CA., at 8 PM Tuesday, a victim of an automobile accident.

A message bearing this news was received at the Soo Line offices here yesterday morning but did not give any further details of the accident.

Mr. Douglas came to Enderlin about 45 years ago and during most of this time had been employed by the Soo Line. His record in the Soo Line offices lists him as a loco-

motive engineer since April 3rd, 1898. He retired from the service of the company on April 5th, 1935, and was pensioned last August.

* * * * *

January 16, 1936

BELFORD....Sad news received here Saturday, stated that Mr. Otto Lelm of Turtle Lake passed away at a Minot Hospital, late that evening. He is the father of Mrs. Walter Krause and Eddie Lelm of Hankinson. Mr. Eddie Lelm left to be present at the funeral which was held Wednesday.

* * * * *

January 16, 1936

COAL PIONEER DEAD

MINOT....Elmer M. Truax, pioneer in the modern development of strip coal mining in North Dakota and a prominent figure in the lignite industry, died early Friday morning at Evanston, IL., where he had lain ill for two weeks following a heart attack.

* * * * *

January 16, 1936

EMPTY GUN BROUGHT PRISON

Recently Rollie Long, 40 year old resident of Waubay, SD., pointed what he believed to be an empty gun at a friend. The man was wrong and his friend died. Last week Long was sentenced to ten years in prison for that killing, which was claimed as purely accidental.

* * * * *

January 16, 1936

BLISTER KILLS YOUTH

At New Rockford, Howard Ritchie went skating. Shoes made a blister on one heel and little was thought of it. Infection set in the blister and poison went through his system and the 14 year old boy died as a result of that seemingly trivial thing.

* * * * *

January 16, 1936

Mrs. Frank Steckel and son, returned on Monday from Rhinelander, WI., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Steckel's father, who passed away after a year's illness.

* * * * *

January 16, 1936

ATTENDS FUNERAL OF GIRL FROZEN TO DEATH NEAR SISSETON, S. D.

LeRoy Justice left last Friday to attend the funeral of Miss Virginia Carlson, held at Browns Valley. Miss Carlson, with her brother, Clem, were returning home from Peever, when their car stalled in a snow drift three miles from Sisseton, SD, and died from monoxide poisoning when they continued to run the motor in order to keep warm. Emily Miller, also of Browns Valley, with them in the car, is recovering from the effects of the poisoning. Mr. Justice operates an electric shop at Green's Garage here.

* * * * *

January 23, 1936

ROSHOLT LAD KILLED WHILE HUNTING

ROSHOLT....The 20 year old son of Orrin Mattsen, who lives about four miles from Rosholt, was accidentally shot by a .22 calibre rifle last Thursday afternoon, when he accompanied another boy on a rabbit hunt. Mattsen had stopped to rest and placed the gun on a rock, when the gun slipped and the trigger was pulled, the bullet discharged, entered his side and lodged in his breast.

He was rushed to Wheaton where four physicians held a consultation. He passed away

the following morning.

The boys were about a mile from a farm and Mattson's companion left him lying in the snow after he found it impossible to carry him that distance. Arriving at the farm he found no one at home and had to walk to the next farm for help, a team was secured and the injured lad was taken to his home, and was later moved to Wheaton.

Funeral services were held at Rosholt and burial was in the Cemetery at that place.

* * * * *

January 23, 1936

VINTON G. PAYNE DIED OF HEART AILMENT

MINNEAPOLIS....Acting as a pallbearer made Vinton G. Payne, 61, of 623 Thirty-seventh Avenue Northeast, "a little tired" Tuesday. He said so on his way home from the cemetery. As he stepped from a car on Central Avenue near Twentieth Avenue he toppled over. Friends rushed to his side. He was dead. A heart attack caused his sudden death, physicians said. He had been a pallbearer for Robert Ludford, 2630 Lincoln Street Northeast.

Deceased is a brother of A. C. Payne of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 23, 1936

BROWNS VALLEY EDITOR DIES OF HEART ATTACK

Philo Phelan, editor of The Valley News, at Browns Valley, was found dead in bed Sunday morning. Doctors pronounced death due to a heart attack which struck him during the night and proved fatal without members of the family being present.

* * * * *

January 23, 1936

LIEUTENANT KILLED

OAKES....To Lieutenant Rudolph Green, 23, of Jamestown, fell the misfortune of being the first man killed through a car accident in North Dakota in 1936. On a slippery road near Eldridge his car went into the ditch last week, Thursday. He died on Saturday.

* * * * *

January 23, 1936

HERMAN THIEL DIED

Mr. Herman Thiel, of Antelope Township, a brother-in-law of Mrs. Lena Faust of this city, passed away Sunday night at 8 o'clock at a Fargo hospital.

* * * * *

January 23, 1936

MATHIAS BERNARD LAID TO REST SATURDAY

Solemn Requiem High Mass was conducted from the St. John's Catholic Church at Wahpeton for Mathias Bernard, Tyler, last Saturday morning at 10 o'clock.

At the age of 20 he came to North Dakota, making his home at Wahpeton. On leaving Wahpeton, Mr. Bernard took up a homestead eight miles west and one mile north of Fairmount and there resided with his family until 1903, when he moved to Tyler.

* * * * *

January 30, 1936

SOLDIER'S BODY WILL BE BROUGHT HOME

ENDERLIN....Seventeen years after he fell in action in France, killed by an enemy bullet, Corp. Lynn E. Spiering is coming home.

His body has been discovered after remaining hidden in the earth since July 20, 1918. He was lost in action in the battle of Soissons in northern France. Today the American Leg-

ion Post at Hillsboro bears his name.

Stranger than fiction is the story laden with drama and pathos of Corporal Spiering. His mother, Mrs. Maggie Spiering, who gave three sons to the cause, two returning alive, has been informed by an official government communication that the remains were unearthed Nov. 16th, 1935. They were discovered in a trench along National Road No. 2, Communs of Courmelles, Department of the Aisne.

The body will be returned home probably in six weeks to two months for burial.

* * * * *

January 30, 1936

DAUGHTER DIED

Cyril Murphy received the sad news that his infant daughter had passed away at the home of her grandmother at Blaisdell, ND. Friends sympathize with the young couple in their bereavement.

* * * * *

January 30, 1936

JOE BENSON, PIONEER DIED SUNDAY

Mr. Joe Benson, pioneer farmer of the State Line community, passed away at his home Sunday morning, following an illness of pneumonia.

Funeral services were held this morning at the New Effington Catholic Church, Fr. Engelhart, conducted the services. Deceased was a brother-in-law of Mrs. Fred Besik, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 6, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR MR. JOHN WORNER

Prominent Wheat Business Man Died Thursday - Richland County Pioneer

John Worner, former resident of Richland County, and a prominent Wheaton businessman, died Thursday, Jan. 30th, at his home following several months' illness. Mr. Worner's death came suddenly. He had brought a pair of overshoes from outside, and as he placed them in the house, he was mortally stricken.

Funeral services were held Sunday at the Evangelical Church in Great Bend following a short service at Wheaton. Six sons were pallbearers and grandchildren acted as flower bearers.

John Worner was born in Germany in 1859. He immigrated to America with his parents when a boy, and the family settled on a farm near Kewaskum, WI. His mother passed away when John was ten years of age. Later, his father remarried, and the family came to Richland County, settling on what is now the townsite of Great Bend, in 1874, where John grew to manhood. He was united in marriage to Lizzie Ziegelman, and they settled on a farm just northeast of Great Bend. Later, he retired from farm life and conducted a hardware business and at the time of his death he conducted a prosperous firm.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his faithful wife, and six sons, Ed, Art and Reuben of Wheaton; John and Harry of Minneapolis, and Arnold of Lidgerwood. One son preceded him in death. Two brothers, Fred Worner of Hankinson, and George Worner of Great Bend, also survive.

* * * * *

February 6, 1936

WHITE ROCK LADY BURNED TO DEATH

Caught in Falling Debris When She Attempted to Rescue Valuables

WHITE ROCK, SD., Feb. 3rd...Mrs. F. B. Gannon was burned to death in a fire which consumed her husband's farm home near here at 6:30 AM., Monday. She and her husband and two children had escaped the burning building but she went back into the flames, after valuables.

She never came out and the raging blaze prevented rescue. After the place had burned to the ground, her charred body was recovered.

An overheated stove is blamed for the fire. Her husband, two sons and a daughter, Evelyn, attending school at Watertown, survive.

* * * * *

February 6, 1936

RETURNS FROM FUNERAL OF MRS. PATRICK FALLON

Mrs. James Fallon returned Thursday last from Minneapolis, where she was called by the serious illness and death of her sister, Mrs. Patrick Fallon, who passed away on Monday morning, following a cerebral hemorrhage, which she suffered on Friday, as told in last week's NEWS.

The funeral was held on Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock at the Basilica of St. Mary. Burial was made at the St. Mary's Cemetery. Mrs. Patrick Fallon came to North Dakota in 1889, and in May, 1893, was married. With her husband she came to Elma Township in the '90's, and resided there until 1919 when she moved, with her husband, to Minneapolis.

She is survived by her husband and four daughters, Sister Theresa Ann, Grand Forks, her twin sister, Mary, Ruth and Mrs. Carl J. Hartwig and two step-sons.

Among the earliest pioneers the Fallons were honored and respected throughout the entire community, deceased being an honorary member of the Richland County Old Settlers Association.

* * * * *

February 6, 1936

JOHNSON HOME

HAMMER...Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Johnson returned last Thursday evening from their trip to Bellingham, WA., where they attended the last rites for Knute Sondmore, brother of Mrs. A. O. Johnson. While at Bellingham they visited with Rev. and Mrs. Iverson, the latter at one time, a former pastor of the Ferkingstad Church north of town.

* * * * *

February 6, 1936

LIDGERWOOD...Funeral services were held this week for W. B. Mathews, who died in Rochester. Mr. Mathews was a former Lidgerwood resident and member of the Masonic Lodge, Masonic rites were conducted.

* * * * *

February 6, 1936

DEATH COMES TO YOUNG LADY

Funeral Held Wednesday For Miss Dora Pankow - Ill Ten Weeks

Funeral services were held yesterday for Miss Dora Pankow, who passed away Monday at 10 AM., following ten weeks' illness of rheumatism. Brain fever was the immediate cause of death. Services were conducted in the Immanuel Evangelical Church, Rev. J. H. Meier conducting the services.

Dora Pankow was born Feb. 10th, 1909, and all of her life was spent in this, her home community. She was always in good health until stricken by inflammatory rheumatism

just before Christmas, and news of her untimely death brings poignant sorrow to the community.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Pankow; brothers and sister; Gerhardt, Norman and Adrian. Her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Julius Roeder and Mr. and Mrs. Herman Bellin, also survive.

* * * * *

February 13, 1936

FRED-STEIN DIED OF HEART FAILURE

Death Comes Suddenly While Walking Over Snow Drift to Home

Fred Stein, 65 years old, pioneer farmer of De Villo Township, passed away Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock, death being due to a heart attack. Mr. Stein had been attending to his usual duties about the farm and was walking from the barn to the house when stricken. Life had fled when he was taken into the house. Apparently in good health, his demise comes as a severe shock to relatives and friends.

Funeral services will be held at the Lutheran Church in this city, on Saturday or Sunday. Surviving are his wife and seven grown children, Robert, at Dolan, MN., Louis, in Oshkosh, WI., Reinhard in Wahpeton, Mrs. Matilda Schroeder and Mrs. Nora Schroeder, of Wahpeton; Bernice Zentgraf, of Tyler and Edna and Herbert at home.

* * * * *

February 13, 1936

HERMAN KRIESER CALLED TO REST

WYNDMERE....Herman Carl Krieser was born June 7th at Cowperstown, WI. As a boy he came with his parents, brothers and sisters and located near Lidgerwood. The last two years he has been sickly and finally went to the Wahpeton Hospital where he passed away.

Funeral services were held from the farm home a few miles from Lidgerwood, where he has lived for many years.

* * * * *

February 13, 1936

ROSHOLT REVIEW....Mr. and Mrs. David Hjalmer, of St. Paul, and John Hjalmer, of Kansas City, arrived Wednesday to attend the funeral of their father. They returned to their homes Friday.

* * * * *

February 13, 1936

ROSHOLT REVIEW....Mrs. Will Jarl received a message Tuesday morning that her father had passed away at his home in Wheaton. Funeral services were held at the Mission Church, Friday PM. Mr. Swanson was an old pioneer of Traverse County and 95 years old at the time of his death.

* * * * *

February 13, 1936

WALCOTT PIONEER DIES ON FRIDAY

WALCOTT....Peter R. Thue, 76, who homesteaded near Walcott before North Dakota became a state, died at his farm home at 3 AM., Friday from the effects of a stroke suffered two years ago.

He was born August 5th, 1859 in Norway and came to this country about 21 years old, locating on the farm which had since been his home. He helped found the Walcott Lutheran Church more than 50 years ago, and also served as its secretary until ill health overtook him two years ago.

* * * * *

February 13, 1936

FRANK HOHENSTERN DIED WEDNESDAY

Came to Richland County in 1880 - Funeral in Belford Church Sunday

Frank Hohenstern, resident of Richland County since 1880, died at the farm home near Mantador, Wednesday afternoon at 4 o'clock, death following a stroke he suffered Monday.

Funeral services will be held in the Belford Church Sunday afternoon, following a service at the home at 1 o'clock. Rev. Cordts conducting the services.

Frank Hohenstern was born in Iron Ridge, WI., in 1878, and two years later came to Richland County, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hohenstern, where they homesteaded just south of Mantador.

In 1916 he was united in marriage to Miss Bertha Hinkel, at the Belford Church, Rev. Hilgendorf conducting the ceremony. To this union seven children were born, six sons, and one daughter. His entire life was spent on the home place, where he helped to develop a fine farm home. He took an important part in the affairs of the community, and his untimely death is a severe shock to relatives and friends.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his faithful wife, six sons, Elmer, Donald, Edmund, Earl, Victor, and Harry, and one daughter, Edline. One brother, Otto, and six sisters, Mrs. Bertha Steinwehr, Mrs. Anna Tiegs, Belford; Mrs. W. H. Witt, of Wahpeton; Mrs. Frank Schroeder, St. Paul; Mrs. Martha Brosowski of Barney and Mrs. Alma Becker, of California, also survive.

* * * * *

February 20, 1936

SISTER OF MRS. L. E. ALDRICH DIED

Mrs. L. E. Aldrich departed Tuesday morning for Mason City, IA., in response to a message that her sister, Mrs. Lois Collins, had passed away.

* * * * *

February 27, 1936

The three months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Howard Kelsey, of Sheridan, Wyoming, died Feb. 21st, from pneumonia, according to word received by it's grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Worner.

* * * * *

February 27, 1936

GRANDMA LANG DIED THURSDAY

A report received in Hankinson conveys news of the death of Fredricka "Grandma" Lang, who passed away in Wisconsin Thursday of last week at the age of 94 years.

Deceased was the mother of Mrs. J. R. Jones, Jr., of this city, with whom she made her home for eight years. The last two years of her life were spent in Milwaukee, WI., where funeral services were held Monday. Mrs. Jones was unable to attend because of illness. Deceased was born in Germany. Surviving to mourn their loss are three daughters.

* * * * *

March 5, 1936

MRS. SIEVERT OSTBY DIED SATURDAY

Funeral Held at Old Vernon Church Yesterday - Rev. Falk Officiates

Mrs. Sievert Ostby, resident of the State Line community for many years but of late residing eight miles south of Hammer, passed away at the Sisseton Hospital, Saturday morn-

ing, at 12:30 o'clock. Death following several days illness, which began with a slight stroke.

Funeral services were held at the Old Vernon Church, Wednesday afternoon, Rev. Falk conducting the services to a church filled with mourners who had come to pay their last respects to a kind and loving mother and friend.

Mrs. Sievert Ostby (nee Bladow) was born in Elroy, WI., on Dec. 28, 1895, and when a child in arms came with her parents to this community. She was married to Mr. Robert Neuman, and to this union three children were born, two preceeding her in death. After a short married life her husband passed away. In 1915 she was united in marriage to Mr. Sievert Ostby, and to this union twelve children were born.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband and thirteen children: Mrs. Marvin Poore, who is in the Manatuska Valley, in Alaska; Mrs. Emil Aadland, Claire City, SD.; Norman, Gladys, Grace, Hazel, Elmer, Lonia, Gyreine, Arlo, Mavis, Melvin and Lila Mae, all at home. Nine brothers and sisters survive: Mrs. Wm. Berndt, Radison, Sask., Canada; Harry, of Ladysmith, WI.; Mrs. L. M. McMorrow, and Mrs. E. Hilseth, of So. St. Paul; Edwin, Meinhart, Rudolph, and Mrs. Aug. Kuehl, of Hankinson, also her half-sister and brothers, William, of Hankinson, Gust of Claire City, Fred, in Canada and Eva, of British Columbia, and her mother, Mrs. Herman Bladow.

* * * * *

March 5, 1936

HOWARD, SON OF MR. AND MRS. CARL KRAUSE DIES

Word was received here this week of the death of Howard Krause, 15 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Krause, of Wadena, MN. Pneumonia was the cause of his death. The Krauses are well known here having made their home here for many years, Mr. Krause being the proprietor of the Rexall Drug Store.

* * * * *

March 5, 1936

SON OF BERT DRENNEN KILLS SELF

John Drennen, Who Made Hankinson His Home, Shoots Three Women

The following article taken from the Fargo Forum tells of the suicide of John, son of Bert Drennen, former mail clerk, who made Hankinson his home prior to moving to Bismarck. Mr. Drennen left this city following the World War.

BISMARCK, ND., March 4....John Drennen, of Bismarck, rejected suitor, shot and wounded three women and then killed himself here early Wednesday.

Dennen walked into the home of Mrs. Appolonia Baker shortly after midnight, police said, and after an exchange of words, whipped out a .32 caliber pistol and shot Mrs. Baker and her two daughters, Agnes, 19, and Betty, 13. Without complications, all will recover, attending physicians said.

Policeman Earl Schiltz said John Baker, son and brother of the wounded trio, declared the shooting resulted from "unrequited love."

Leaving the wounded women, Drennen ran to the apartment he shared with his brother and shot himself.

When John left to take his girl friend home following a private party at the Baker

home, Dennen walked into the house, declaring he had a letter for Agnes. She ordered him to leave and mail the letter in the post office.

As she attempted to push him out, Drennen drew a pistol and Mrs. Baker was shot when she tried to shield her daughters.

The Drennen suicide was the second here in three days with unrequited love declared the motive in both instances.

Lake Monday, Clarence Lyerla, 33 year old civilian bookkeeper at Ft. Lincoln, took his life by poisoning.

* * * * *

March 5, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR MR. WM. KNAAK

Death Due to Pneumonia Following Surgical Operation

William Knaak, prominent farmer living west of town, passed away on March 6th at 2 AM., at a Fargo hospital where he underwent an operation March 2nd. Mr. Knaak was taken ill two weeks ago, and on February 29th was removed to Fargo for treatment, which proved of no avail and the cord of life was snapped Friday.

Funeral services were held Monday at the local Lutheran Church to which Mr. Knaak had transferred his membership from the Belford Church 20 years ago. Rev. Klausler conducted the services before a huge throng of mourners who came to pay their last respects to a fine upright character, honest, sincere, a kind husband and dutiful father, whose death is a severe shock to relatives and friends.

William Carl Knaak was born June 8th, 1876, at Mayville, WI., and came to North Dakota at an early age. On Oct. 9th, 1900, he was united in marriage to Miss Ella Krueger, of Belford, Rev. R. Hilgendorf conducting the ceremony. Shortly after their marriage he moved to the farm three miles west of town, where he has since made his home. Five children blessed the home, two of whom passed away in infancy.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his faithful wife and one son, Theodore; two daughters, Mrs. Arnold (Myrtle) Roeder, and Mrs. Peter (Gladys) Mumm, of Lidgerwood, and four grandchildren. Also four brothers residing in Wisconsin and Minnesota, and one sister, Mrs. Charles Buckhouse, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 12, 1936

RICHLAND PIONEER IS LAID TO REST

John Beling, resident of Richland County for many years, was found dead on the floor beside his bed at the Frank Lubenow home in Great Bend vicinity Sunday morning. Death is believed to have been due to a heart attack.

Mr. Beling, who was about 67 years old, had retired early Saturday evening but had not complained of any illness. When he failed to come downstairs Sunday morning Mr. Lubenow went to his room and found him stretched lifeless on the floor, apparently having fallen out of bed.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon in the Evangelical Church, Rev. W. Hay officiating. The pallbearers were his six nephews.

Mr. Beling was born on September 13th, 1868, at Iron Ridge, WI. He came to North Dakota in 1872 with his parents, being one of the earliest arrivals in Richland County.

He is survived by two sisters, Mrs. Paul Popp of Center Township and Mrs. August Griepentrog, of Great Bend, and a brother, William Beling, of Great Bend vicinity. He was unmarried and made his home with his relatives in the county; he had been staying at the Lubenow farm for a short time when death occurred. He was a cousin of Frank Lubenow.

* * * * *

March 12, 1936

MRS. AUGUST JOHNSON DIED WEDNESDAY

Resided in State Line Community Many Years - Funeral Sunday

Mrs. August Johnson, died Wednesday morning at her home in this city following a two week's illness.

Funeral services will be held Sunday, but complete details had not been decided upon at noon today.

Hannah Pherson immigrated to the United States from Sweden and following her marriage settled on a farm in South Dakota, 14 miles south of Hankinson. There she made her home until 1918 when she moved to a farm across the line in North Dakota. In September of 1934 she moved to Hankinson, where she had since resided.

Surviving are her husband and four daughters, Mrs. Tracy Mesner, Seattle, WA.; Mrs. Helmuth Henke, New Effington; Mrs. John Hiaricha, New Effington; Ethel at home; and eight sons, Selmer, Bagley, MN.; Oscar, Sisseton; Walter, Hankinson; Archie of Isabel, SD.; Raymond and Clarence of Reardon, WA.; Lawrence and Edward at home.

* * * * *

March 12, 1936

BABY SUFFOCATES

When Mr. and Mrs. Anton Odegard of the Forman section awoke last week their six weeks old baby had suffocated, the heavy blankets having covered its head.

* * * * *

March 12, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR WILLIAM WITT

Death Followed Operation - Nephew Erick Witt Passed Away Same Day in Wisc.

William Witt, respected and greatly admired citizen of Hankinson since 1900, passed away at the Breckenridge hospital Monday, death following an operation he underwent the preceeding Tuesday.

Funeral services were held from the Lutheran Church today (Thursday) Rev. J. P. Klausler conducting the services, before a church filled with mourners for a man who had endeared himself to our people during his many years residence here.

Pallbearers were: Charles Jasmer, Wm. Vedder, Wm. J. Medenwaldt, Theo. Bladow, Wm. Grawe and M. A. Wipperman. Burial was made in the St. John Lutheran Cemetery in Belford beside his parents, wife and brother.

William Witt was born July 15th, 1858 in Pommerania, Germany. He came to America in 1883 and for a short time worked in Milwaukee and then came to North Dakota, where he secured employment on farms. Later he began farming for himself on the banks of the Wild Rice River in Brandenburg Township, northeast of Hankinson. Here he was married to Miss

Wilhelmine Tews, sister of Mrs. August Hoefs. In 1900 they moved to Hankinson, his wife passing away seven years later. His mother made her home with him until 1927, since which time he has lived alone.

Surviving are his two brothers, Paul in Milwaukee, WI., and Erick, on the old homestead in Brandenburg and one sister, Mrs. Anna Fricke, of Milnor, ND.

* * * * *

March 19, 1936

ALFRED WITT

Alfred Witt, 28, passed away at the Bethesda Lutheran Home in Watertown, WI, Monday from an attack of pneumonia. When 14 years old he was rendered completely helpless from a peculiar malady, and was removed to the Lutheran Institution in 1922. The remains were brought to Hankinson, and funeral services will be held at the Belford Lutheran Church on Friday. Surviving are two brothers, four sisters, and his father, Erick Witt.

* * * * *

March 19, 1936

NEW EFFINGTON LADY DIED MONDAY

Mrs. Peter Wickman, resident of New Effington, died Monday afternoon in the St. Johns Hospital at Fargo. Funeral services will be held at the Catholic Church in New Effington with Fr. Engelhart conducting the services. Burial will be made at Sisseton.

* * * * *

March 19, 1936

EMIL KOPPELMAN DIED ON THURSDAY

Funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon for Emil Koppelman, a prominent resident of Richland County, for more than a half century. Rev. J. H. Rengstorf, of Trinity Lutheran Church of Great Bend, and Rev. H. Schumacher, of Tyler, officiated.

For the past twenty seven years he had been an invalid and during the past twenty years bedridden. In spite of his sad condition he was always happy and content and endured it patiently that he might be of help to the family instead of a burden. He had been failing fast since Christmas and passed away at 11:30 PM., on Thursday. All members of his family were at his bedside.

Emil Koppelman was born Nov. 8th, 1875 on the farm on which he lived until his death. On November 16th, 1904 he was married to Miss Minnie Boelke, also of Great Bend.

To this union four children were born, a set of twins, Gilbert and Harry and another son, Elroy, and one daughter, Mrs. John Bohn, of Great Bend. He leaves to mourn, his faithful wife, four children and two grandchildren, Mavis Joyce Koppelman and Duane Bohn, one sister, Mrs. Henry Boll, of Fergus Falls and two brothers, Henry, of Great Bend and William of Minneapolis. Two sisters and one brother preceded him in death.

Pallbearers were all nephews of the deceased, A. W. Ponath, of Wahpeton, Harry Ehlers of Fairmount, Theodore and George Koppelman, Earl Stein and Ewald Bohn, all of Great Bend.

* * * * *

March 19, 1936

MRS. ANNA KNUPPEL PASSED AWAY TODAY

Mrs. Lena Faust received word this morning of the death of her sister, Mrs. Anna Knuppel, of Breckenridge, who passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge.

* * * * *

March 19, 1936

DEATH CALLS HOME PIONEER WOMAN

First Mother of White Child Born in Hankinson and Pioneer Business Woman

Funeral services were held Wednesday for Mrs. Elizabeth Wawers, pioneer woman of this city, at St. Philips Church, Rev. Fr. Studnicka conducting the services. Death came Sunday morning, following a year's failing health, which became critical about six weeks ago, since then a physician has been in regular attendance. A huge throng of mourners attended the service and all business ceased in the city while homage was paid to this pioneer soul, who throughout her life had been a good Christian and a loyal friend to whose in need.

Elizabeth Hentz was born in Weidendahl, Bavaria, in 1862. She came to America in the Spring of 1883, going first to Colfax, Richland County, where she made her home for one year. In 1884 she was united in marriage to Nick Wawers, who was buying grain in the Colfax community. Later they moved to Wahpeton, and then to Evers, ND., then returned to Wahpeton.

In August, 1886, she with her husband moved to Hankinson, making the long trip on a wagon loaded with lumber, with which they erected a small residence. Mr. Wawers engaged in the buying of grain in a flat house owned by the Cargil Elevator Co., and Mrs. Wawers conducted a restaurant which served the carpenters of the Great Northern, who were building a depot in this city, the scene of the Soo-Great Northern race and battles. Among the pioneers who enjoyed the hospitality and service of this first Hankinson business was Mr. John R. Jones, Jr., who for about 50 years has engaged in business in Hankinson.

Mrs. Wawers was blessed with the first white child born in this city, (Elizabeth), now Mrs. Alton Theede of near Sonora, who was born in 1887.

After three years in business, the family moved to Greendale Township where they homesteaded. Here she endured the trials and tribulations of the pioneers, and with each succeeding year saw the efforts of her labor blossom into a beautiful farm home. In 1919 they moved to Hankinson, and the same year her husband passed away, and since which time her brother, Mr. Jake Hentz, had made his home with her.

Surviving to mourn her loss, besides her countless friends, are seven sons and one daughter, Frank, Mrs. Alton Theede, Nick of Breckenridge, George of Douglas, ND.; Pete and Mike of Greendale, Jake and Henry of DeVillo, and 25 grandchildren and 4 great-grandchildren. Also her brother, Mr. Jake Hentz.

* * * * *

March 19, 1936

WIFE OF FORMER MINISTER DEAD

Word was received that Mrs. Kedmayne, wife of a former Methodist pastor of White Rock, died at the hospital in Dawes, Iowa, Feb. 11th, after a lingering illness.

* * * * *

March 19, 1936

NEPHEW OF MR. PAUL WITTE DIED

MANTADOR....Mr. Paul Witte received a message Saturday that his nephew, Henry Wallick, of Wabasha, MN., had passed away that day. Funeral services were held on Tuesday.

* * * * *

March 19, 1936

STILES CITIZEN IS CALLED IN DEATH

Henry Ford Passed Away at His Home Tuesday - Funeral Friday

Henry Ford died Tuesday afternoon at his home north of Stiles, following an eighteen month's illness, at the age of 65 years. Funeral services will be held Friday at 1 o'clock at the home of his son, Robert Ford, at Mooreton, Rev. Sharkey, of Lidgerwood officiating.

Deceased was born in Columbia County, WI., Oct. 22, 1871, and came to the Stiles community about three years ago. He is survived by his wife and two children, Mrs. Ben Dunn, at home and Robert of near Mantador. Six sisters and a brother also survive.

* * * * *

March 26, 1936

JAHODA TAKES LIFE WITH GUN

Frank Jahoda, 71, Lidgerwood retired merchant, committed suicide by shooting himself in the head with a revolver. A note left told of his being lonesome since the death of his wife several years ago. The body was found in the family garage.

Frank Jahoda had been in the meat business here until 15 years ago, and also owned some land in the vicinity. He is survived by his sons, Harold, Arthur and George.

Coroner L. E. Lester said no inquest would be necessary. Funeral services were held Wednesday with Harmony Lodge, A. F. and A. M. in charge.

* * * * *

March 26, 1936

ROBERTS COUNTY PIONEER PASSES

Ole Larson (Tesnes) died on Tuesday from a heart attack. Ole Larson was born in Vaage, Gulbrandsdalen, Norway, June 22nd, 1862 and later came to America, settling in Roberts County.

For many years he suffered from heart trouble, becoming gradually worse until death relieved him March 10, 1936, at the age of 73 years, 8 months and 16 days.

* * * * *

March 26, 1936

Mrs. Peter J. Weckman, of New Effington passed away at St. John's Hospital in Fargo, Monday morning, about 11 o'clock, at the age of 50 years. Deceased leaves her bereaved husband and three children to mourn her untimely death. Funeral services were conducted on Thursday morning at Sacred Heart Church, in New Effington.

* * * * *

March 26, 1936

GENE HATCH PASSES AWAY

Gene Hatch, one of the early pioneers of Sargent County who has made his home at the county seat for many years, died Thursday, March 19th, following a long illness from old age and complications. Funeral services conducted by Golden Fleece Masonic Lodge, of Forman, were held Monday and the remains were laid at rest in Forman Cemetery.

* * * * *

April 2, 1936

Mr. John M. Anderson, a pioneer of Roberts County, passed away at the Breckenridge hospital, on Saturday, March 21st, 1936, at 1 PM., at the age of 73 years. He had been in rather poor health for the past year but had been able to be up and around up to the

time he was taken to the hospital. After submitting to an emergency operation he did not rally as was expected and passed away as stated above.

* * * * *

April 2, 1936

JOHN B. FLADBY DEAD

John B. Fladby of Rutland, ND., after a lingering illness, died on Saturday, March 21st, at Arthur, ND.

Mr. Fladby was born in Norway and came to this country as a child and for the largest part of his life resided in Rutland.

* * * * *

April 2, 1936

BROTHER OF JACK HENDRICKS DIED SUNDAY

Alvin Kusler went to New Effington Monday, to take charge of the Gamble Store there while manager Jack Hendricks was attending the funeral of his brother, William, in Campbell, MN., who died Sunday at the age of 15 years from pneumonia. The funeral was held Wednesday.

* * * * *

April 2, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR FAIRMOUNT MAN

Mr. T. K. Eide, 90, resident of the county for about 30 years, died Sunday from the infirmities of old age. Funeral services were held at the Lutheran Church on Wednesday afternoon, and burial was made in the Victor Cemetery. Surviving are: one son, Charles of Fairmount, and ten grandchildren, among whom is Mr. Ted Lein of Hankinson.

* * * * *

April 2, 1936

DIED MONDAY

GREAT BEND....Friends were shocked to hear of the death of Mrs. Joe Sauter, at the Breckenridge Hospital, at that place. She had undergone an operation some time ago and was apparently doing well, until the end came suddenly, Monday afternoon. She has hosts of friends in this community, who will mourn the loss of a dear friend.

* * * * *

April 9, 1936

ROSHOLT MOTHER DIES

Clara Johana Sparby, wife of Palmer Sparby of Rosholt, passed away at a Sisseton Hospital on Saturday. Deceased was born May 15th, 1911, at White Rock, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Rich. Funeral service will be held on Thursday from the home at Rosholt.

* * * * *

April 9, 1936

DEATH CLAIMS GREENDALE WOMAN

Mrs. Carl Pribbernow Passed Away Following a Heart Attack

Mrs. Carl Pribbernow, highly respected woman of Greendale Township, died Thursday following a heart attack, passing away before medical aid could be summoned. Mrs. Pribbernow was apparently in the best of health, and was returning to the house following a talk with her son in another building when fatally stricken.

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon at the home, Rev. Falk, Lutheran minister of Rosholt, conducting the rites before a multitude of grief stricken relatives and friends. Burial was made at Hillside Memorial in Hankinson. Pall bearers were, : John Sturgis, Carl Hanson, O. F. Caulkins, Geo. Gabbert, Wm. Gabbert and Olaf Anderson.

* * * * *

April 16, 1936

FAIRMOUNT.....Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Burlison attended the funeral Saturday of Mr. Burlison's step-father, Ed Clark, who died Thursday at the Sisseton hospital. Burial was in the White Rock Cemetery.

* * * * *

April 16, 1936

SOO MAN SUICIDES

Arnold Hetland, 40, machinist in the Soo Line shops at Enderlin, took his own life early Saturday morning when he sent a bullet from a .22 calibre rifle into his head. He died an hour later.

* * * * *

April 16, 1936

DEATH COMES TO MRS. M. ZIEBART

Infirmities of Old Age and Pneumonia Bring Death

Mrs. Minnie Ziebart, residing southwest of this city, passed away Tuesday morning at 8 o'clock following an illness of pneumonia. Funeral services will be held Sunday at the home at 1:30 and at the Hammer Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Meier officiating.

Wilhelmina Platt was born in Germany, Jan. 22nd, 1854, and immigrated to America in 1881, following her marriage to Julius Ziebart. They settled in Minnesota and in 1901 moved to Duerr Township in Richland County, where she had since made her home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: two daughters, Mrs. Emma Waggoner, Bicker, Canada, and Mrs. Ida Fish, Raimes, ND., three sons, Ed and Julius, of Duerr Township, and William of Belford. Two brothers, William Platt, of Wood Lake, MN., August Platt, of Detroit, MN., and two sisters, Mrs. Martin Meyer and Mrs. Henke, in Roberts County, SD.

The departure of this kindly Christian woman for her Heavenly Home, saddens the people of the entire community, who, during the many years she had lived here had learned to love and respect her.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

PIONEER PHYSICIAN DIED SATURDAY

Mrs. Philip Peitz departed Saturday morning for Jamestown in response to a message that her father, Dr. W. B. Wanner of Wimbeldon, ND., was critically ill in a hospital in Jamestown. He passed away before she reached there. Mr. Peitz left Sunday by car to attend the funeral.

DR. WANNER

Dr. W. B. Wanner, for the past 40 years, a physician and surgeon at Wimbeldon, ND., passed away at Trinity Hospital at Jamestown on Saturday, April 18, 1936.

Dr. Wanner was born at Lodi, WI., on Feb. 16th, 1868. In 1882, the family moved to North Dakota, settling at Pingree. He was a graduate of the Jamestown College and of Rush Medical College of Chicago. He served his internship at the Presbyterian Hospital in Chicago. He returned to his native state, practicing at Cooperstown for 5 years, before coming to Wimbeldon, where he remained a practising physician and surgeon until his death.

In 1890, he married Alice Mc Gillian of Baraga, Michigan, who, with their two daughters, Elizabeth (Mrs. Philip B. Peitz of Hankinson) and Marguerite (Mrs. W. E. Piper of Minot) survive to mourn his passing.

During the World War, altho past the age to be called for service, he volunteered his services. He was commissioned a captain at Fort Snelling, later being stationed at

Fort Ogelthorpe.

Services were conducted from St. John's Church with Rev. A. R. Jones, Army Chaplain, officiating. He paid a beautiful tribute to the patriotic and sacrificing life of the deceased, using as his theme "Service." The choir sang beautiful hymns. The flag draped casket was surrounded by a profusion of beautiful floral offerings.

Interment was made in Prairie View Cemetery at Wimbledon with full Military Honors, services being in charge of the American Legion. Ten life long friends acted as honorary pall-bearers.

At the cemetery, before the casket was sealed in the vault, a prayer was offered by Rev. A. R. Jones, and the Rev. Father P. G. Mc Geough of Sanborn. The firing squad from Jamestown fired the final salute, and taps were sounded. Rev. Jones, as Chaplain, presented Mrs. Wanner with the beautiful American Flag, which had draped the casket.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR GREENDALE PIONEER

Mr. John Crooks Passed Away in Home Monday After Short Illness.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Tyson Church in Greendale for Mr. John Crooks, beloved pioneer of Greendale Township, who passed away at his farm home in Greendale Monday evening at 8 o'clock, following an attack of pneumonia. In spite of all that loving care could do death claimed him. He passed to his Eternal Reward on Wednesday evening at the age of 67 years.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Jones of the Methodist Church of Wahpeton, and the Methodist Church choir of Antelope sang several beautiful hymns. Pallbearers were old friends and neighbors of the deceased: E. A. Lea, of this city, John Wickman, Peter Mourer, Mr. George Oliver of Greendale, Mr. Brewster of White Rock and Mr. Moffet of Antelope. He was laid to rest in Tyson Cemetery beside his wife, who preceded him in death five years ago.

Mr. Crooks was born in Centerfield, OH., and about 40 years ago moved to ND., settling at Stiles, ND. He later moved to the farm in Greendale, where he made his home up to the time of his death.

He was married to May Mathews, who passed away five years ago. Four children were born to bless this union, Erwin, at home and Mrs. Corwin Moffet of Antelope, who are left to mourn their loss. Two sons preceded him in death. One brother, Isaac Crooks, resides near the state line and a nephew Herbert Brewster, lives at Sisseton, SD.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

TO ATTEND FUNERAL OF MRS. KRUEGER'S SISTER

Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Krueger and daughters, Ethel and Adeline, left on Thursday (today) for Gwinner, ND., where they will attend the funeral of Mrs. Krueger's sister, Mrs. B. E. Baaken.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

LA MARS RESIDENT DIED SUNDAY MORN

Mr. John Voss, a resident of La Mars for many years, died at the home of his daughter

Mrs. Emmanuel Nelson, near Rosholt at 6 o'clock Sunday morning. He had made his home among his children for the past 6 years. Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at the M. E. Church in Rosholt. The remains were taken to Pearl City, IL., from which place the Voss family came to Dakota in 1916.

Charles Voss of Rosholt accompanied the body, while three daughters, Mrs. Marvin Luick of Marshall, MN., Mrs. Niles Walter of Fairmount, ND., and Miss Virginia Voss of Rosholt, SD., and one son, Will Voss made the trip by car. There are two other daughters, Mrs. Julia Snyder, Mrs. Lillie Nelson, two sons, Ed and Irvin, all of this community. One son, John, still resides on the home place at Pearl City, IL.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Beithon and family motored to Fergus Falls, MN., Sunday and spent the day visiting in the home of Dr. Beithon's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kissinger, and with Mr. Kissinger, who is a patient at the Wright Hospital. Mr. Kissinger passed away Monday and funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon. Dr. and Mrs. Beithon attended the funeral.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

CAYUGA WOMAN DEAD

Mrs. Julius Johnson passed away at her home in Cayuga at 2 o'clock in the morning, Monday, April 12th, of a heart affliction at the age of 79 years, 3 months and 7 days.

Funeral services were held from the Congregational Church in Cayuga Wednesday, April 15th and the remains were tenderly laid at rest beside her husband, who preceeded her in death.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

MRS. LARS LANDRO DEAD

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon for Mrs. Lars Landro, 68 years old, who died Monday noon in her home in Marboe Township, following a stroke.

Services were held at 1 o'clock in the home and at 2 PM., in the Bergen Lutheran Church, with Rev. P. M. Bratlie of Veblen officiating.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

MRS. BARNEY BAAKEN PASSED AWAY SUNDAY

Word was received here Monday, that Mrs. Barney Baaken of Gwinner, ND., had passed away at the Eitel Hospital in Minneapolis. Mrs. Baaken, who is the daughter of Mrs. L. C. Jentz, of this city, has been in poor health for the past couple of years. About a year ago she underwent an operation, but failed to recover her health. She went to Rochester, Minneapolis and various places in search of relief from her illness, but of no avail. Her husband and brother, Lawrence Jentz, of Mantador, took her to the Eitel Hospital in Minneapolis, Thursday last, where she passed away Sunday. She leaves to mourn her passing, besides her husband, four children, two sons and two daughters, her mother, Mrs. L. C. Jentz of this city, and two brothers, Lawrence of Mantador and Wm. of Gwinner, and one sister, Mrs. Wm. Krueger of near Mantador.

Deceased, who was 42 years old at the time of her death, was born on a farm near

Mantador where she grew to womanhood. She has a wide circle of friends, who will regret to learn of her passing and who extend their heartfelt sympathy to the sorrowing family.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

Mrs. Dan Lawler and children visited here last week in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Pat Lawler. She was enroute to her home in Fessenden, ND., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Lawler's niece. They spent two weeks at Fessenden.

* * * * *

April 23, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR JOHN R. JONES, JR.

Former Rural Mail Carrier and Resident of City For Over 30 Years Died Fri.

Mr. John R. Jones, Jr., passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital on April 24th, following a year's failing health. Funeral services were held Monday at the Congregational Church, Rev. Smith conducting the services.

John R. Jones, Jr., was born in Milwaukee, WI., in 1862. He spent his boyhood and youth in Milwaukee, and in 1885 he married Miss Bertha Lange of that city. To them were born two daughters, Jessie and Elsie.

In 1885 he entered the employment of the American Express Co., and continued in that work for 18 years. Then he moved to Hankinson where he has made his home ever since. About 1910 he became a rural mail carrier out of Hankinson and continued at that occupation until he was retired and pensioned about 1928. For three years, 1931-34, he was janitor of the Union Congregational Church.

Until a year ago last winter he was hale and hearty. For the past year he suffered from a weak heart and was taken to the Breckenridge Hospital on April 4th. On Friday, April 24th, he closed his eyes on this world, at the age of seventy-four years.

He is survived by his wife, two daughters, Mrs. Alfred Prior of Hannah, ND., and Mrs. Elsie Campeau of Los Angeles, CA., one granddaughter, Beatrice Campeau, and one sister, Mrs. Roberts of Tacoma, WA.

* * * * *

April 30, 1936

WIFE OF COUNTY FARM MANAGER DIED

Mrs. John Mathiesen, wife of the manager of the Richland County Poor Farm, passed away on Tuesday evening, at 9 o'clock from heart disease.

Funeral services were held from the Bethel Lutheran Church today. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ebel, Mr. and Mrs. William Weiss, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Medenwaldt and Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Worner attended.

* * * * *

April 30, 1936

Mrs. Pat Lawler returned to her home here on Monday evening from St. Paul, where she was called last Sunday by the serious illness of her brother, Richard Miller, at the General Hospital. Mrs. Lawler arrived in St. Paul Monday morning and her brother passed away that evening. His funeral was held Thursday. Enroute home here Mrs. Lawler stopped at Lowry, MN., for a visit in the home of her son-in-law, Mr. John Mason.

* * * * *

April 30, 1936

GREAT BEND....Erick Fenske received word from Wilmar, MN., Tuesday, that his little nephew died that day. Mr. and Mrs. Erick Fenske, Orville, Lawrence and Irene left Friday morning to attend the funeral. Orville was one of the pallbearers.

* * * * *

April 30, 1936

MRS. L. QUAAL DIED ON SUNDAY

ROSHOLT REVIEW....A terrible shock came to the people Sunday morning, when it was learned that Mrs. Louis Quaal had died incident to child birth, at the Breckenridge Hospital. It was necessary to resort to a serious operation, which proved futile to save the mother's life, and which was performed some time in the evening, on Saturday, and she lived to the following morning.

She leaves a sorrowing husband, and three children, Vivian, Kenneth, and James. Her folks live near New Effington, Mr. Dobberstein and family, besides a host of friends and relatives in Rosholt.

* * * * *

April 30, 1936

(The May 7th Issue of the Hankinson News is missing)

* * * * *

MILO RENO DIED

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS,...Milo Reno, 71, Des Moines, IA., president of the National Farmer's Holiday Association died of acute heart failure in his room at the Snapp Hotel at 10:50 Tuesday night of last week. He had been convalescing from influenza.

* * * * *

May 14, 1936

OLE LYNVID DIED

RUTLAND....Ole Lynvid, for many years mail carrier out of Rutland, died Wednesday from heart trouble while driving his car. The attack occurred about half a mile east of Forman. The car left the road and hurdled a stone pile and stopped in a wheat field.

* * * * *

May 14, 1936

JAMES JACKSON DIED

LIDGERWOOD....James Jackson, familiarly known as "Pap". pioneer resident of Lidgerwood, died Thursday morning at his home here. He was 89 years old. Funeral services were held in the Methodist Church Sunday afternoon, Rev. Forrest Sharkey officiating. Mrs. John Chapin, of Hankinson, is a granddaughter of the deceased. Five sons and two daughters survive.

* * * * *

May 14, 1936

Mr. Olaf Bethsted, of Hammer, died from a heart attack Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

May 14, 1936

Funeral services were held for Mrs. Adelaide Brunkhorst at St. Johns Lutheran Church Friday afternoon. She passed away May 6th following a year's illness. Rev. H. Schumacher conducted the services. Pallbearers were six grandson. One son, John, with whom she made her home survives.

Mrs. Brunkhorst was born in Crest, Germany, and immigrated to America, settling first in Minnesota. Later she came to Richland County and was a pioneer homesteader of Summit Township.

* * * * *

May 14, 1936

MRS. HERMAN BELLIN DIED MAY 14th

Another of the pioneers of this section passed on when Mrs. Herman Bellin of this city was called by death last Thursday evening, May 14th, at the age of 75 years, 8 months and 19 days. She had not been in the best of health the past few weeks, but her death came unexpectedly. Funeral services were conducted for her on Sunday afternoon with Rev. J. P. Klausler and Rev. W. H. Cordts in charge. Burial took place in the cemetery of St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township.

Mrs. Friedrike Bellin, nee Bladow, was born on August 25, 1860, in Rosenow; Pommern, Germany. At the age of about 11 years she came with her parents to Wisconsin. At Horicon she was confirmed in the Lutheran Church of which she remained a faithful member during her entire life time. In 1882 she was united in marriage to August Pankow. Shortly thereafter the young couple came to Dakota Territory, finally locating on the homestead northwest of this city. On Feb. 28th, 1890, her husband died, leaving her with four small children, of whom one was born three months after the father's death. In Sept. of 1891, she married Herman Bellin. To this union eight children were born, one grown daughter preceeding her mother in death during the flu epidemic of 1918.

She is survived by her husband, Herman Bellin, three children by her first marriage, Edwin Pankow, of Greendale; Mrs. Otto Paape, of Wahpeton, and Mrs. Albert Hoefs, of Brandenburg. One son died in early youth, and another son, Fred, died about four years ago in Alaska.

Surviving children of her second marriage are: William, Lidgerwood, Herbert and Mrs. George Schultz, of Hankinson; Anna, of Rochester, MN.; Lillie, in Breckenridge; Theodore, in Fargo and Edward of near Hankinson. Her death is mourned also by 19 grandchildren, two great grandchildren, and by three brothers, Albert, Carl and August Bladow, and three sisters, Mrs. Herman Kamke, Wahpeton and Mrs. William Wurl.

* * * * *

May 21, 1936

FATHER OF DR. E. WILLIAMS DIED SUNDAY MORNING

Mr. August Williams, a resident of St. Cloud, MN., for 53 years, died Sunday morning after a week's illness at the age of 87 years. Funeral services were held Tuesday. Dr. E. Williams of this city, was called to St. Cloud last week because of his father's illness, and was at home when death occurred.

* * * * *

May 21, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. FRED WORNER

Funeral services were held in the Ev. and Reformed Church Wednesday afternoon for Mrs. Fred Worner, one of Richland County's highly respected pioneer mothers. Rev. Meier, now of Welcome, MN., returned here to conduct the last sad rites before a church filled with mourners who gathered to pay homage to one of Hankinson's most beloved women.

Among those attending were many who had been lifelong friends of the deceased, who knew first-hand the trials and tribulations she had faced and conquered in doing her important part in establishing a home and assisting in the communities progress during over half a century's residency here.

Services were held at the home at 2 o'clock being attended by the Royal Neighbors in a body.

Death came to Mrs. Fred Worner on Sunday morning at 9:30 at the age of 66 years, one month and 29 days, following a six months' period of illness, and while not unexpected, considering the seriousness of her illness, proved a grievous shock to the people of our community.

In the church life of the community, Mrs. Worner always was active, and even in her hour of illness she was re-elected head of the Evangelical Aid which she had served so faithfully, as she had in other women's organizations in the city. Her passing breaks a chain of five generations represented by her mother, Mrs. Albertine Bohn, her daughter, Mrs. H. C. Kelsey, her granddaughter, Mrs. Kenneth Guyse and great-granddaughter, little Miss Marcey Jane Guyse.

Burial services were conducted at the local Evangelical Cemetery, where the American Legion Auxillary conducted a solemn ritual and there her pastor said farewell in these words, "May she rest in peace until the Lord will call her again."

Anna Bohn was born March 18th, 1870, in Falkenberg, Pommeran, Germany, and at the age of 2 years came with her parents to the United States, who located at Iron Ridge, WI. Here she resided for 6 years, and then moved to a farm near Great Bend, ND., where she continued to reside until Oct. 28th, 1887, when she was united in marriage to Mr. Fred Worner.

On March 22nd she and her husband moved to Hankinson, where he engaged in business and continued to make her home until the Angel of Death called her home.

Five children were born to bless her home, two of them preceeded her in death in infancy. Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband, Fred Worner: two daughters, Nora, (Mrs. H. C. Kelsey, Billings, MT.) Alice, (Mrs. W. C. Thornton, of Richville, MN.) and one son, Harry, of Hankinson. She leaves to mourn her aged mother, two great-grandchildren, eleven grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. Gus Stack, Jamestown and Mrs. Gus E. Berg, of Billings, MT., and four brothers, Emil Bohn and Theodore Bohn, of Great Bend, and Louis Bohn, of Wyndmere and Reinhard Bohn, of Billings, MT.

* * * * *

May 21, 1936

DIED ON ROAD

WALCOTT REPORTER....Ole A. Moe, mail carrier, was found dead in his car near the Pat Oslie farm Tuesday. The car was in the road with the ignition switched off. County Coroner Lester pronounced death due to cerebral hemorrhage. Moe was delivering mail at the time of his death.

* * * * *

May 21, 1936

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. Emma Mead, daughter Roxie, son, Orval, Mr. and Mrs. Chester Mead and family, Mr and Mrs. Lloyd Lein, Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Willis and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Schroeder attended the funeral of Mrs. Meads' nephew at the German Lutheran Church east of White Rock on Saturday.

* * * * *

May 21, 1936

FUNERAL IS HELD FOR GREAT BEND LADY

Mrs. Fred Koppelman Died Thursday at Breckenridge Hospital

Funeral services were held Sunday from the Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend for Mrs. Fred Koppelman, who passed away Sunday at 8:45 following complications which developed from injuries sustained in a fall which happened May 15th at the home of her son George. Rev. J. Rengstorf conducted the church services, and the Ladies' Aid Choir sang several of her favorite selections.

Pallbearers were six nephews, Herbert, Edwin, Ewald Bohn, Elroy, Theodore Koppelman and Henry Ehlers.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her daughter, Mrs. Arthur Krueger and one son, George, both of Great Bend; two grandchildren and one sister, Mrs. E. H. Bohn.

Mathilda Boldt was born April 11, 1875, at Mayville, WI., and when 14 years of age, came with her parents to Richland County, where they occupied a homestead. In October of 1897, she was married to Fred Koppelman and they moved to a farm near Great Bend where she spent the remainder of her life. A kind and loving mother, a faithful Christian and church worker, and a beloved neighbor, she will be sorely missed in the entire community.

* * * * *

May 27, 1936

SUPT. SIEFKEN LEAVES TO ATTEND MOTHER'S FUNERAL

Supt. C. H. Siefken received word Monday morning that his mother, Mrs. D. J. Siefken, of Rembrandt, IA., had passed away. Although she was in delicate health, suffering from heart trouble, death came without warning and proved a very sad shock. Mr. and Mrs. Siefken departed Tuesday morning for Rembrandt. The funeral will be held today.

* * * * *

May 27, 1936

BROTHER OF DR. D. E. RYAN DIED THURSDAY

Dr. D. E. Ryan was called home Sunday by the death of his brother, Dr. Frank Ryan, who died suddenly. Funeral services were held Monday morning in St. Paul, MN. Miss Mary Pat and Billy accompanied their father. They returned home by way of Jackson, MN., where they were guests overnight of Dr. Ryan's sister and brother-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. Walter Halloran.

* * * * *

May 27, 1936

JOHANN MUMM DIED

LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....Funeral services were held Tuesday in Holy Cross Lutheran Church for Johann H. Mumm, 34, son of Peter Mumm, who died in the Breckenridge Hospital following an appendicitis attack. Rev. Julius Cloeter officiated.

* * * * *

May 27, 1936

ROBERTS PIONEER DIED

WHITE ROCK....Hans T. Larson, pioneer businessman of this city, died in Jamestown, May 12th, at the age of 59 years.

During the fall of 1901, he established himself in the hardware business in White Rock after two years threshing operations in the community.

* * * * *

May 27, 1936

ATTEND FUNERAL OF FRIEND AT LITTLE FALLS, MINN.

Carl Figge and Fred Kath motored to Little Falls, MN., Saturday to attend the funeral of Mr. Chris Schubert, of Royalton, MN., who was buried Sunday at Little Falls.

Mr. Schubert and Mr. Figge were friends in Germany, and they came to the United States about the same time. The cause of death was pneumonia. His wife, son and daughter survive.

Mr. Figge was accompanied by his nephew who left for home after a visit in the Figge home.

* * * * *

May 27, 1936

LIDGERWOOD LADY MEETS UNTIMELY DEATH

Lidgerwood was shocked Sunday when they learned of the death of Miss Margaret Voyek, who hanged herself to death in the attic of the family home. She was suffering from a nervous breakdown.

Miss Voyek had been employed in the First National Bank of Lidgerwood for twenty six years. She was born five miles south of Lidgerwood. Funeral services were held Wednesday from St. Johns Church.

* * * * *

June 4, 1936

FAIRMOUNT MAN DIED SUNDAY

FAIRMOUNT....Edward Robert Collins, 73, retired Fairmount hardware merchant, died here after a residence of 45 years. In early days he was in the harness business and later in the hardware trade. He retired in 1919. He had been president of the First National Bank and for a number of years a member of the school board.

He was married to Mary Sullivan of Hankinson 45 years ago. She preceeded him in death 13 years ago. He is survived by an adopted son. Funeral services were held Tuesday with Rev. Bierens officiating.

* * * * *

June 4, 1936

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Mc Queen were called to Greenberg, WI., Sunday following the death of Mr. Mc Queen's brother's wife. They returned this week.

* * * * *

June 4, 1936

Mrs. E. W. Allen received the sad news of the death of her Aunt, Miss Carrie Stinson, of Glenwood, MN., Monday.

* * * * *

June 4, 1936

LIVINGOOD CHILD DIED

LIDGERWOOD....Dickie, 27 months old son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Livingood, died Friday in St. Frances Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., from burns sustained when he fell into a washboiler of scalding water. Parts of his face were burned severely.

Funeral services were held Monday.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

PIONEER DIED

CLAIRE CITY....Another pioneer resident succumbed in the passing of George M. Smith, former Boseko Township farmer, living near this city, who died Wednesday. He had been ailing with cancer.

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

Mrs. E. W. Allen and Howell Stinson, of New Effington, went to Glenwood Thursday to attend their aunt, Miss Carrie Stinson's, funeral

* * * * *

June 11, 1936

PRIVATE FUNERAL for HERMAN STACK

Death Comes to Pioneer of the Belford Community Wednesday.....

.

Private funeral services for Herman Stack will be held at his home Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock, Rev. Cordts, pastor of the Belford Lutheran Church, conducting the services.

Mr. Stack, a pioneer of the Belford Community, met a tragic death about 6 o'clock Wednesday evening. He had participated in the election and returned home. Some time after 6 o'clock, his wife went out to call him for supper and discovered his lifeless body suspended by a rope in the machine shed. For some time deceased had been despondent.

Corner Lester was called and decided that no inquest was necessary.

Mr. Stack was 68 years old and one of the respected pioneers of the community and all mourn his untimely death. He is survived by his wife, three daughters and one son, all residing at home except one daughter.

* * * * *

June 18, 1936

MOTHER OF MRS. CLYDE PHELPS DIED

Mrs. Arne Kjelstrup received word that Mrs. Johnson, of Fergus Falls, passed away Friday. She will be remembered here as the mother of Mrs. Clyde Phelps, formerly of this city.

* * * * * July 2, 1936

BROTHER OF MARGIE DIED WEDNESDAY

Miss Marjorie Green received the sad news Wednesday morning that her brother, Mr. Claude Burrows died that morning at his home in Winnipeg, Canada. He had been employed on the C. P. Ry. Two weeks ago he called to visit his sister and at that time was in rather poor health. Claude formerly resided in this city.

* * * * * July 2, 1936

DEATH OF CLAUDE BURROWS CAUSED BY DROWNING

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Burrows, of Little Falls, MN., visited here Monday with the former's sister, Marjorie Green. They were enroute to their home from Winnipeg where they attended the funeral of Mr. Burrow's brother, Claude, who was drowned while bathing in Lake Winnipeg. All indications were that he had suffered an attack of cramps. Funeral services were held Saturday at 10:30.

* * * * * July 9, 1936

DEATH COMES TO TED GERESZEK

Mr. Ted Gereszek, son of Mr. and Mrs. Anton Gereszek, who made his home north of Lidgerwood, died Monday. Death was due in part to the terrific heat of the past two weeks. Deceased was 28 years of age at the time of his death.

Funeral services were held Wednesday at the Catholic Church in Lidgerwood. Deceased is a nephew of Mrs. Jos. Gruba of Hankinson.

* * * * * July 16, 1936

WEATHER.....	July	4th.....	High...91	Low....60
	Sunday	July 5th	" 97	" 57
	Monday	July 6th	" 112	" 59
	Tuesday	July 7th	" 103	" 71
	Wed.	July 8th	" 105	" 82
	Thurs.	July 9th	" 105	" ?
	Friday	July 10th	" 110	" 79
	Sat.	July 11th	" 107	" 75
	Sunday	July 12th	" 107	" 72
	Monday	July 13th	" 101	" 72
	Tuesday	July 14th	" 100	" 70
	Wed.	July 15th	" 101	" 66
	Thurs.	July 16th	" 105	" ?

* * * * * July 9th & 16th, 1936

CHILD DIED THURSDAY

The seven months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Wall, living north of Lidgerwood, passed away at the parental home on Thursday.

* * * * * July 16th, 1936

HERMAN BRUMMOND DIED TUESDAY

Mr. Herman Brummond died Tuesday morning about noon, following a year of failing health. Funeral services were held in the Evangelical and Reformed Church today with Rev. Henry Meier officiating.

Herman Brummond was born in Germany in 1854, and was married there to Wilhelmina Groskreintz. In 1882 they came to the United States and journeyed to North Dakota where he filed on a homestead, now known as the Joe Tix farm.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his aged wife, and one daughter, Mrs. Fred Buckhaus; one brother, Julius Brummond, and two sisters, one in St. Paul and one in Wisconsin.

* * * * *

July 16, 1936

GEORGE R. HALL DIED SUNDAY - RELATIVES HERE

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schuster and Mrs. Alfred Hein autoed to Fargo Monday, Mrs. Hein being called by the death of her uncle, Mr. George R. Hall, who died Sunday. Mr. Hall was quite well known in this city, where he called while on the road as a salesman.

* * * * *

July 16, 1936

MAN SUICIDES IN LIDGERWOOD

Peter Pokorna, 55, Lidgerwood WPA worker, was found hanging from a rafter of a barn at his home Tuesday afternoon. Belief he had been dead since Monday was expressed by Dr. E. G. Sasse.

Despondency was given by friends and relatives as the cause of suicide. He leaves a wife and two children.

* * * * *

July 16, 1936

F. J. WODRICH DIED LAST SUNDAY

LIDGERWOOD...Funeral services were held at 2 PM., Wednesday for Frederick J. Wodrich, 73, who died last Sunday in his home here after a lingering illness. Burial was in Otterburn Cemetery.

Mr. Wodrich was born in Heidenhog, Pommern, Germany, Octo. 9th, 1862. He came to the United States in 1882, when he was 20 years old.

* * * * *

July 16, 1936

MOTHER OF MRS. A. W. JOHNSON PASSED AWAY

Mrs. A. W. Johnson received the sad news last Monday that her mother, Mrs. Mary Evans had passed away at the home of her son at Aberdeen, SD. Funeral services were held in Ellendale. The Johnson family attended the funeral.

* * * * *

July 30, 1936

RUMORS WRONG

Rumors concerning the solving of the Frank Yana murder of several years ago were denied by Sheriff Hatlie today in a message to the news.

* * * * *

July 30, 1936

GREAT BEND FARMER DIES SATURDAY

Charles Stoltenow, prominent Great Bend Farmer, passed away Saturday evening at the Wahpeton Hospital where he had been taken on Wednesday following a tractor accident. Complications had set in and death occurred at 7 o'clock. Funeral services were held

Tuesday afternoon at the Evangelical Church in Great Bend. Rev. W. L. Hoy, Rev. Strutz of Fargo and Rev. Thiele of Ellendale officiated.

Mr. Stoltenow was born August 11th, 1866 in Germany. At the age of 4 he settled, with his parents, at Iron Ridge, WI., and two years later the family came to North Dakota and settled on a farm near Great Bend.

Mr. Stoltenow was married to Miss Margaret Weybrauch of Rothsay, MN., and to this union nine children were born, eight of whom are still living. They are: Mrs. Wm. Grutzmacher and Mrs. Emmet Glanz of Paynesville, MN.; Mrs. Anton Griepentrog, Mrs. George Schultz, Miss Esther Stoltenow, Rueben, Elroy, and Ben all of Great Bend. One child, Martha, died in infancy.

In the year 1900 he was married to Alvina Popp and to them was born one son, Waldemar, who is at home. He leaves to mourn their loss his wife and son Waldemar, his children of the first marriage, nineteen grandchildren, one great-grandchild, and two brothers, William of Yakima, WA., and Herman of Great Bend, and one sister, Mrs. Paul Strubel, of Wahpeton. A sister, Mrs. Ed Laboda died last fall.

Mr. Stoltenow was a highly respected citizen, active in the social and civic affairs of the community. He was also active in church work.

He will be greatly missed by all who were privileged to know him. The large number of sorrowing friends who came to pay their last earthly tribute to one whom they loved, showed the high esteem in which he was held.

* * * * *

August 6, 1936

FARMER SHOOTS WIFE: COMMITS SUICIDE

Family difficulties, aggravated by financial worries are believed to have been the cause of the murder-suicide perpetrated last Wednesday by Frank Kraska, 68, prominent Sargent County farmer.

Kraska fired five shots into the body of his wife while they were quarreling on the lawn near the house. A crippled son, Edward, witnessed the tragedy.

After killing his wife, Kraska went into a grove of trees and killed himself. A Coroner's jury returned a verdict of murder and suicide.

* * * * *

August 6, 1936

MRS. A. HANSON DIED

ROSHOLT....Mrs. Adolph Hanson passed away Tuesday last at a Minnesota Sanatorium. She was the daughter of the late A. W. Gabbert of Old Vernon and the family resided near White Rock.

* * * * *

August 13, 1936

MRS. ED SMART DIED WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Ed Smart of Mantador, died Wednesday at 4 o'clock AM at the Wahpeton Hospital, where she had been receiving treatment the past two months.

Deceased was 48 years old and was a daughter of the late Charles Woiwode, of Mantador. Funeral services will be held Saturday morning at 10 o'clock at Sts. Peter and Pauls Church in Mantador.

She leaves to mourn their loss: her husband, one daughter, Gilberta and one son, George; also four sisters and one brother.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

CLAIRE CITY MAN DIED

CLAIRE CITY, SD.....Joe A. Weiand passed away at his home at Claire City on Thursday, after being confined to his home with pneumonia the past 3 weeks.

Deceased was born May 9th, 1895, at Glen Ullen, and was married to Lucy Scumweber of Lidgerwood. The Weiand family moved here seven years ago.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

MRS. JOHN DEVLIN DEAD

CAYUGA....Funeral services were held Wednesday for Mrs. John Devlin, of Cayuga, who died Monday. Deceased was a pioneer of Sargent County, and at the death of her husband some years ago, inherited his huge land and credit holdings. The Dada family of Forman are relatives. The body was taken to New York for burial.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

MAN KILLED BY SOO

WYNDMERE....The man killed sixteen miles north of Wyndmere last Wednesday on the Soo Line track was identified as Carl T. Dolan of Lake Mills, IA. Relatives are coming Thursday to claim the body.

Deceased was walking to Leonard to visit an uncle and fell asleep when he sat down to rest. He was 34 years old.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

LAMARS....A telegram, received by the P. A. Snyder family on Sunday, contained the sad news of his mother's death, which occurred at her home in Los Angeles, CA. Mr. Snyder left to visit his mother but was recalled at Minot. Funeral arrangements have not been completed but the body will be brought to her old home at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Frank Reisdorfer and son, Ralph, returned home Monday morning from Hastings, MN., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Reisdorfer's mother.

* * * * *

August 20, 1936

Harold Kelsey and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kelsey of Billings, MT., spent Tuesday night with Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Worner. They were on their way home after attending the funeral of Mr. Kelseys father in Brook Park, MN.

* * * * *

August 27, 1936

MR. JOHN BIRTEL DIED TUESDAY

News reached here Tuesday that Mr. John Birtel had passed away at his home in Fairmount. Funeral services will be held from St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount Friday morning at 10 o'clock.

* * * * *

September 3, 1936

WILL OLIVER DIED

Mr. and Mrs. Kermit Oliver of this city motored to New Effington Sunday to attend the funeral of Mr. Oliver's uncle, Mr. Will Oliver, which was held that afternoon.

* * * * *

September 3, 1936

MRS. JOHN KJOS DIED

WYNDMERE....Funeral services for Mrs. John Kjos, who died suddenly Sunday morning in her home in Wyndmere, were held Tuesday in the Lutheran Church with Rev. Skilbred officiating.

* * * * *

September 3, 1936

SHOTGUN ACCIDENT

WYNDMERE....The hasty reach for a loaded shotgun cost Christ Lovdoken of the McLeod region his life. About 10 AM Lovdoken spied a hawk flying about the farm yard. He ran for the house where he kept a loaded shotgun. He grasped the gun near the end of the barrel, drawing the muzzle toward him. The firearm discharged, sending the load into his left shoulder. Death followed.

* * * * *

September 3, 1936

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR VETERAN DIED

Gustav Godejohn Passed Away at Great Bend - Funeral Yesterday

Gustav Godejohn, veteran of the Spanish American War and prominent citizen of Great Bend, passed away at his home Sunday, following several months declining health.

Funeral services were conducted in the Lutheran Church at Great Bend Wednesday, Rev. Reingstorf officiating. Eberhard American Legion Post of Hankinson conducted a military ritual at the cemetery.

Gustav Godejohn was born on the 31st day of March, 1874, in Dodge County, WI., a son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Godejohn. In his early youth, the year of 1880, he came to North Dakota to make his home, settling near Great Bend, where he was confirmed in the Lutheran faith by Rev. Hinck.

In 1901, he was married to Anna Wallman. Seven children were born to bless this union, one child being called in death in early childhood.

In 1898, when America declared war on Spain, patriotic Mr. Godejohn enlisted to fight for his country. After the war he received an honorable discharge for meritorius service.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his faithful wife, two sons, Richard and Theodore; and four daughters, Ella and Bertha of Hankinson; Evelyn of Lewistown, IA., and Mrs. Walter Bohn. One sister, Mrs. Ida Pederson, of Chicago, and a half sister, Mrs. Otto Stein, of Great Bend.

Deceased had attained the age of 62 years, 5 months and 6 days, when called in death.

* * * * *

September 10, 1936

DEVILLO WOMAN DIED TUESDAY

Mrs. Elvina Borchard, pioneer mother of De Villo Township, died Tuesday morning, Sept. 8th, at 6:30 o'clock at her home, following an illness of four month's duration.

Funeral services will be held Friday at the home at 1 o'clock and at the Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. Klausler will conduct the service.

Elvina Medenwaldt was born in Pommerania, Germany in 1868. In the year 1892 she was united in marriage to Mr. August Borchard, and a year later the couple immigrated to the United States, coming directly to Richland County, where they located, after purchasing a farm in De Villo Township. After a quarter century on the farm place, where they developed a fine home they retired and moved to Hankinson where they have since made their home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her husband, and one son, August, Jr., and five grandchildren. One brother, Frank Medenwaldt, of Childs, MN., also survives.

Deceased was a good Christian woman, and her death leaves poignant sorrow through out the entire community.

* * * * *

September 10, 1936

WORD OF MOTHER'S DEATH

Word was received here this week of the death of Mrs. Christine Kranz, mother of Mrs. Gust Olson of this city, who died Tuesday at Watkins, MN., after many months' illness. Funeral services were held Friday.

* * * * *

September 10, 1936

FUNERAL IS HELD FOR MRS. G. OLIVER

Mrs. George Oliver, of near New Effington passed away Monday afternoon at the Eitel Hospital in Minneapolis. Funeral services were held today at the Tyson Church south of Hankinson. Mrs. Oliver underwent an operation at the Minneapolis Hospital Wednesday of last week, and was apparently on the road to recovery when she suffered a relapse and on Monday passed away.

Deceased was 62 years of age. She leaves to mourn her loss, her husband and two sons, Kenneth, of this city and a daughter, Mrs. Alfred Biggs, of near New Effington.

Deceased was a kind and devoted wife and mother and her passing will sadden the people of our community.

* * * * *

September 17, 1936

MRS. CHAS. P. OLSON DIED SATURDAY

Mrs. Chas. P. Olson, former resident of Greendale and LaMars Townships, passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital Sept. 12th at 4:45 PM., following a six months period of ill health. On Aug. 12th she submitted to an operation, but this failed to restore her health. Mrs. Olson was 56 years, 10 months and 10 days old.

Funeral services were conducted Tuesday afternoon of this week, beginning at the home at 1:30 o'clock and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church at 2 o'clock. Interment was made at Hillside Memorial, Rev. Eyrich officiated.

Augusta Amanda Eckardt was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Eckardt and was born at Le Sueur, MN., on Nov. 2nd, 1879. In the place of her birth she grew to womanhood and with her family was a member of the Evangelical Church, formerly called the Evangelical Association.

On June 2nd, 1909 she was united in marriage with Charles P. Olson of Hankinson, at Le Sueur, and the couple established their home on a farm in Greendale Township. Here

they lived until Oct. 1st, 1919, when they moved to LaMars Township. In September of 1928 they moved to Hankinson, where they have since made their home.

Mrs. Olson was the mother of two daughters, Eva, who is Mrs. Rud. Winefeldt, two brothers, Charles, of LeSueur, MN., and Frank, of Wisconsin Rapids, WI., two sisters, Mrs. Emma Eckardt and Mrs. Lydia Bucknell, both of San Francisco, CA., her aunt, Mrs. William Boelke, of Hankinson, other more distant relatives and many friends.

* * * * *

September 17, 1936

THOS. MANIKOWSKI PIONEER, DIED

Pony mail rider, pioneer settler, farmer, banker and elevator founder, Thomas Manikowski, 74, was taken to his grave in Mooreton Monday, reports the Fargo Forum. He died in a Breckenridge Hospital from a heart ailment.

Manikowski organized the Farmers State Bank at Mooreton, founded the Farmers Elevator Co., and Farmers Telephone Co.

Born in West Prussia, Dec. 9, 1862, he immigrated to Iron Ridge, WI. In 1876 he came to Dakota territory and settled near Great Bend. He carried mail for the Great Northern and was a member of a posse trailing a renegade French-Canadian when he met Celia Jeresek, whom he married in 1886. Since 1918 he has made his home with his son, Wallace.

* * * * *

September 24, 1936

FUNERAL FOR CHILD

Funeral services were held this (Thursday) morning at St. Philip's Church for the infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hurbert Herding. Rev. Jos. Studnicka conducted the services for the child who lived but a few hours.

* * * * *

September 24, 1936

WILLIAM KUEHL FUNERAL SATURDAY

William Kuehl died Wednesday at 1:30 PM., at his home in this city, following an illness of several years duration. His condition became very critical last April and he submitted to an operation, which did not relieve his malady. Since August 18th he has been confined to his bed.

Funeral services will be held Saturday afternoon from the home at 1:45 and from the Immanuel Ev. Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. O. A. Eyrich conducting the services.

William Gustav Kuehl was born, August 10th, 1886, in Pommerania, Germany. He came to America in his second year with his parents, and they settled first at Watertown, MN. In 1890 they came to Hankinson, and for thirty years resided on farms in this community. About fifteen years ago he moved to Hankinson, where he has since made his home.

In 1932 he was united in marriage to Mrs. Frances Biggs. Surviving to mourn are: his wife and two step-daughters, Louise and Helen Biggs; his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. August Kuehl; four brothers, Otto, Gustav and August, of this community, and Albert in So. St. Paul; three sisters, Mrs. Meta Knox, Breckenridge; Mrs. Anna Hanson, of Minneapolis and Mrs. Agnes Qually, of Minneapolis.

* * * * *

September 24, 1936

OBITUARY OF MRS. GEO. OLIVER

Eunice E. Pinney was born at Valley Springs, SD., Feb. 14th, 1877. She lived there with her parents until her marriage to Geo. J. Oliver, Oct. 30th, 1897. Mr. and Mrs. Oliver then moved to Hankinson, ND. Here one child was born: Iva Fern, now married and living near Fairmount, ND. In 1901 the family moved to the farm near New Effington, SD., where they have since resided. Here two children were born, Kenneth, married and living near the home farm and Kermit, married and living at Hankinson.

On Sept. 9th, Mrs. Oliver underwent a major operation at Eitel Hospital, Minneapolis, MN. The operation was very successful and Mrs. Oliver was recovering splendidly until the afternoon of Sept. 14th when a blood clot formed in the lungs and she died within the hour. Mrs. Oliver passed away at the age of 59 years and 7 months.

The funeral was held Thursday, Sept. 17th, from the Tyson Church and interment was made at Hillcrest Cemetery, Sisseton, SD. Pallbearers were: Howard Paul, Wesley Oliver, Erwin Crooks, Walter Biggs, Albert Schmidt and Allen Stearns.

Mrs. Oliver leaves to mourn their loss, her husband, three children, three grandchildren, one sister, Maude E. Scheffer, of Balley Springs, SD., and many other relatives and friends.

* * * * *

September 24, 1936

ED LONEY FUNERAL

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services for Ed Loney, farmer living southwest of Lidgerwood, were held Sunday at the Bergen Lutheran Church. Rev. Bratlee officiated. Mr. Loney died September 9th in Graceville, MN.

* * * * *

September 24, 1936

DE LAMERE....Leo Clarence, depot agent at DeLamere last winter, was the man who was accidentally drowned in the Breckenridge swimming pool. His body was recovered after a night in the pool, and in his hand he clutched a bar of soap. He was about 35 years old.

* * * * *

October 1, 1936

M. G. BRESNEHAN DIED WEDNESDAY

Pioneer of Greendale and Elma Townships - Funeral Saturday Morning

Mr. Michael G. Bresnehan, pioneer of Greendale and Elma Townships, died at the Wahpeton Hospital Wednesday morning at 2 AM., after an illness of about 2 weeks. Mr. Bresnehan was taken to the hospital last week and underwent an operation for a ruptured appendix, but the case was too far advanced for the operation to prevent fatal results.

Michael Bresnehan was born at Northfield, MN., in the year of 1878 and was 58 years four months and four days at the time of his death.

He came to North Dakota with his parents at the age of 14 years, and they settled on a farm in Greendale Township and later moved to Elma Township where he resided at the time of his death.

In 1914 he was united in marriage to Martina Hanson and to this union four children were born. Surviving to mourn their loss are: his devoted wife, and four children, Leonard, Elmer, Jeanette and Maymie, all at home; three sisters and four brothers, Mrs.

Annie Fleet, of Wyoming; Mrs. Agnes Felton, New Effington; Mrs. James Tracy, Cannon Falls; William, of Fairmount; Mathew, of Stanton; Andrew, of Northfield; Dennis of Jamestown; Farel, of Montana.

Funeral services will be held Saturday morning at 9 o'clock at the St. Philip's Church, a requiem mass will be offered up.

Pallbearers will be William Gabbert, John Gabbert, William Frundt, James Fallon, Orie Baker, William Meyer.

* * * * *

October 8, 1936

WIFE OF SHERIFF HATLIE DIED WEDNESDAY LAST

WAHPETON...Mrs. Martin Hatlie, wife of Sheriff Martin Hatlie, of this county passed away at her home last Wednesday morning following an illness of a week's duration with erysipelas.

* * * * *

October 15, 1936

Miss Genevieve Bowen, editor of the Wyndmere Herald, died at the home of her parents in Forman last Saturday.

* * * * *

October 15, 1936

STATE LINE MAN DIED FRIDAY

Funeral for Edward Johnson Held Tuesday at New Effington

Edward Johnson, prominent farmer residing at his home near the state line south of town, died Friday, Oct. 9th, following a two year's illness, the last two months of which he had been confined to his wheel chair.

Funeral services were held Tuesday at the home at 1:30 and at 2 o'clock at the Valla Swedish Lutheran Church at New Effington, Rev. Olson conducting the services.

Edward Johnson was born, April 16th, 1874, at Skone, Sweden, and when eighteen years of age, came to America, settling first at Elbow Lake, where he lived with an uncle.

After three years he came to this community and filed on a homestead on the reservation south, where he developed one of Roberts County's finest farms.

Surviving are his wife and three sons, Arthur and Walter at home, Rudolph in Oakland; two daughters, Ethel at home and Esther in western North Dakota.

* * * * *

October 15, 1936

ELMER BELING KILLED IN TRACTOR ACCIDENT

Machine Fell Upon Man as He was Descending Hill on River

The Great Bend community was shocked Monday afternoon when it was learned that Elmer Beling had been instantly killed in a tragic accident late that afternoon. Elmer was using the tractor to haul logs up the river bank, and while returning down the river side the tractor ripped over, catching him under the wheel. Death was apparently instantaneous as his neck was broken and the lugs pierced his back.

Funeral services were held today at 2 o'clock at the Wm. Beling home and at the Lutheran Church at 2:30. Rev. Rengstorf conducted the services. Pallbearers were cousins of the deceased, Allan, Willard, Irwin Bohn, Alvin Ambach, Walter Adamson and Vernon Popp.

Elmer Beling was born Feb. 15th, 1912, near Great Bend. In August of 1934, he was married to Miss Fanie Kressin. To this union one son was born.

Surviving to mourn are his wife, and one son: his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Beling and three brothers, Herbert of Billings, MT., Robert, of Veblen, and Alfred of Great Bend; two sisters, Mrs. Birdsell, of Berthold, ND., and Mrs. Wenschlag, of Claire City.

Alfred Bohn, who was working with Elmer, discovered the young man immediately following the accident and sent out an alarm for assistance.

* * * * *

October 15, 1936

FUNERAL TODAY FOR WAR VETERAN

Julius Brummund Died in Fargo Hospital Tuesday

Funeral services were held in Hankinson today (Thursday) for Julius H. Brummund, 47, who died in a Fargo Hospital Tuesday following an illness of several months duration of a heart ailment. Rev. Otto G. A. Eyrich conducted the services at the Imm. Evangelical Church. Eberhardt Post of the American Legion gave full military honors for their fallen comrade.

Julius Brummund was born Dec. 3rd, 1889, at Hankinson. He enlisted in July of 1918, and served with the 160 Depot Brigade and with Co. D., 41st Machine Gun Battalion, until discharged as a first class private in Jan. 1919. He was a member of the AEF.

Mr. Brummund left Hankinson before the World War, residing at Powers Lake, ND., where he was married to Miss Esther Ralston, Dec. 1st, 1917. Following his return from the World War he went to Watford, ND., where he has been manager of the Co-operative Lumber Co. Last July he was taken to the Veterans Hospital in Fargo, where he remained until death called him.

Surviving are Mrs. Brummund; his father, Julius, of Hankinson; two children, Deanne and Neva; three brothers, Frank, of Harriet, SD., and John and Herman of Hankinson; three sisters, Mrs. Amanda Barebau, of Brainerd, Mrs. Minnie Thorsen of Aberdeen and Mrs. Jos. Tucker of Minneapolis.

* * * * *

October 15, 1936

LIDGERWOOD CHILD DIED

Funeral services for Gertrude Novotny, 7 months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Novotny, were held Oct. 3rd, in St. John's Catholic Church with Rev. John Kulczyk officiating. Burial was in the Catholic Cemetery.

The child died in the home following a brief illness. Her illness is believed to have been caused by sucking colored paper while her mother was busy out of doors.

* * * * *

October 22, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR PIONEER CITIZEN

Grief was spread over this community Sunday evening when it was learned that Mr. August Griepentrog, a pioneer, had passed away Sunday evening at his home in Great Bend, where he had been critically ill for over two weeks.

August Griepentrog came to Richland County with his parents when he was 11 years old. He was born on August 21, 1861, at Pommeran, Germany, and died October 25, 1936 at the age of 75 years, 2 months and 4 days. He was married to Emelia Beling on February 14, 1884, and to this union ten children were born, two passing away in infancy.

Mr. Griepentrog joined the Evangelical Church and was a Sunday School teacher for over 52 years and lived a faithful Christian life. He was a loving husband and father and a kind friend and neighbor. He was janitor of his church over 16 years.

He leaves to mourn 8 children: Anna, Mrs. Albert Umbreit, of Great Bend, Herman of Tigerton, WI., Reinhard of Rockford, IL., Lena, Mrs. Solly Heberer of Milwaukee, WI., Anton of Great Bend, Arthur of Hankinson, Alvin of Wahpeton, Elma, Mrs. Allan Newman of Great Bend, 44 grandchildren and 5 great-grandchildren.

Funeral services were held at the Evangelical Church on Wednesday afternoon. Rev. R. Hay officiated. Pallbearers were Ralph Sedler, Orrie Laboda, Edwin Bohn, Alfred Beling, Allan Popp, Ernest Stoltenow.

Honorary Pallbearers were Adolph Ziegelman, Otto Gutzmer, Gust Berndt, Rueben Berndt, George Worner, Sr., Ed Laboda, Ed Loll, Herman Sedler.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

HUGO MACHEEL DIED FRIDAY

Hugo Leopold Macheel was born in the Province of Pommerania, Germany on Oct. 21, 1862. In the land of his birth he grew to manhood. When he was twenty years old he came to America and settled on a claim which he took near Lidgerwood. On Sept. 30, 1886 he was united in marriage with Miss Emily Schuett. The fiftieth anniversary of this event was observed by relatives and friends at the Macheel home on Sept. 30th of this year, when they gathered to help Mr. and Mrs. Macheel celebrate their Golden Wedding Anniversary.

After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Macheel continued to live on the farm for several years. About the year 1892 they moved into Lidgerwood where Mr. Macheel found employment and made their home there for two years. In 1894 they moved to Hankinson. Here Mr. Macheel at first followed the carpenter trade, then for about eight years was manager of a mill and from 1902 to 1929 conducted a store. In 1929 he retired from active life and has since lived in retirement.

Mr. Macheel served faithfully and well as treasurer of the city of Hankinson for about 35 years, of the school district for about 32 years and of Emmanuel Church, in this city, for 12 years. He was treasurer of the city and of the school district until the time of his death.

Death came to Mr. Macheel at 5 o'clock in the morning of Friday October 23, 1936. He leaves to mourn his his sorrowing wife; one son, George of Elk, WA., ten daughters: Mrs. Minnie Schmidt and Miss Ella Macheel of Minneapolis; Mrs. Edith Walsh of Lidgerwood; Mrs. Erna Polda, of Hankinson, Miss Agnes Macheel of Hankinson; Mrs. Bertha Kent of Canada; Miss Antoinette Macheel of Hankinson; Mrs. Esther Pelkey, Mrs. Adelaide Moore and Mrs. Pearl Pearl Nehotte, all of Minneapolis. He has two brothers, Richard, living in Minot, ND., and Otto still in Germany; one sister, Mrs. Agnes Riebe of Aberdeen, SD.; six sons-in-law; 5 brothers-in-law; 6 sisters-in-law; 8 grandchildren and other distant relatives and many friends.

Funeral services were conducted at the house of mourning on Sunday, Oct. 25th at 1:45 PM., followed by services at Emmanuel Evangelical Church. Rev. Otto G. A. Eyrich

officiated at the funeral. Interment was made in the cemetery of the Emmaneul Church near this city.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

ANOTHER AUTO DEATH

NEW EFFINGTON....Miss Alice Hellevang, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Abel Hellevang, well known residents of Sisseton, was instantly killed at the intersection of the Eden Road and No. 10 near Lake City last Thursday morning.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

FUNERAL FOR ED PROCHASKA

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held in St. John's Catholic Church Thursday for Ed Prochaska, well known Lidgerwood resident who died Sunday of heart trouble, after several weeks; illness. Deceased had spent his entire life in Dexter Township.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

MRS. TALBOTT DEAD

JAMESTOWN....Heart trouble caused the death Thursday last of Mrs. Mary Emaline Talbott, wife of C. C. Talbott, president of the N. D. Farmers Union. She was a former resident of Dickey County.

* * * * *

October 29, 1936

C. G. KUENTZEL DIES

WHITE ROCK....C. G. Kuentzel, resident of White Rock for over thirty years, and postmaster at that place for 17 years, passed away recently in the Wright Memorial Hospital at Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

November 5, 1936

MRS. WALTER BOHN FUNERAL SATURDAY

The Great Bend community was sadly shocked Wednesday when news reached there of the death of Mrs. Walter Bohn, of Great Bend, at the Wahpeton Hospital, where she was taken Monday for treatment. An operation was to have been performed Tuesday, but her condition was too critical to undergo this ordeal, and she passed away at 1 o'clock.

Funeral services will be held Saturday afternoon at the Lutheran Church at Great Bend at 2 o'clock. Rev. Rengstorf will conduct the services.

Stella Godejohn was born in Great Bend, May 18th, 1906, where she grew to womanhood. She graduated from the Hankinson High School and was a faithful member of the Lutheran Church in Great Bend.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband, an adopted daughter, Virginia, not yet a year old, her mother, Mrs. Ann Godejohn, and three sisters, Bertha and Ella, of this city, Evelyn of Idaho, two brothers, Ted and Richard, of Great Bend. Her father preceeded her in death in September of 1936.

The sympathy of the entire community is extended to the sorrowing family.

* * * * *

November 5, 1936

Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Lea departed Tuesday evening for Minneapolis, to attend the funeral of Mr. Chas. Nickolson which was held there Wednesday. Mr. Nickelson passed away at his home in Ladysmith, WI., Sunday.

Mr. Nickolson was a former resident of this city, being employed as engineer on the Soo Line, running out of this city.

* * * * *

November 5, 1936

FATHER OF LAMARS TEACHER DIED WEDNESDAY

Miss Inga Wold, teacher of School No. 1, received the sad news Wednesday morning that her father had passed away at his home in Abercrombie. Miss Wold left at once for her home. The school will be closed for the balance of the week.

* * * * *

November 12, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR WAR VETERAN

Edwald Abraham, a former resident of Hankinson, died at Minneapolis, MN., on Friday Nov. 6th, 1936. Many years ago his father conducted a meat market in this city, and Edwald was born here. Later the family moved from here and for a time have been making their home in Faribault, MN.

Edwald Abraham was born on Oct. 19, 1891 and was 45 years and 18 days of age at the time of his death. He leaves to mourn his aged mother, one brother, Walter of Minneapolis and four sisters; Mrs. Alfred Sellner, Mrs. A. C. Umbreit, Mrs. Paul Reynolds, and Mrs. F. C. Paskie.

The remains were brought to Hankinson on Sunday morning and funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon, prayers being read at the Wipperman Funeral Home at 2 o'clock and intement being made on Hillside Cemetery. Rev. Eryich officiated at the funeral. Mr. Abraham was a World War veteran, having enlisted in Hankinson in Company L., and had been overseas, and the local Legion Post participated in the funeral services.

* * * * *

November 12, 1936

NELS WALLIN DIES

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held Saturday for Nels Wallin, Jr., who died Tuesday, November 3rd, after an illness of several years. Services were held at 1 PM., in the Holy Cross Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

November 12, 1936

FATHER OF MRS. R. F. BELLIN PASSED AWAY SATURDAY

Word was received by relatives in Hankinson that Mr. Chas. Nelson, of Moorhead, father of Mrs. R. F. Bellin of this city, died Saturday afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Bellin were at the bedside, having been called last week. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Reinhard Bellin, Mr. and Mrs. Milton Witt and Ward Bellin, of this city, attended the funeral.

* * * * *

November 19, 1936

ANDREW REEVES DIED TUESDAY AT NEW EFFINGTON

Mr. Andrew Reeves, 92 years of age, passed away at his home in New Effington Tuesday. Funeral services were held today. Mr. Reeves is a pioneer of Roberts County and father-in-law of the newly elected sheriff, Mr. Peter Wickman.

* * * * *

November 19, 1936

MILNOR...Henry P. Foley, old settler and prominent farmer of Hall Township, Sargent County, passed away Monday. Another pioneer, Chas. Shank, of Sydna Township, Ransom County passed away Wednesday.

* * * * *

November 19, 1936

ANTHONY THIEL FUNERAL HELD

Anthony J. Thiel, 27, died on Thursday at 9 PM in the hospital at Breckenridge, MN., following an operation for appendicitis.

Rev. Father Schneider, pastor of the St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church conducted the funeral Requiem High Mass assisted by Rev. Father Salmon of Mooreton, ND., and Pev. Father Thiel of Wimbleton, ND., a brother of the deceased. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemtery.

Born Sept. 15th, 1899 at St. Killian, MN., Mr. Thiel received his education in Minnesota and North Dakota, later graduated from a barber college in Minneapolis. He barbered several years in Breckenridge and St. Cloud, MN.

Several years ago Mr. Thiel purchased the pool hall and barber shop from Christ Schultz which he operated until his death. Mr. Thiel was a courteous and prominent business man and his friendship was known over the entire community. In June of 1933 he was united in marriage to Miss Rose Theede of Sonora, ND.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Anthony Thiel, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Thiel, two sisters, Mrs. Joe Blonigen of Douglas, ND., and Mrs. Albert Reiland of Mantador, five brothers, Rev. Father Thiel of Wimbleton, ND., Nick Thiel of Wahpeton, ND., Peter Thiel of Douglas, ND., John and Alois Thiel of Mantador.

Pallbearers were Adolph and Frank Theede, Arnold Reiland, Paul, James, and Alfred Thiel. Deepest sympathy is extended to Mrs. Thiel and to the other members of the bereaved family.

* * * * *

November 26, 1936

FORMER PASTOR'S SON KILLED

Accident While Making Fire Department Run Cause of Death

Eugene Kunz, son of a former pastor of the Emmanuel Church in this city, was killed while on duty with the Long Beach, CA., fire department, according to word received from the California city. Pastor Kunz served here about the year 1908. The news item is taken from the Long Beach, CA., paper:

"Eugene H. Kunz, a member of the crew of Engine Co. No. 7 of the Fire Department, Hill Street and Linden Avenue, and Secretary of Local No. 372 of the Fire Fighters' Association, was killed almost instantly when he was struck by an automobile at Twenty-third Street and American Avenue yesterday afternoon. Bert K. Seydel, 62, of 2050 Pasadena Ave. was the driver of the car. S. W. Tubbs and E. O. Oberg are conducting the police investigation. The driver was not held"

"According to Seydel and witnesses, the automobile, headed south on American Ave., was moving at about 25 miles an hour when the fatal accident occurred. Seydel said he did not see the pedestrian until his body flew by the car."

"The victim was taken to St. Mary's Hospital. He was pronounced dead on arrival. The body was removed to the Mottell Mortuary at the request of relatives. An inquest will be conducted at 9:30 AM Thursday at the Mottell Chapel."

"Mr. Kunz leaves his widow, Nettie, and three children. He had been a fireman since April 16, 1929."

* * * * *

November 26, 1936

LIBERTY GROVE PIONEER DIED

Mrs. Matt Kouba died Monday morning at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Frank Franta, in Lidgerwood. Deceased was a pioneer of Liberty Grove Township.

* * * * *

November 26, 1936

AUTO CRANK KILLS BOY

LISBON....About three weeks ago 19 year old Raymond Schlader, of Lisbon, was struck in the head by a crank while starting a car. Last week death relieved the young man's suffering, paralytic strokes, epileptic fits and hemorrhages.

* * * * *

November 26, 1936

Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Keidel were called to Purham by the death of his sister, Mrs. Ed Kegley, Sunday. They returned Monday and will return to Purham Wednesday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

November 26, 1936

CHARLES TISCH PASSED AWAY

Charles Tisch passed away at Claire City, Nov. 20th, at the age of 79 years. Deceased was born on Dec. 9th, 1856, at Mischicott, Kewaune County, WI.

In the Spring of 1896, Mr. Tisch and family emigrated to Roberts county, SD., having purchased a homestead in Minnesota Township. He was engaged in farming until 1933, when he retired and moved to Claire City. Up to this fall Mr. Tisch had been in good health and with the exception of one week in September, had been up and around every day.

* * * * *

December 3, 1936

JOHN P. REEDER FUNERAL SATURDAY

Funeral services for John P. Reeder, Wahpeton city leader and banker, were held at 10 o'clock Saturday morning from the St. John's Church with Father Moen, of Main, and Foxhome, MN., officiating. Father Moen, who is a relative of Mr. Reeder, was assisted by Fathers Finian and Jande. Burial was made in Calvary Cemetery. Stores in Wahpeton were closed from ten to eleven thirty during the services.

Mr. Reeder passed away at his home on Tuesday evening, death being caused by a stroke. John Peter Reeder was born in Lake County, Indiana, on a farm November 11th, 1863, and grew to manhood there. As a young man, he came to Branden, MN., in 1881 as a school teacher to make his way in life in what was then the new west. After a few years, he came to Wahpeton, then little more than a frontier settlement.

* * * * *

December 10, 1936

SARGENT MAN KILLED

FORMAN....Death was the fate of C. J. Otteson, Jr., Saturday night when the car in which he was riding overturned on Highway 46, 3 miles west of Enderlin. Mr. Otteson,

had accompanied Harold Olson, owner of the car, to Kathryn and the fatal accident occurred on the return trip. Otteson was an employee of the Soo Line.

* * * * *

December 10, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR NEW EFFINGTON MAN

Funeral services were held at the Victor Church Saturday for Agner Christopherson, who died at Helena, MT., of pneumonia.

* * * * *

December 10, 1936

MRS. SAM DERING DIED WEDNESDAY

A pall of sorrow was cast over this city Wednesday when our people learned of the death of Mrs. Sam Dering, who passed away at the Krump Hospital at 10:30. The cause of death was heart trouble. Mrs. Dering has been in poor health for some time, but it was not until the past five weeks that her condition became critical. Wednesday morning she was taken to the Krump Hospital and was there but an hour when stricken fatally with heart trouble.

Francis Rainey, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. G. Rainey, was born at Waterloo, NY., on April 26th, 1898, and was thirty eight years old at the time of her death. She moved with her parents to Marden Rock, WI., where she grew to womanhood. She came to North Dakota in 1918 and taught in Grant County for two years. In July of 1920, she was united in marriage to Mr. Sam Dering. They moved to Fargo, where they resided for two years and then came to Hankinson where they have since made their home. Nine children arrived to bless their home, all of whom with the husband survive: Gertrude, Everett, Stewart, James Elaine, William, Robert, Sam and Frank, the youngest, 6 months old.

Her parents, of Bellevue, PA., also survive. Mrs. Dering was a loving mother, and a kind neighbor, and the entire city is saddened by the untimely death which will weigh so heavily on the immediate family.

Funeral services will be held on Saturday afternoon at the Congregational Church, Rev. Eyrich conducting the service.

* * * * *

December 17, 1936

FUNERAL HELD FOR VICTOR LADY

Mrs. John Hull, living near Victor, died Tuesday morning, of heart failure. Funeral services will be held at the Wahalla Church at New Effington Friday.

Deceased was seventy three years old and leaves a husband and grown children to mourn.

* * * * *

December 17, 1936

ROY VREIM CALLED BY DEATH

ROSHOT....The people of the county were greatly shocked Saturday morning when wires flashed the news that Roy Vreim, popular clerk of courts officer had passed away at the Sisseton Hospital at 1 o'clock AM Saturday, Dec. 5th, 1936, of pneumonia.

* * * * *

December 17, 1936

NEW EFFINGTON WOMAN'S FUNERAL HELD TUESDAY

Funeral services for Miss Frances Landberg, of New Effington, were held in New Effington Tuesday. The lady was 31 years old and passed away Sunday.

* * * * *

December 24, 1936

RELATIVE OF MRS. MOURER KILLED IN MANDAN PIT

Mrs. Andrew Mourer departed Thursday for Mandan to attend the funeral of her brother-in-law, Mr. Joe Tohack, who was killed when struck on the neck by a pulley on the dipper of a shovel. Tohack operated the shovel in the gravel pit.

* * * * *

December 24, 1936

Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Nulph and E. H. Webster visited with Mr. Webster's uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Buck at Fairmount Sunday, whose grandson, Herbert Janke of Glenwood, was accidentally killed hunting pheasants on Nov. 8th. He was employed by the Soo Line at Glenwood, MN.

* * * * *

December 24, 1936

MR. FRED SCHMITZ TAKEN IN DEATH

Fred Schmitz, respected pioneer, passed to his eternal reward Wednesday morning at about 8:30. Mr. Schmitz had been in apparent good health until about three weeks ago when he suffered a heart attack from which he seemed to have recovered, although still confined to his bed. Wednesday morning his condition took a turn for the worse, and the Angel of Death called him at 8:30.

Mr. Schmitz was born in Cologne, Germany, Sept. 14th, 1852. He spent the first thirty years of his life on his father's farm in Germany, with the exception of the years 1872-75, when he served with the German Army at Posen. In the year 1882 he came to America, going to Adrian, MN., where he purchased a farm, where he resided until 1914 when he with his family moved to Mantador where he purchased a fine farm, and where he made his home until 1935 when he moved to Hankinson.

In January, 1886, he was united in marriage to Mary Stadeny. Eight children were born to bless this union, Fred and Peter, of Mantador, (Josephine) Mrs. Henry Dressen, of Wilmot, MN., Lizzie at home, William, of Halliday, ND.; Joseph, of Glasgow, MT., (Mary Theresa), Sister Baptista, of the Order of St. Benedict, at Hoven, SD.; Lena who is a registered nurse at Detroit Lakes, MN., and John, at home, all of whom, with their mother, survive to mourn their loss.

In the business and civic life of the community, Mr. Schmitz always took an active part and for fifteen years he was school clerk at Adrian and he served for 8 years as a member of the Wilmot board of Supervisors. He was one of the organizers of the Wilmot Fire Insurance Co., of which he was a director. He also served on the school board at Mantador.

Funeral services will be held Saturday morning at the Sts. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador. The sympathy of the entire community is extended the family in their poignant sorrow.

* * * * *

December 31, 1936

CIVIL WAR VETERAN DIED

Abraham F. Carey, 91 year old Civil War Veteran of near Wyndmere died Monday week after a brief illness. Funeral services were held on Wednesday, with full military honors accorded.

* * * * *

December 31, 1936

PIONEERS CALLED IN DEATH IN 1936

+ + + + +

JANUARY Robert Hartleben, of west of Hankinson died suddenly. Mrs. Pat Fallen, Elma Township pioneer died in Minneapolis. Mathias Bernard, Richland Pioneer, died at his Tyler home.

FEBRUARY Joe Benson, State Line farmer, succumbed. John Worner, pioneer of Great Bend, died at his Wheaton, MN., home. Miss Dora Pankow, passed away after ten week's illness. After 56 years in Richland County Frank Hohenstern died at his Mantador home.

MARCH Mrs. Sievert Ostby, pioneer mother, died near Hammer on Saturday. Mr. Wm. Knaak, prominent farmer, died of pneumonia. John Beling, of Great Bend, died of a heart attack. Mrs. August Johnson died at her State Line home. Wm. Witt, respected Hankinson citizen, passed away, and Alfred Witt died in Watertown, WI. Mr. Emil Koppelman, Richland Pioneer, was taken home; Henry Ford died at his Stiles home.

APRIL Mrs. Carl Pribbernow, Greendale Township woman, died of a heart attack. Mrs. John Voss, La Mars, died. Mr. John Crooks, Greendale pioneer passed away. Mrs. M. Ziebart, southwest resident died at Hammer. Mr. John R. Jones, Jr., pioneer rural mail carrier succumbed.

MAY Mrs. Fred Worner, one of Richland's earliest pioneers, died. Mrs. Herman Bellin died at her home. Mrs. Fred Koppelman died of injuries sustained in fall.

JUNE Funeral held for Mr. Herman Stack at Belford Church. Edward Collins of Fairmount died.

JULY Mr. Herman Brummond passed away. Mr. Ted Gereszek was called in death.

AUGUST Chas Stoltenow, prominent Great Bend farmer, died. Mrs. Ed Smart of Mantador, died in the Wahpeton Hospital.

SEPTEMBER Mr. Will Oliver, a Roberts county resident died. Gustav Godejohn, Great Bend citizen, passed away. John Birtel and Mrs. Alvina Borchard answered death's summons. Mrs. George Oliver, of New Effington, died at the Eital Hospital in Mpls. Mrs. Chas. P. Olson passed away at Breckenridge. Wm. Kuehl died at his Hankinson home. Theo. Manikowski, Mooreton banker died in Breckenridge.

OCTOBER The Angel of Death called M. G. Bresneham, Greendale pioneer; Julius Brummond, World War Veteran; Elmer Beling, Great Bend man, killed in tractor upset; Mr. August Griepentrog died at his Great Bend Home. Hugo Macheel, resident of the county for over 50 years passed away.

NOVEMBER Funeral held for Mrs. Walter Bohn of Great Bend. Mr. Anthony J. Thiel, of Mantador, died at Breckenridge Hospital.

DECEMBER Mr. Chas. Tisch, of Claire City, died and Mrs. Sam Dering died of a heart attack.

* * * * *

December 31, 1936

In our chronology of pioneers who passed away last year, we omitted the name of Mr. Ed Johnson, pioneer of the State Line community.

January 7, 1937

1 9 3 7

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. BUCKHOUSE

Death Follows Several Weeks; Critical Illness Funeral Wednesday

Mrs. Albert Buckhouse died at the home of her parents in this city Sunday morning at 2 o'clock, following an illness which became critical in September. She had attained the age of 37 years.

Sadie Clara Heesch was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Heesch, and was born on a farm southeast of Hankinson on Jan. 7, 1900. In the place of her birth she grew to womanhood. She attended the school in the district in which her home was located and received the rite of confirmation with the Class of 1914 at Emmanuel Evangelical Church in this city.

About six years ago she found employment in Hankinson and resided in the city. When her parents retired from active farming and moved into town she again made her home with them.

On Oct. 26th, 1932, she was united in marriage with Mr. Albert Buckhouse. In the spring of 1933 the young couple moved on a farm just outside of Hankinson. In July of 1934 they moved to the Kinn place southwest of Hankinson and since then have resided there. One little son, David William was received into the family by the way of legal adoption.

Mrs. Buckhouse had to contend with a physical weakness thruout most of her life, it being an after effect of one of the diseases of childhood. Last September her condition took a decided turn for the worse. Medical attention and hospital care were given her, but it was impossible to restore her health.

She leaves to mourn her, her deeply sorrowing husband, her aged parents, her little son, six sisters, two brothers, and many other relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday afternoon, Jan. 6th., beginning at 1:45 at the home of mourning and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the services. Interment was made at the church cemetery.

* * * * *

January 7, 1937

In our chronology of pioneers who passed away last year, we omitted the name of Mr. Ed Johnson, pioneer of the State Line community.

* * * * *

January 7, 1937

CARD OF THANKS

We desire to thank those who so kindly assisted and consoled us during the illness and following the death of our dear husband and father.

Mrs. Fred Schmitz and family

* * * * *

January 7, 1937

ROBERTS PIONEER DIED

HAMMER....Funeral services were held from Trinity Lutheran Church on Monday Dec. 29th for Olaf Hammer, who died Dec. 25th.

Olaf Hammer was born in Stordalen, Norway, July 10th, 1886. In the fall of 1890 he immigrated to the United States. He homesteaded on a farm seven miles southwest of Veblen, SD. For the greater part of Roberts County, territory, Olaf Hammer worked on farms in the northern part of Roberts County.

* * * * *

January 7, 1937

LIDGERWOOD WOMAN DIED

Funeral services were held at 10 AM Wednesday for Mrs. Frank Prasak, 44, who died December 26th at Fergus Falls Hospital following an operation. Services were in St. John's Catholic Church with Rev. John Kulczyk officiating. Burial was in the Catholic Cemetery.

* * * * *

January 7, 1937

STATE LINE PIONEER DIED FRIDAY

Funeral for Mrs. M. Meyer Held in Church She Helped to Organize

The many friends of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Meyer were deeply saddened to learn of the passing of Mrs. Meyer, which occurred at her home about 6 miles northwest of Hammer on Friday of last week. Mrs. Meyer was one of the older residents of this vicinity, having lived upon the same farm where death now came to her, since the year 1897.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday afternoon, Jan. 13th, beginning at 1:30 o'clock at the house of mourning and being continued at St. Paul's Evangelical Church. Interment was made in the cemetery of St. Paul's Church. Rev. Eyich officiated at the services. The sympathy of many friends goes out to the bereaved family.

Anna Risina Plath was born in Budszen, Posen Province, Germany on Jan. 17th, 1864. In the place of her birth she grew to young womanhood. In the year 1883 she came to America with her brother August. They came at first to Slayton, MN., where she remained only a few months. She then went to Mountain Lake, MN., where she was employed in the household on a large ranch for several years. There she met Martin Meyer, who was foreman of that ranch at the time. Later she made her home for a short time at Windon, MN.

On July 17th, 1887, she was united in marriage with Martin Meyer at Jackson, MN. The young couple established their home near Wood Lake, MN., where they lived about ten years. In 1897 they came to South Dakota and settled on the farm which was to be the home of the deceased for the remainder of her life. At that time a small group of Christian people met to worship in a little school near the Meyer home. This group, which later developed into St. Paul's Evangelical Congregation, Mr. and Mrs. Meyer joined and they have been members of this congregation since that time. Mrs. Meyer was also a charter member of the Ladies' Aid of this congregation, and entertained the Aid in her home at its last meeting.

Early in the morning of Dec. 31st, 1936 Mrs. Meyer was taken seriously ill. Medical aid was summoned at once, a nurse provided and every possible care given her. In spite of every effort, life ebbed away and at a few minutes past 5 o'clock in the afternoon of Friday, Jan. 8th, 1937, she passed into Eternity.

She leaves to mourn her loss: her deeply sorrowing husband, Martin Meyer, four sons, William, who lives near Hankinson, Fred who lives near Sisseton, SD., Henry, who lives

in Cozad, NE., and Ferdinand, whose home is with his father: three daughters; Mrs. Louis Kutter of near Hankinson, Mrs. Albert Bellin of Hankinson, and Mrs. John Benson of New Effington, SD.; two brothers: William Plath of Wood Lake, MN., and August of Detroit Lakes, MN.; one sister, Mrs. Henrietta Henke of Hankinson; 30 grandchildren, 6 great grandchildren, other more distant relatives and many friends.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

RETIRED SOO MAIL CLERK DIED

Frank Adams, mail clerk on the Soo Line for many years, died Friday morning at Bismarck. He was about 44 years of age. About two years ago Mr. Adams retired from his duties and had made his home in Bismarck. During the many years he had served as mail clerk he became acquainted with people along the Soo who sadly regret his untimely passing.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

FUNERAL HELD FOR EX-SERVICE MAN

Fred Rothgaber, former resident of Hankinson and an ex-service man, died in Grafton, ND., Saturday, a stroke causing death. The body was shipped to Hankinson where funeral services were conducted Thursday afternoon at the Wipperman Funeral Home by Rev. Eyrich.

Fred Rothgaber was born in 1894, and after attaining manhood assisted his father in the carpenter business. In 1918 he joined the United States Army and saw service in France, returning in 1919. In 1923 he went to Fargo where he worked for Wm. Blackstrand Construction Co., as tile setter, and he was engaged in this line of work when death occurred.

Surviving are: his mother, Mrs. John Rothgaber; Hankinson. Six sisters: Mrs. O. J. Matson, Hoffman, MN.; Mrs. Louise Baldwin, Milwaukee, WI., Mrs. Julia Graham, Columbusville, MI.; Mrs. J. Zimmer, Neenah, WI.; Mrs. G. Winefeldt of Hankinson, and one brother, Walter, in the Larrimore C. C. C. Camp.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

MRS. ELI POWER CALLED IN DEATH

Pneumonia Develops While in Minot Hospital for Treatment of Cold

People of this city were greatly shocked Saturday when news reached here of the death of Mrs. Eli Power at the St. John's Hospital in Minot.

Mrs. Power left here the 26th of December and went to New Rockford to visit with her sons, John and Charles. She went from there to Carrington to visit with friends and while there she was taken ill with a cold and went to the Minot Hospital to receive treatment. Pneumonia then developed and she passed away at 3 o'clock Saturday afternoon. Her husband, and sons and daughter, Carmen, were with her at the time of her death. Jean came Monday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

MRS. GERMAINE DIED

ROSHOLT...Funeral services for Mrs. Emery Germaine were held at St. Nicholas Church at this place last Saturday, Rev. Fr. Engelhardt, officiating. Interment was

made at the Catholic Cemetery north of town.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

HOFFMAN FUNERAL

MANTADOR....Mr. and Mrs. Bill Hoffman accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Hoffman and son, Vernon, returned from Renville, MN., Tuesday evening after attending the funeral of Mr. William Hoffman, Sr., and visiting with relatives and friends.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

OLD SETTLER'S FUNERAL HELD ON WEDNESDAY

Funeral services for M. M. Borman, Richland County pioneer settler was held at the Lutheran Church in Abercrombie Wednesday. Mr. Borman died Monday.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

MRS. JOS. GULLY DIED TUESDAY

Mrs. Joseph Gully, 78, who resided 1½ miles south of Stiles, passed away Tuesday at the farm home. She leaves to mourn their loss, her husband and three sons, Nick, Frank and George and one daughter.

Funeral services will be held at Lidgerwood Friday morning at 10 o'clock. Fr. Duerr will conduct the services.

* * * * *

January 14, 1937

FATHER OF MR. MELCHER DIES

Mr. A. H. Melcher received a telegram Tuesday morning from his sister, Lillie Hille, of Glendale, CA., which told of the death of Mr. Melcher's father, who passed away that day at the age of 94 years.

* * * * *

January 28, 1937

Mrs. Harrison Williams left for Cherryvale, KS., last Thursday to attend the funeral of her brother, who died in Chicago, and who's body was shipped to his mother's home in Cherryvale for burial. While Mrs. Williams is away, her daughter, Frieda, is staying with neighbors.

* * * * *

January 28, 1937

MRS. L. McILWAIN DIED SUNDAY

Mrs. Letitia McIlwain, mother of D. S. McIlwain, Sr., of Wahpeton, formerly of this city, passed away in Minneapolis Sunday at the age of 81 years. Mrs. McIlwain made her home here with the McIlwain family years ago and during her stay here made many friends who will learn with regret of her passing. She went from here to Chinook, MT., where she made her home until a year ago when she went to Minneapolis. She leaves to mourn their loss, besides Mr. McIlwain of Wahpeton, one son, Robert, Jr., of Minneapolis and two daughters, Miss T. W. Renfrew of Harvey, ND., and Mrs. O. K. Walker of Chinook, MT., and one brother Dave S. of Oshkosk, WI.

* * * * *

January 28, 1937

ATTENDS FUNERAL

FAIRMOUNT....Mr. and Mrs. Carl Anderson went to Enderlin Thursday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Anderson's mother. During their absence Mr. S. A. Wilson looked after Mr. Anderson's duties at the Soo Line roundhouse.

* * * * *

January 28, 1937

LAMARS....Mrs. O. M. Minar received the sad news that her mother had passed away on Thursday after an illness of only a few days. Mrs. Bender had spent two weeks here visiting her daughter last September and was in excellent health. Because of blocked roads and extreme cold weather, Mrs. Minar was unable to attend the funeral, which was held at Lanark, IL., where the family resides.

* * * * *

January 28, 1937

LEAVES FOR FUNERAL

On Saturday afternoon Mr. Fred Bickerdike received a telegram from Griggsville, IL., saying that his aged mother had passed away that afternoon. She was 91 years old and was able to be around until recently. Mr. Bickerdike left on Saturday evening for Griggsville to attend the services.

* * * * *

January 28, 1937

FUNERAL SATURDAY FOR INFANT VIRGAL FRANZ

Little four and one-half months old Virgal, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Franz, died at his home in this city Wednesday morning at 2:30 o'clock

Funeral services will be held at the Lutheran Church Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock with Rev. Klausler conducting the services. The service will be preceded by a service at the home.

The little child is survived by the parents and five brothers and sisters.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

NO SMOKING

For the third successive session the Legislature has effected a repeal of the law which forbids smoking in restaurants, dinning cars and what-have you, in North Dakota... something which, as it may surprise some people, has been against the law for a long time.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

LITTLE JIMMY MELBY DIED AT TURTLE LAKE

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Witte received the sad word Sunday that their grandson, Jimmy Melby, had passed away that morning at his home in Turtle Lake, ND. Jimmy was 11 years old on May 5th, 1936. Funeral services were held Wednesday morning from the Catholic Church at Turtle Lake.

The Melbys resided here until 1930 when they moved to Turtle Lake. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Melby, he leaves one sister, Mary Ann. They have a wide circle of friends here who join in extending them heartfelt sympathy in their bereavement.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

MRS. E. J. LEACH DIED

Mrs. E. J. Leach, one of the early resident of Havana, where she had lived for over fifty years, died last week at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Leola Leach Hyde, at Los Angeles, CA., after a brief illness.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

STATE....COGSWELL....The community was shocked yesterday morning to learn of the accidental death of Joe Zacer (? - hard to decipher) from carbon monoxide gas. The

accident occurred on his farm about 9 miles northwest of Cogswell. His body was found by his wife about 4:30 and it is believed he had been dead about an hour.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

MRS. CLAY WARD DIES ON SATURDAY

ROSHOLT....Mrs. Clay Ward, Rosholt, SD., passed away at the Wahpeton Hospital Saturday afternoon at 5 o'clock. She was 69 years old. Funeral services will be held at Rosholt Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the Nazarene Church. Burial will be made in the church cemetery.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

JOHN DICKMAN DIED

LIDGERWOOD.....Funeral services were held this morning at 10 AM., in St. Boniface Catholic Church for John Dickman, 86, who died at 9 PM, January 24th at the home of his daughter, Mrs. C. A. Bonzer, Burial was in the Catholic Cemetery.

* * * * *

February 4, 1937

FUNERAL HELD FOR E. C. GORDON

Great Bend Man Died Monday From Heart Attack

Mr. E. C. Gordon, prominent farmer residing near Great Bend, died at his home Monday evening, death being due to heart failure. Mr. Gordon was sitting in a chair listening to the radio, when he was stricken, and passed away before medical aid could be secured.

Funeral services will be held at the church in Great Bend on Friday. Due to the blocked roads we were unable to secure an obituary for this week.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

LIDGERWOOD MAN DIED SUNDAY

Early on Sunday morning, Feb. 7th, at his home about four miles southwest of Lidgerwood, occurred the death of Julius Ebel, one of the early settlers of this part of the state and well known throughout this community.

Mr. Ebel was born in Germany, but came to America in the year 1883. He at once came to Dakota Territory and settled here at Hankinson, being employed by the late Mr. Hankinson as an overseer for his farm operations.

On January 10, 1891 Mr. Ebel was united in marriage to Miss August Stark. In 1884 the Ebel family removed to the farm near Lidgerwood, which has been their home since that time.

Mr. Ebel has been ailing for months with complications of age, and passed away at 12:30 Sunday, at the age of 79 years and 2 days.

He leaves to mourn him, his sorrowing widow, Mrs. Augusta Ebel, two sons, Paul, of Moose Lake, MN., and Theodore at home, five daughters; Mrs. Anna Buchholz, of Baldwin, ND., Mrs. Ida Boehning, of Lidgerwood, Mrs. Hedwig McPhee, of Bismarck, Mrs. Elsie Karing, of Moose Lake, MN., Mrs. Agnes Funfar, of Wahpeton; one brother, C. H. Ebel, of Lidgerwood, one sister, Mrs. Anna Seehafer, of Corvallis, OR., and other relatives.

Funeral services were held at St. John's Evangelical Church in Lidgerwood on Wednes-

day afternoon of this week. Rev. Eyrich officiated.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

MOTHER OF TEN DIED WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Otto Voeltz, a resident of the city of Hankinson for nearly 37 years, passed away at the Krump Hospital on Tuesday afternoon of this week, after a long illness.

Dorothea Frieda Heesch was born at Plainyou, IA., on April 24th, 1884. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Heesch. Her father is a resident of Hankinson, her mother passed away when Dorothea was about 10 years old.

In the year 1900 Mrs. Voeltz came to North Dakota and lived with the family on a farm southeast of Hankinson. She received the sacrament of Holy Baptism and the rite of confirmation in Emmanuel Church in this city, Rev. Walther being the official pastor. On November 18, 1907, she was united in marriage with Mr. Otto Voeltz. Twelve children were born to this union, ten of whom survive their mother, two have preceeded her in death. The surviving children are: Mrs. Edna Claussen of Phoenix, AZ., Harold and Arthur of Hankinson, Dorothy of Phoenix, AZ., Avenell, Phyllis, Howard, Lois, Jean and Paymond at home.

The last illness of Mrs. Voeltz dates from the latter part of last summer. Since that time she was almost continually confined to her bed and during most of that period she has been in the hospital at Wahpeton. She returned to her home the latter part of January. A little more than a week before her passing she was taken to the Krump Hospital, where death came to her at 3:30 o'clock on Tuesday afternoon, Feb. 9th, 1937. She attained the age of 52 years, 9 months and 16 days.

In addition to the immediate family she leaves to mourn her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Heesch, of Hankinson, five sisters, two brothers, three grandchildren and other relatives and friends.

Funeral services are to be held on Friday afternoon, Feb. 12th, beginning at 1:30 o'clock at the house of mourning and being contined at Emmanuel Church. Rev. Eyrich will officiate at the services.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

NELS J. WALLIN DEAD

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held Saturday in the Methodist Church for Nels J. Wallin, who died onafter a lingering illness.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

FATALLY INJURED

MILNOR....Richard Gronlie, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Nels Gronlie of this city, was fatally injured in an automobile accident east of Thompson Falls, MT., Saturday, when he and Don Larson, were on their way to Missoula.

Publicity of automobile fatalities may cause the public to drive more carefully.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

PIONEER WOMAN DIED

WHITE ROCK....Mrs. Clay Ward, one of the earliest settlers of White Rock Township, passed away at a hospital in Wahpeton last week. She leaves her husband and several

children. Mr. Ward was a county commissioner in the early days and the family have been prominent in civic and political affairs since the county was first settled.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

HAMMER GIRL DIED

Miss Bordella Rasen, of Hammer, died in Minneapolis Friday, at the age of 19 years. Funeral services were held at the Hammer Church with Rev. Hoaglumd officiating.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

WM. WITT DIES IN WAHPETON TODAY

Mr. Wm. Witt, of Wahpeton, passed away Thursday morning in the Wahpeton Hospital, death following an operation he underwent several days ago.

He leaves to mourn their loss, besides his wife, one son, Otto and two daughters, four sisters, Mrs. Albert Lorenz, Mrs. Julius Rossow of Hankinson, ND., and Mrs. L. C. Jentz of Sierra Madre, CA., and Mrs. John Schwankl of Breckenridge, MN. Three brothers, Charles and Frank of this city and Ernst of Wadena, MN.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

BROTHER OF MRS. ALBERT ERB DIED IN WISCONSIN

Mrs. Albert Erb received the sad news Sunday that her brother, Mr. Albert Sonnenberg of Melrose, WI., had passed away at his home there. Funeral services were held Wednesday at Melrose. Mrs. Erb was unable to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

February 11, 1937

MONROE HANLON DIED SATURDAY

Burial Will Be Made At Pollack, SD., Beside Son

In the very prime of his life, death came to Monroe Hanlon of this city last Saturday, after a brief illness. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Hanlon and was born in Grantsberg, WI., on Feb. 10th, 1893. He turned to railroading as his life's occupation and was employed as a brakeman when he was nineteen years of age. In due time he was advanced to conductor and held this position at the time of his death.

During the World War, Mr. Hanlon served overseas in the A. E. F. On Jan. 25th, 1920, at Pollack, SD., he was united in marriage to Miss Florence Holmes. One son was born to this union, but he preceeded his father in death, passing away about 5 years ago.

Mr. and Mrs. Hanlon have been residents of Hankinson for the last five years. During this time they have made many friends among the citizens of Hankinson. Mr. Hanlon passed away at his home here on Saturday, Feb. 13th, 1937, at the age of 44 years and 3 days.

He leaves to mourn him, his deeply sorrowing wife, his aged mother, who lives in Bellingham, WA., one brother, Allen E. Hanlon, also a conductor at Minneapolis, MN., one sister, Mrs. Lee Joiner at Ida Grove, IA, other relatives and many friends.

Brief services were conducted by Rev. Eyrich at the Wipperman funeral home in this city on Monday afternoon, Feb. 15th, at 2 o'clock. The remains were entrained on Wednesday morning and taken to Pollock, SD., where they were interred beside the grave of the son. The sympathy of the community goes out to the relatives in their sad bereavement.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

JOHN ZENTGRAF DIED IN WAHPETON

Word was received in this city yesterday telling of the death of Mr. John Zentgraf, who passed away in Wahpeton Monday night, following an illness of two months' duration.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

ROSHOLT CITIZEN DIED SUDDENLY

K. Nelson, of Rosholt, died at the Breckenridge Hospital last Friday

Mr. Nelson had been a very active business man and besides conducting a large farm, was secretary of the Farmers Elevator Co., the Rosholt Telephone Company and the Consumers Co-op Oil Co., of Rosholt, three large concerns. The success of these concerns was largely due to the wise direction of Mr. Nelson, who took great interest in all of them. He was also director of Rosholt Community Bank.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

MRS. MARY POWERS DIED IN WISCONSIN

Word received here this week tells of the death of Mrs. Mary Powers, who passed away at Wilson, WI., Friday. Mrs. Powers was the mother of the late Dr. F. H. Powers, and made her home with him in this city until his death a few years ago. Details of her death, which grieves her many true friends in this city, are not available.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

FRANK BUSTA DIED

LIDGEWOOD....Funeral services were held Wednesday last for Frank Busta, Sr., 76 year old pioneer farmer, who died at his home after a lingering illness. Mrs. Thomas Black officiated at the service.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

OLD SETTLER DEAD

ROSHOLT....Ole Ostlund died suddenly at his home in New Effington last Sunday week. He was about the place and was found near the door of his home, having suffered a stroke. He was one of the old settlers of Roberts County.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

DEATH BY FREEZING

SHELDON....John Woods, 67, long time resident of Venlo, met death by freezing Saturday last. He left home and walked 2½ miles to town where he spent the day. He started back at 1:30 and became lost. Death ensued.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

GREAT BEND....Funeral services were held Friday afternoon at 2:30 from the Methodist Church in Breckenridge for E. C. Gordon. He was buried in the Fairview Cemetery at Wahpeton. Mr. Gordon had farmed in the Breckenridge and Wahpeton vicinity for over 20 years. He had farmed in Brandenburg Township the past eleven years.

Mr. Gordon was born April 30th, 1869 at Baraboo, WI. He leaves to mourn, his wife, two daughters, Mrs. Fred Kitlesland of McIlette, SD., and Jessie at home, four sons, Earl C., Jr., Kenneth, Walter and George, all of Great Bend. The deepest sympathy goes to the bereaved family from this community.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

WM. H. WITT OBITUARY

Funeral services for Wm. H. Witt who died Thursday morning at the Wahpeton Hospital at the age of 67 was held Monday afternoon from the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton at 2 o'clock with Rev. R. J. Becker officiating. Death occurred at 1:30 o'clock Thursday morning and followed two weeks of treatment at the Wahpeton Hospital and surgical treatment early last week.

William Henry Witt was born Oct. 26, 1869 in Mecklenberg, Germany. He came to America with his parents when he was 5 years old. The family settled first in New York. There he received his education and was confirmed in the Lutheran faith, later the family moved to Belle Plaine, MN. Mr. Witt came to North Dakota establishing his home in Barney Township, and in 1925 they moved to Wahpeton. He was married on Oct. 6th, 1896, to Miss Minnie Hohenstern.

He is survived by his wife, two daughters, Mrs. Gust Simdorn of Barney, Mrs. Wm. Lundgren of Wahpeton, one son, Otto Witt of Center Township, eleven grandchildren. He also leaves to mourn four sisters; Mrs. Louis Jentz, Mrs. Albert Lorenz, and Mrs. Julius Rossow all of Hankinson and Mrs. John Schwandl of Breckenridge and three brothers, Chas. and Frank of Hankinson and Ernest of Wadena, MN.

* * * * *

February 18, 1937

FRANK RIBA, 72, DIED TUESDAY

Geneseo....Frank Riba, well known Geneseo farmer, died at 7 PM., February 16th, in his farm home one day after his seventy second birthday. He had been ill several months.

Funeral services were held at 10 AM Saturday in the Catholic Church in Geneseo with Rev. Kupka officiating.

* * * * *

February 25, 1937

MRS. HUGO MACHEEL FUNERAL FRIDAY

Pioneer Woman of Richland County Died at Home Tuesday

A well known citizen of Hankinson and one who had made her home here for a long time was called to her eternal reward on Tuesday of this week, in the passing of Mrs. Hugo Macheel. Mrs. Macheel and her late husband came to Hankinson in 1892 and were well known to a large number of people in the surrounding community.

Emily Schuett was born in the Province of Pommerania, Germany on Nov. 20, 1865. When she was six years old her parents came to America, settling at first at Juneau, WI. Later they moved to Great Bend, ND. On Sept. 30th, 1886, she was united in marriage to Mr. Hugo Macheel, the wedding taking place at Great Bend. They spent the first years of their married life on a farm near Lidgerwood. In 1890 they moved into Lidgerwood and in 1892 to Hankinson. Mr. Macheel conducted a store here for many years.

On Sept. 30th, 1936, Mr. and Mrs. Macheel observed their fiftieth or Golden Wedding Anniversary. Only immediate relatives and a few friends participated due to the fact that Mr. Macheel was ill and confined to his bed. On Oct. 23rd, 1936, Mr. Macheel passed away. A few weeks later Mrs. Macheel went to Minneapolis to spend the winter with her daughters there. It was hoped that this visit would restore her health and spirits. But shortly before Christmas she was taken ill and since then has gradually declined. On Feb. 16th,

she suffered a paralytic stroke. In accordance with her wish she was brought home, arriving here Feb. 18th. On Tuesday morning, Feb. 23rd, 1937, at 6:30 o'clock, she passed into Eternity. She attained the age of 71 years, 3 months and 3 days.

She leaves to mourn her; ten daughters, Mrs. Minnie Schmidt and Ella Macheel of Minneapolis; Mrs. Edith Walsh of Lidgerwood; Mrs. Erma Polda of Hankinson; Mrs. Agnes Macheel of Hankinson; Mrs. Bertha Kent of Washington; Miss Antoinette Macheel of Hankinson; Mrs. Esther Pelky, Mrs. Adelaide Moore, and Mrs. Pearl Nehotte, all of Minneapolis; a son, George of Elk, WA.; a sister, Mrs. Peter Hentz Sr., of Hankinson; three brothers; Frank Zietlow of Lidgerwood; Robert of Grand Forks, and Berthold of Great Bend, eight grandchildren, other relatives and many friends.

Funeral services are to be held on Friday afternoon, Feb. 26th, beginning at 1:45 o'clock at the house of mourning and being continued at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church of which he was a member for many years. Interment will be made in Emmanuel Evangelical Cemetery near this city. Rev. Eyrich will officiate at the funeral. Pallbearers are to be the same men who served in that capacity at the funeral of Mr. Macheel on Oct. 25th, 1936. They are G. E. Rackow, William Macheel, Harry Worner, Richard Zander, Howard Cox and Alfred Hein. The sympathy of the community is extended to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

February 25, 1937

DAN ROBISON DEAD

White Rock and community was shocked by the death of Dan Robison who died suddenly Tuesday morning at 1:45. He had been ill with the flu several days but his condition was not considered serious. His father heard him and went to his bedroom and he died a short time afterwards.

* * * * *

February 25, 1937

JOHN WISNEWSKI FUNERAL MONDAY

GENESEO....Funeral services for John Wisnewski, well known Geneseo resident and pioneer settler of Sargent County, who died Feb. 24th in his home following an attack of pneumonia were held Monday in Geneseo. Mr. Wisnewski had been improving and was believed out of danger. He suffered a heart relapse. Mr. Wisnewski was a veteran of the Spanish-American War, serving in the 7th U. S. Calvary. He was well known by many Hankinson people.

* * * * *

March 4, 1937

FUNERAL FOR MRS. ANDERSON FRIDAY

Death Came to Faithful Mother March 1st After Long Illness.

Funeral services will be held Friday at the home at 1:30 PM and at 2 o'clock at the Lutheran Church for Mrs. Ernest W. Anderson, who died at her home Monday. Mrs. Anderson was taken seriously ill last fall, and treatment at Rochester and Britton failed to bring back her good health, and after several days of intense suffering she passed away Monday at the age of 43 years, 11 months and 3 days.

Mrs. Dina Anderson, nee Libakken, was born March 25th, 1893, northeast of Forman, and later was baptized and confirmed in the Norwegian Lutheran Church. On June 9th, 1916, she was married to Ernest Anderson at Forman. They immediatley moved to Wishek, where Mr.

Anderson was employed by the Soo, where they resided until about 9 years ago when they moved to Hankinson.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband and ten children, the youngest but four years old; five sisters and seven brothers. In the Libakken family of thirteen children, Mrs. Anderson is the first to be called in death.

Mrs. Anderson was a faithful wife and mother, and devoted her able talents to making hers a model home. During her residence here she became loved and respected by all who knew her, and during her entire life was a devoted member of the Lutheran faith.

* * * * *

March 4, 1937

DEATH ANGEL CALLS

Mrs. Ivina Barfknecht of Havana, sister of Mrs. Hannah Heise of this city, died at Britton Saturday. Funeral services were held Tuesday at Havana. Mrs. Heise and her daughters, Mrs. John Peitz and Mrs. Frank Peitz attended the services.

* * * * *

March 4, 1937

Mr. Anthony Minnehan, of Wahpeton, Uncle of Mrs. Matt Hammerschmidt, of this city, died Saturday afternoon. Funeral services were held Tuesday morning. Mr. Minnehan was a pioneer of Richland County, having farmed near Fairmount until 1921. Four daughters survive.

* * * * *

March 4, 1937

MRS. HERMAN STRUBEL DIED IN PORTLAND

Mrs. Wm. Popp received the sad news that her mother, Mrs. Herman Strubel had passed away at her home in Portland, OR., Thursday evening. Funeral services were held Monday. Mrs. Strubel was 89 years old at the time of her demise.

The Strubels made their home in Hankinson for a time after moving here from Great Bend. Later they moved to Portland, OR., where they have since resided.

Surviving are four daughters, two sons, Mrs. P. P. Thealko of Portland, OR., Mrs. William Strubel of Hankinson, now of Long Beach, CA., Mrs. William Popp of Hankinson, Mrs. P. G. Armstrong of Salem, OR., Rudolph Koves of Kensal, ND., and George Strubel of Portland OR.

* * * * *

March 4, 1937

MRS. BARFKNECHT'S MOTHER DIED IN WISCONSIN

Mrs. Paul Barfknecht received the sad news of the death of her mother. Mrs. John Pinter of Stanley, WI., on Tuesday. Mr. and Mrs. Barfknecht departed Wednesday morning. to attend the funeral to be held Friday morning.

* * * * *

March 11, 1937

FAIRMOUNT MAN KILLED IN AUTO CRASH

As a result of a head on collision between the Sveiven truck, driven by Hjalmer Sveiven, of Fairmount, and a car driven by Dan Lane of Graceville, MN., one person, Hjalmer Svieven, was instantly killed and several others injured, one seriously. The accident happened 7 miles southeast of Breckenridge on Highway No. 75.

* * * * *

March 11, 1937

CHARLES KUGLER DIED

GENESEEO....Funeral services were held Thursday in St. Peter and Paul's Church at Cayuga, for Charles Kugler, 63 year old Marboe farmer, who died March 1st. Mr. Kugler was born in Germany in 1873 and came to the United States 57 years ago. He with his sons operated the Lake Tewaukon Dance Pavilion on the east end until it was destroyed by fire a couple of years ago.

* * * * *

March 11, 1937

JOHN RYDELL DIED

ROSHOLT....Another old timer has answered the call of death....the summons coming for John W. Rydell, at Wahpeton. He was prominent in business in the community and was 69 years old.

* * * * *

March 11, 1937

MERGENS LAID TO REST

FAIRMOUNT....Funeral services were conducted in Monterey Park, CA., Monday morning, March 1st, for the late E. P. (Brown) Mergens, who passed away suddenly at Wilmar, CA., on Friday, Feb. 26th.

* * * * *

March 11, 1937

PETITIONERS OBJECT TO INHUMANITY AT MOORETON

A large number of farmers and city residents soundly criticized the Richland County Welfare Board and County Commissioner Busching, for the inattention given to Mr. Nels Nelson, 83 year old pioneer, of Mooreton, before and after his death on Feb. 25th. For more than 72 hours the body of this pioneer remained in his hut after death, and according to the petitioners the county physician called too late and failed to send the medicine he promised. In their letter to a Wahpeton paper, the men said further;

"One would think the same consideration would be given this case as other funerals throughout the county to say nothing of opening the roads for amusements such as basketball games which has been done recently."

Among the signers were: Mrs. Roy Bagg, Math Breuer, Wm. Hoffman, C. J. Pelzl, Jos. Hermes, John Althoff, Jos. Reinke, Wallace Mannikowski, Geo. Feneis and 58 others, prominent in the Mooreton community.

Mr. Dennison, of the Welfare Board writes that there was too much snow to remove the body.

* * * * *

March 11, 1937

DEATH OF FORMER SOO LINE OPERATOR

Word has been received by The NEWS from G. Ross Fowler, telling of the death of Melvyn H. King, who died on March 8th at his home in South Gate, CA. Mr. King was telegraph operator at the Soo Depot here from 1908 to 1916, and had been ill for about a year.

* * * * *

March 18, 1937

CHARLES KRAUSE DIED TODAY

Veteran Rural Carrier Succumbs After Six Months' Illness

Charles Krause, life long resident of this community, died at his home in this city today, following an illness of six months' duration, his condition became critical the past week and realizing that the Angel of Death was near, relatives were called Tuesday to be at the bedside. He passed away at 1 o'clock.

Mr. Krause was born on a farm north of Hankinson, and after attaining manhood came

to this city to make his home. He was employed as mail carrier in this city for over twenty-five years and after retiring two years ago, entered business in this city.

Throughout his long residence here his kindly and pleasant disposition won for him countless friends throughout the entire community, who are sorely grieved by his untimely death.

Funeral services will be held Saturday at 3 o'clock at the home with burial in St. John's Cemetery in Belford Township.

An obituary will be published in next week's paper.

* * * * *

March 18, 1937

ONE KILLED IN SOO WRECK

Ernest Anderson Killed In Soo Line Train Wreck Wednesday

BIG ENGINE DERAILED - FIREMAN CRUSHED NEAR FULLERTON, ND

Ten Orphan Children Survive To Mourn Loss of Both Parents Within 17 Day Period

Ernest W. Anderson, of this city, was killed in a railway accident two and a half miles west of Fullerton, ND., last night at 6 o'clock when he was crushed to death between the cab and the boiler, as the engine overturned when it left the rails with fifteen freight cars. Death was reported to have been almost instantaneous.

Conductor Eli Power, of this city, was in charge of the train with Wm. Clinton, of Bismarck, engineer and Mr. Anderson, fireman. No other injuries were reported by crew or passengers.

The train (No. 250) a mixed freight and passenger, was enroute to Hankinson when the accident occurred. The wrecker was called from Enderlin, and left town early this morning to clear the wreckage, which is expected to take until late this afternoon. The locomotive was one of the larger types. No cause was given for the derailment, but it is reported that there were no signs of a broken rail. Chas. Grawe was in charge of the wrecker which left this morning to clear the track.

The news of the untimely death of Mr. Anderson comes just seventeen days following the death of his wife, who died March 1st, and the tragic accident leaves ten children orphans, the youngest being but four years of age.

Relatives were notified immediately and left last night for Fullerton to take charge of the body. Mr. Anderson was 43 years of age and came to this city nine years ago from Wishek, where he was employed by the Soo Line.

Funeral services will be held at the home at 1 o'clock Saturday afternoon with Rev. Klausler conducting the services.

* * * * *

March 18, 1937

MANTADOR....The six month old infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Smart of Moorhead, MN., passed away Tuesday morning in their home there. The child suffered from a seige of pneumonia. Burial was made here in the Catholic Cemetery. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Father Schneider of St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church.

* * * * *

March 18, 1937

GREAT BEND....Mrs. Victor Nelson received word from Paynesville, MN., Tuesday morning that her father, Mr. Fred Kohlhoff died Monday night.

* * * * *

March 18, 1937

JACK McDONALD'S SISTER DIED

Jack McDonald received the sad news last week that his sister, Mrs. Jean Eastman had passed away at her home in San Francisco, CA. Funeral services were held Tuesday in Mpls., Mr. McDonald attending.

* * * * *

March 25, 1937

BROTHER OF MRS. FRANCES KUEHL PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Frances Kuehl received the sad word last Thursday that her brother, Hugo Strub, 56, of Moorhead had passed away. Death came at 2:30 Thursday morning following a heart attack. Mrs. Kuehl left the same day to attend the funeral which was held Saturday morning from the Moorehead Catholic Church. She returned here Saturday afternoon. Mr. Strub was employed as a linotype operator for the Fargo Forum, being employed there for many years.

* * * * *

March 25, 1937

CHILD SUCCUMBS OF PNEUMONIA

Infant Son of Mr. and Mrs. L. O. Kretchman Passed Away

Marshall, 5½ months old son of Mr. and Mrs. L. O. Kretchman passed away Tuesday night at 10:40 the cause of his death being pneumonia. The little one was taken ill on Sunday the 14th, and on Wednesday was moved to the Dr. Beithon Hospital rooms where he passed away Tuesday. He was born October 6th. He leaves, besides his parents, two brothers, David and Paul. The sympathy of the community goes out to the sorrowing family.

Funeral services will be held on Friday afternoon with services at 2 o'clock at the house and following at the Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

March 25, 1937

MRS. SHRADER DIED

ROSHOLT....Mrs. Sam Shrader, living about 6 miles northeast of Rosholt, died at her home on Wednesday morning, March 10th, 1937, She was well advanced in years.

She had suffered a severe stroke a few days prior to her death. She was the wife of Sam Shrader and was a highly respected and esteemed lady. She was a sister of Mr. Steve Henderson.

* * * * *

March 25, 1937

HAMMER....Erick Serenson and Mr. Olson of near Madison came here last week to attend the funeral of Herran Olson and also visit at the home of Henry Johnson. Mr. Serenson is an uncle of Mr. Olson and a cousin of Mr. Johnson.

* * * * *

March 25, 1937

CHARLES H. KRAUSE

Charles Herman Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Krause, was born in Belford Township, Richland County, ND., on August 7th, 1889, and passed away at his home in Hankinson on the 18th day of March, 1937, after about six months' illness.

On November 23rd, 1910, he was united in marriage to Nellie M. Baum and to this union

were born two children, the first dying in infancy and Earl George, who is at home.

Besides the wife and one son who are left to mourn their loss, are his four sisters; Mrs. John Polfuss, Mrs. Gust Polfuss, Mrs. Wm. Weiss and Mrs. Robert Dumke, all of Hankinson, ND., and two brothers, Mr. Paul Krause, St. Cloud, MN., and Mr. Henry Krause, of Hankinson, and a host of friends and relatives.

Funeral services were conducted at the home Saturday by Rev. Klausler and interment took place in the St. Johns Cemetery with the services conducted by Rev. Cordts.

Pallbearers were Edward Krause, Clifford Krause, Art Weiss, Herbert Weiss, Orville Miller and George Mauer.

Those from out of town attending the funeral were Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Dennhardt, Glenwood, MN., and Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Baum, Hancock, WI.

* * * * *

March 25, 1937

HAMMER...Mr. and Mrs. George Osteraas, of Claire City, accompanied by Mrs. Oscar Olson of this place attended the funeral services for the late Mrs. Clifford Markham at New Effington last Sunday.

* * * * *

April 1, 1937

YOUNG LADY DIED

NEW EFFINGTON...Mrs. Clifford Markham passed away Thursday of last week, after a long illness, being sick since last fall. Funeral services were held Sunday.

* * * * *

April 1, 1937

FUNERAL HELD FOR HAMMER PIONEER

Mrs. August Spethman Died After Lingering Illness

HAMMER...Mrs. August Spethman passed away Thursday morning at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John Roth, northeast of town.

During the early part of last Oct. she was stricken with a malady that refused to respond to medical treatment. She was taken to the hospital at Britton, where she spent several weeks, but when her physicians pronounced her case incurable she was, at her own request, taken back to the Spethman home, under the care of her daughter, Mrs. John Roth, and Mrs. Arthur Loessin.

Funeral services were held Monday at the German Lutheran Church, northwest of town. Rev. Dreyer officiated. She was laid to rest beside her husband.

* * * * *

April 8, 1937

"BUD" SOLSRUD DIED IN CALIF.

Word was received in Hankinson the last of last week that "Bud" Solsrud, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Solsrud, formerly of this city, passed away at his home in Placerville, CA., of stryptococcus pneumonia and blood poisoning.

"Bud" had a sliver in one of his fingers and did not pay much attention to it for a few days when it turned to blood poisoning and then contracted pneumonia and passed away Friday, March 19th. Funeral services were held on Monday, March 22nd."

"Bud" was a resident of this city where his father operated a store at one time.

* * * * *

April 8, 1937

MOTHER OF MRS. HERMAN BERG DIED WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Herman Berg received the sad news Wednesday that her mother, Mrs. John Ross of Hastings, NE., had passed away at her home there.

* * * * *

April 15, 1937

SOO CASHIER FUNERAL

WYNDMERE...With the church filled to overflowing, funeral services were held Friday at 1:30 PM in the Wyndmere Lutheran Church for Melvin Loberg, whose death last Monday evening came as a shock to this community. For the past eleven years Mr. Loberg has served in the capacity of cashier for the Soo Railroad Offices at Valley City and has won for himself the respect and friendship of all who came to know him.

* * * * *

April 15, 1937

FORMER FAIRMOUNT PASTOR DIED IN MINN.

FAIRMOUNT...Rev. Samuel Batchelor, former pastor in North Dakota, died at Winnebago, MN., aged 76 years. Rev. Batchelor served Fairmount from 1908 to 1910.

* * * * *

April 15, 1937

FAIRMOUNT...Word was received in Fairmount of the death of Mr. Roy P. Nantz, at Alexandria, MN. Mr. Nantz will be remembered as a former manager of the Gamble-Robinson store in Fairmount.

* * * * *

April 15, 1937

CITY'S OLDEST RESIDENT DIED

Another one of the pioneers of this section was called home when John Radke, of this city answered the final summons last Saturday morning, after having reached the ripe old age of 95 years. Mr. Radke was taken ill about two weeks ago and was moved to the hospital for treatment, but his advanced age tended to prevent recover. On March 17th, the grandchildren and children gathered here to help him celebrate his 95th birthday anniversary.

John Radke was born in Pommerania, Germany, on March 17, 1842 and was married to Henrietta Mallow in June of 1869. They emigrated to America on May 3rd, 1870, first settling at Watertown, WI., and came west to Richland County in March of 1880, settling near Great Bend.

Throughout his many years' residence here he suffered the hardships of the pioneers but with indomitable courage faced the problems and conquered them. He with his neighbors operated a flat boat on the Red River in early days for the purpose of delivering and hauling supplies. In the diphtheria epidemic in the winter of 1887-88 they lost five children to the disease in a two months' period. In 1907 he with his wife retired from farming and moved to Hankinson. In 1933, after sharing nearly 64 years of wedded happiness, his wife passed to her heavenly home.

Regardless of Mr. Radke's advanced age, he was extremely active and only during the past year did his infirmities become noticeable.

Surviving are six children, William of Lidgerwood; Otto, of Hankinson; Mrs. Emil Bohn, Mrs. (Louise) Robert Bohn; Mrs. Philip Worner, all of Great Bend, and Annie, still at home, besides 24 grandchildren and 12 great grandchildren.

Funeral services were held Monday from the Lutheran Church, of which deceased was a life-long member, Rev. Klausler officiating.

* * * * *

April 15, 1937

MRS. MARCUS PESCHEL OF WAHPETON, DIED

WAHPETON....Mrs. Marcus Peschel, 71, longtime Wahpeton resident and mother of Father Anthony Peschel, of Fargo, died Saturday in Wahpeton from a stroke.

She had been ill since November. Funeral services were held Tuesday from St. John's Church in Wahpeton. Mrs. Peschel, wife of a retired Wahpeton merchant, was born in Austria, Sept. 8th, 1865, her maiden name was Katherine Schwegel. Her family moved to America the next year, to farm near St. Joseph, MN. In May of 1886, she was married to Mr. Peschel, and they made their home at Wahpeton except for two years at Mooreton.

Mrs. Peschel leaves, besides her husband, seven sons, Peter, Joseph and John M., at Wahpeton; Mark of Breckenridge; Frank, Grand Forks; Cyril, Ogdensburg, NY., Anthony, of Fargo; three daughters, Mrs. Carl Hermes, Tyler, ND.; Mrs. Earl Ruddy, Los Angeles and Mrs. Paul Schummer, Aberdeen. A daughter, Amy died five years ago.

* * * * *

April 15, 1937

HAMMER....Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Bremseth accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Ole Evenson, of Lein, drove to Lowry, MN., last Saturday where they attended the funeral of a relative of the ladies.

* * * * *

April 22, 1937

NEW EFFINGTON PIONEER DIED

NEW EFFINGTON....Iver Kingen was born in Minnehaha County, SD., near Baltic on Dec. 23rd, 1873, where he spent his boyhood days. He passed away on Friday, April 2nd, after a lingering illness, at the age of 64 years, 3 months and 9 days.

When the reservation opened for settlement Mr. Kringen homesteaded in Enterprise Township where he resided until 1932 when the family moved to their present location.

* * * * *

April 22, 1937

DUERR WOMAN DIED SUNDAY

Funeral Services Held in Lidgerwood For Mrs. Emil Radloff

A large circle of relatives and friends were deeply grieved at the passing of Mrs. Emil Radloff, which occurred at the hospital in Breckenridge on Sunday morning, April 25th.

Mrs. Radloff's maiden name was Hilda Boehning and she was the daughter of the late Julius Boehning, Sr., and his wife. She was born on a farm in Duerr Township, southwest of Hankinson and grew to womanhood in the community.

On Feb. 13th, 1927, she was married to Emil Radloff at Lidgerwood. After four years residence in Lidgerwood, they moved on a farm southwest of Lidgerwood, which has since been their home. Mrs. Radloff was taken to the hospital on March 14th, but it was impossible to stay the course of her malady.

She leaves to mourn her: her sorrowing husband, three daughters, her mother, seven brothers, five sisters, three grandchildren, other relatives and many friends.

Funeral services were held at Lidgerwood on Wednesday afternoon of this week at St.

John's Evangelical Church. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the funeral. Interment was made in the cemetery of the above church.

* * * * *

April 29, 1937

FORMER RESIDENTS CALLED IN DEATH

Mrs. Gilbert Baker Killed in Auto Smashup

Mrs. Gilbert Baker was instantly killed in an auto accident, April 24th, near Moose Lake, MN., according to word received by friends in Hankinson this week. Deceased was the wife of Gilbert Baker, operator at the Soo Line depot in Hankinson about 15 years ago.

Burial services were held at Mandan. Mrs. Baker was a member of the local Royal Neighbors.

* * * * *

May 6, 1937

DEATH OF MRS. CORPRUE

Funeral services were conducted on Tuesday morning at St. Mary's Church in Breckenridge for Mrs. Anna Corprue, who died Sunday. She is a sister of Mrs. Mike Ginsback.

* * * * *

May 6, 1937

MRS. PETRICH DIED

Mrs. Emil Petrich, of Sheldon, IA., died this morning. The body will be shipped here for burial at 2:30 Saturday. Rev. Cordts will conduct the funeral during Rev. Klausler's absence.

* * * * *

May 6, 1937

JERRY BERGMAN DIED IN NORWOOD

Formerly Bought Grain For Farmers Elevator in Hankinson

Miss Alice Bergman, now of St. Paul, writes friends here that her father, Mr. Jerry Bergman, died on Saturday in Norwood, MN., death following two strokes. Funeral services were held Monday at Norwood.

Mr. Bergman resided in Hankinson until about 15 years ago, being engaged as buyer at the Farmers Elevator Company.

* * * * *

May 6, 1937

BENSON GIRL IS KILLED IN AUTO CRASH

Car Loses Wheel and Overturms With Eight High School Girls

Miss Delphine Shirley Benson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Benson, of New Effington, was killed yesterday, when the car in which she was riding upset when a wheel came off, while driving about a mile east of New Effington.

The girl, a Sophomore in the New Effington High School, with eight other girls, went for a ride after school, and while out the fatal accident occurred.

Funeral services will be held in New Effington at 2:30 Sunday, Rev. Haugen officiating and in St. Pauls Church near Hammer at 4 o'clock, Rev. Eyrich officiating.

Surviving are her parents, two sisters and one brother and her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Meyer. Delphine was born near Hammer, Nov. 10th, 1921, but had spent most of her life in New Effington.

* * * * *

May 6, 1937

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Rev. and Mrs. Cordts motored to Browns Valley Wednesday in response to a message of the death of Mr. Cordts nephew.

May 13, 1937

MRS. GEORGE STACK DIED MONDAY

The old proverb, that the old must die and the young may die, was again proven to be true in the passing of Mrs. George Stack, which occurred at the hospital in Britton, SD., last Monday evening. Mrs. Stack was in the very prime of life and her passing is a severe blow to her sorrowing husband and children, as well as to a wide circle of other relatives and friends.

Minnie Amanda Anna Stack, nee Westphal, was born to Mr. and Mrs. William Westphal on Jan. 25th, 1896. She was born on a farm in Brightwood Township about one mile north of Hankinson. She was baptized in Emmanuel Evangelical Church and also confirmed there, growing to womanhood in the place of her birth and attending the public school in the city of Hankinson.

On July 8th, 1920 she was united in marriage with Mr. George Stack. They established their home on a farm about 6 miles west of Hankinson, where they continued to reside until May 1st, 1936, when they moved into town. On Oct. 3rd, 1936, they again took up farming, this time on a farm about 8 miles north of Hankinson, which is now the family home.

Mrs. Stack's health began definitely to decline in March of this year. On April 25th she submitted to a minor operation at the hospital in Britton, returning to her home here on April 27th. Her condition suddenly taking a turn for the worse, she was rushed to the hospital again on May 7th. Despite every effort that was put forth to restore her health, she passed away at about 7:45 on the evening of Monday May 10th, 1937. She attained the age of 39 years, 3 months and 15 days.

She leaves to mourn her, her husband, George Stack, two daughters, Alpha and Doris, one son, George, Jr., five brothers, Julius of Palermo, ND., Herman of Wahpeton, ND., William, who occupies the old home place near Hankinson, Arthur of Los Angeles, CA., and Ervin of Fairmount, ND.; three sisters, Mrs. Emma Tiegs and Mrs. Elsie Bladow of Hankinson and Mrs. Ida Bates of San Diego, CA., other relatives and many friends.

Funeral services were held on Thursday afternoon, May 13, 1937, beginning at the house of mourning at 1:30 o'clock and being continued at Emmanuel Evangelical Church. Rev. Eyrich officiated at the services. Interment was made in Emmanuel Cemetery near the city. The heartfelt sympathy of a large number of friends is extended the relatives in their bereavement. * * * * * May 13, 1937

ROSHOLT...Mrs. Catherine Fitzgerald, wife of J. C. Fitzgerald, one of your old neighbors, passed away on Tuesday, April 20th, and was buried in Chicago the following Saturday. * * * * * May 13, 1937

Claude Burch and son Frank, of Seattle, WA., visited at the Manley home a few days last week. They came here from Culbertson, MT., where they had attended the funeral of Mrs. Cecil Burch. * * * * * May 13, 1937

ZEP CRASH KILLS 36 AT LAKEHURST

Twenty Passengers, 44 of crew survive as Hindenburg explodes. Thirty six persons

were killed and many injured as a series of explosions shattered and burned the German dirigible air liner Hindenburg when she attempted to moor at Lakehurst, NJ., at the end of her first trans-Atlantic crossing of the season. The catastrophe began with an explosion of the highly inflammable hydrogen gas with which the ship was filled, in one of the rear gas cells.

There were 97 on board. Forty four of the crew of 61 escaped with their lives and 20 of the 36 passengers survived. One member of the ground crew died of injuries received as he was trying to aid in bringing the great silver liner to earth.

* * * * *

May 13, 1937

OBITUARY

Mrs. Caroline Petrich, nee Krause, was born on Nov. 27th, 1860, in the Province of Posen, Germany. She came to America at an early age, living at Varna, IL. In 1883, she was united in marriage to Emil Petrich. Eight children were born to bless their union.

They moved to Hankinson, settling on a farm south of town, in 1910, and retired from farming in 1922. Her husband died in December of 1935. Since then she made her home mostly with her children in Iowa.

Bedridden since November of 1936, when she had suffered a stroke of apoplexy, she passed away Thursday morning, May 6th, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Eric Petrich, Sheldon, IA., at the age of 76 years, 5 months and 8 days.

Her death is mourned by six surviving children: Mrs. Ernestine Wackerbarth, Melvin, IA., Fred Petrich, Shanborn, IA., Edward Petrich, Rosholt, SD., John, Rosholt, Adolph, Hankinson, Mrs. Alma Petrich, Sheldon, IA., and by 19 grandchildren, 3 great-grandchildren, by three stepsons and one half brother.

The body was brought from Sheldon, IA., on Sunday morning and the funeral was conducted at 2:30 from the local Lutheran Church, with Pastor W. H. Cordts in charge in the absence of Rev. Klausler.

* * * * *

May 13, 1937

JOHN GILTNER DIED FRIDAY

Funeral services for John Giltner who passed away Friday morning at the Wahpeton Hospital were held at St. Phillip's Catholic Church Monday morning at 9 o'clock. A high requiem mass was offered up by Rev. Father T. O'Sullivan and a German sermon was delivered by Rev. Father Duerr, of Lidgerwood. Following the services interment was made in Calvary Cemetery. Pall bearers were E. P. LaQua, R. C. Scheller, John Scheller, L. M. Mauer, Sebastian Portner and Domineck Tomayer.

John Giltner was born in Brukenthal, Austria and at the time of his death was 92 years old. He was married in 1871 and in 1898 he and his wife came to this country. He made his home here until three years ago when he moved to the County Farm. He was in apparent good health until a couple of weeks ago. He was taken to the Wahpeton Hospital on Wednesday and passed away Friday morning. Death was caused by complications due to old age. His wife preceeded him in death seven years ago. The only living relative he has in America is a nephew, Martin Jaeger.

Mr. Giltner was a fine man and he has a wide circle of friends who will learn with regret of his passing.

* * * * *

May 20, 1937

MAN KILLED BY TRACTOR

VEBLEN....Trygve Lien, 29, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thor Lien of southeast of Veblen, met accidental death when a tractor which his brother was driving backed over his head and chest.

It is said that Martin S. Lien was backing the tractor up to a disc and Trygve was standing up so as to couple the disc to the tractor. The clutch of the tractor is said to have stuck and the tractor backed over Trygve and the disc and it went on some distance before it could be stopped.

* * * * *

May 20, 1937

NEW EFFINGTON....Miss Alice Selness was called to her home at White Rock on Monday due to the death of her father. Alma Hanson is teaching the intermediate room during her absence.

* * * * *

May 20, 1937

JACOB GLASNER DIED MONDAY

Jacob P. Glasner, pioneer business man and farmer of Hankinson, died Monday at the Wahpeton Hospital, where he was taken after being stricken with illness Saturday. Mr. Glasner was apparently in good health until just recently, and his death comes as a severe shock to many relatives and friends here.

Mr. Glasner came to Hankinson in 1895 from Lake City, MN., and with his brother purchased the pioneer Brightwood Hotel, which they operated for a number of years. During his residence in Hankinson he was honored by the people being elected alderman for two terms, a position he served faithfully and ably. In 1922 he moved to Duerr Township, where he had since made his home.

Funeral services were held this morning at 9 o'clock at the St. Philip's Catholic Church, Father T. J. Sullivan officiating. Burial was made in Calvary Cemetery. Pallbearers were: Mike Kinn, Paul Kinn, Leo Bagus, Herman Bagus, Thomas Gereszek and Joe Bauer.

Jacob P. Glasner was born in Belgium, WI., on the 6th day of November 1859, the son of Jacob and Margaret Glasner. On May 16th, 1893, he was married to Katherine M. Bast in St. Paul. Surviving to mourn are: his wife and nine children, six sons and three daughters; Roy J., Ralph E., Ray M., Lawrence J., Jake, Jr., at home and Edward, of Minneapolis, Irene, of Minot, Mrs. M. A. Lundgren, of Minneapolis and Mrs. Ed Schushke, Jr., of Lidgerwood; also five grandchildren, 3 brothers and four sisters, John, of Posholt, SD., Will, of White Rock, SD., Frank, Juanita, ND., Mrs. Katherine Bedding, of Kettle Falls, WA., Mrs. Margaret Kaiser, of Astoria, OR., Mrs. Mary Braun, of Wahpeton and Mrs. Sarah Befort, of New Effington, SD.

* * * * *

May 27, 1937

BROTHER OF REV. JOSEPH F. STUDNICKA DIED

Rev. Father F. Studnicka received the sad news Tuesday of the death of his brother, Frank J., of Milwaukee. Father Studnicka is still confined to his bed and was unable to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

May 27, 1937

GEORGE MACHEEL PASSED AWAY

Word was received here by relatives of Mr. George Macheel saying that he had passed away Monday at Newport, WA., the cause of his death being ptomaine poisoning.

Funeral services will be conducted at Newport with the American Legion in charge. The sympathy of the entire community goes out to the sorrowing family. The Macheels have suffered the loss of three dear ones in the past six months. Three months to the day elapsed between the passing away of their father and their mother. Just 2 days short of being three months had elapsed when they received word of their brother's death.

* * * * * May 27, 1937

DR. R. A. SCHNAKE DIED

Word was received here of the death of Dr. R. A. Schnake, formerly of this city. He passed away at the Brainard Hospital and funeral services were held Monday at McGregor, MN., where he has been practicing for the past five years. Burial was in Minneapolis. His wife and daughter survive.

* * * * * May 27, 1937

ALDA M. MILLER CALLED BY DEATH

ROSHOLT...Alda M. Miller, pioneer resident and homesteader of Roberts County, passed away Saturday, May 8th, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Geo. A. Jensen, of Bryant Township.

* * * * * May 27, 1937

FAIRMOUNT...Mrs. John Bostrom was called to Minneapolis Thursday for the funeral of her mother, "Grandma" Felton. Had Mrs. Felton lived until Tuesday of this week she would have attained the ripe old age of 102 years.

* * * * * May 27, 1937

BROTHER OF J. J. PIGGOTT DIED

Mr. Wm. Piggott, of Superior, brother of J. J. Piggott, passed away the fore part of the week after a lingering illness. Mr. and Mrs. Piggott are spending the summer at their summer home at Backus, MN.

* * * * * May 27, 1937

GEORGE BAUCH BURIAL MONDAY

GENESEO....Funeral services were held Monday in St. Martin's Church, Geneseo, for George Bauch, Jr., who died May 15th in Phoenix, AZ., after a lingering illness. George and his mother went to Phoenix last fall. He was 32 years old.

* * * * * June 3, 1937

A. R. ZILLGITT LAID TO REST MONDAY, MAY 24

FAIRMOUNT...Funeral services for the late Adolph R. Zillgitt were held from the Fairmount Methodist Church Monday afternoon, May 24th, with Rev. Wilson Johnstone, of Wahpeton, officiating. Interment was made in the Fairmount Cemetery.

* * * * * June 3, 1937

FAIRMOUNT...Mr. Charles A. Tuttle arrived in Fairmount early this week from Michigan, where he had gone to attend the funeral of an uncle. Mr. Tuttle is looking after his real estate interests here and expects to leave later this week for Texas, on his return to his home in California.

* * * * * June 3, 1937

FORMER RESIDENT BELIEVED KILLED IN ALASKA SNOW SLIDE

FORMAN....Word to relatives from his wife in Seattle, WA., states that her husband, John Dyste, a brother of Hans and Christ Dyste and Mrs. Marie Sannes, of Forman, with 3 or 4 companions, were, on May 10th, caught and buried by a snow slide while working in a gold mine in Alaska, where they went in the first part of the month. A search party spent several days in useless work which was finally forced to abandon the effort to locate the bodies.

* * * * *

June 3, 1937

ROBERTS PIONEER DIED

ROSHOLT....Roberts County pioneer Martin Selness, 81, died early Monday morning, May 10th, 1937, at the Wheaton Hospital at the age of 80 years, 6 months and 16 days.

* * * * *

June 3, 1937

FAIRMOUNT MAN DIES ON FRIDAY

FAIRMOUNT....P. G. Smith, one of the oldest settlers of this community, passed away at his home in Fairmount on Friday afternoon, May 25th. Mr. Smith had been in ill health the past few months.

* * * * *

June 3, 1937

MRS. M. A. WORCESTER PASSED AWAY

Mrs. M. A. Worcester, of Lidgerwood, passed away at her home Tuesday after a lingering illness. She leaves to mourn their loss her husband and six children.

* * * * *

June 24, 1937

MRS. MARY MINNEHAN PASSED AWAY IN BRITTON, SD.

Word has been received here of the death of Mrs. Mary Minnehan of Pipestone, MN., which occurred Thursday at the home of a daughter, Mrs. Verne J. Stocking in Britton. She was the mother of Mrs. Math Hammerschmidt, Hankinson.

Mrs. Minnehan was born at Richmond, WI., and was 75 years old at her death. Her husband preceeded her in death about 16 years ago and since that time she had made her home in Pipestone and was visiting in Britton at the time she was stricken.

Funeral services were held at Pipestone Saturday morning with interment in the Pipestone Cemetery.

Survivors besides Mrs. Stocking are Misses Nellie, Myrtle, Catherine Minnehan and two sons, Will, of Cottonwood, MN., and Bernard of Breckenridge, MN., and three other daughters, Mrs. Mary Hammersmith, of Hankinson, Mrs. Tess Quarve of Britton and Myrtle of Mitchell.

* * * * *

June 24, 1937

THANE FUNERAL HELD IN WAHPETON

Wahpeton business places were closed from 2:30 to 5:30 Monday afternoon during the funeral services held for Dr. Benjamin Thane, well known Wahpeton physician and surgeon, who was accidently electrocuted by his own fluoroscope Thursday afternoon. Military rites were conducted at the armory and the body was shipped to Arlington Cemetery at Washington, DC., the same evening.

Doctor Thane was killed while he was conducting an x-ray examination of Jack White, Breckenridge, Great Northern fireman at 5:40 Thursday afternoon.

It was during the examination that a blinding flash of light struck. White said

that the doctor exclaimed, "Oh My God," and slumped to the floor. The room was pitch dark and White had considerable difficulty extracting himself from the machine. The doctor breathed heavily and White was hurrying as fast as he could.

Dr. A. H. Reiswig, Dr. A. M. Thompson, Dr. Leo McMahon of Breckenridge, Dr. J. H. Hoskins and Dr. Louis O'Brien were found and came. Others were out on call but came later. Thane was kept breathing by artificial respiration but his heart stopped beating an hour and a half after the accident.

Dr. Thane following his service in the U. S. Marine Corps during the World War came to Hankinson where he practiced medicine in 1924. A year later he moved to Wahpeton where he made his home until his death.

* * * * *

June 24, 1937

YOUNG MOTHER DIED

ROSHOLT....People were shocked when they learned that Mrs Robert Akerson (nee Isabel Martin) had passed away at a Sisseton Hospital, Sunday evening, June 20th, 1937 at 10 PM.

She had been treated for a case of tonsilitis, and came home from the hospital on the previous Friday, but as she was not recovering rapidly, she returned to the hospital.

* * * * *

July 1, 1937

FORMER RESIDENT DIED IN PORTAGE, WI.

Mr. Paul Barfknecht left for Ladysmith, WI., Tuesday night where he was called by the death of his father, Fritz Barfknecht. Mr. Barfknecht had made his home here for two years but a year ago he left to make his home with a daughter at Portage, WI., where he passed away on July 5th. During his stay in this city he made a host of friends who will learn with regret of his passing.

* * * * *

July 8, 1937

JULIUS DRAEGER DIED YESTERDAY

Funeral Services Will Be Held Sunday

This city and surrounding community were greatly shocked and grieved Wednesday evening by the death of Mr. Julius Draeger, who passed quietly away at his home in this city at about 8:30. Mr. Draeger, who was employed on the Great Northern Section suffered from the heat while at his work Tuesday. He remained at his home Wednesday and seemed well on the way to recovery. Shortly after retiring for the night he was stricken and a physician summoned, but he passed away scarcely 15 minutes later.

Deceased was born April 24th, 1872, in Pommeran, Germany, where he resided until about 15 years of age, when he moved to Dunsein, Germany. There he was married to Miss Mathilda Yanke, July 21st, 1892. Six children were born to this union, four of whom survive.

The Draeger family came to the United States in 1902 and settled in Hankinson. Mr. Draeger was employed by the Soo Line for ten years, and for the Great Northern for twenty years. He planned to retire after this month.

Two years ago Mr. Draeger was injured in an accident near Fairmount and was confined to a hospital for many weeks.

Funeral services will be conducted on Sunday afternoon at the Evangelical Church at

2 o'clock with Rev. Eyrich in charge.

He leaves to mourn: his wife and four children, Paul and Mrs. Wm. Fitzgerald, of Chicago, Robert of the United States Army, and Oscar at home, and two sisters, Mrs. August Stern, of Moorhead and Mrs. Herman Yanke, of this city.

* * * * *

July 8, 1937

ALBERT ERB FUNERAL FRIDAY

Death called another Southern Richland County pioneer Tuesday, Mr. Albert Erb, succumbing at his home here following a couple years failing health, the past three weeks of which were critical. Death occurred at 7:45 in the morning.

Albert Erb was born in Volzing, Germany, May 25th, 1848. At the age of 16 he came to America and located in Norcross, WI. On April 27th, 1861, he was united in marriage to Mathilda Sonnenberg.

He came to Richland County in 1885 and located on a farm near Mantador, where he resided until 1914, when he moved to Hankinson where he made his home until his death.

During his many years' residence in the county and city he became to be respected as a fine citizen, one who will be sadly missed by family and neighbors.

Surviving are his wife and 14 children: Miss Lillian (Edward) Sampson, Adrian, MI., Mrs. Rose (Walter) Squires, Williamston, MI., Miss Clara Erb, Monroe, MI., Mrs. Ida (Charles) Brickner, Chesterton, IN., Mrs. Amanda (John) Wall, Oelwein, IA., Mr. Leonard Erb, Sunnyside, WA., Mrs. Leona (Edward) Krause, Sunnyside, WA., Mr. Wm. Erb, Douglas, Mr. Lous Erb, Brampton, Mr. Henry Erb, Hankinson, Mrs. Alvina (Matt) Kinn, Hankinson, Adolph Erb, Hankinson, Mr. Charles Erb, Hillsboro, at the present, Mrs. Minnie (Henry) Golta, Havana. Leonard, Mrs. Brickner and Mrs. Edward Krause will be unable to attend the funeral.

Funeral services will be held at the Methodist Church in Great Bend Friday at 2:30 PM., preceeded by a service at the house at 1 o'clock. Rev. Hoy will officiate.

* * * * *

July 15, 1937

WYNDMERE MAN DIED IN HOSPITAL

George C. Ottis, 61, Wyndmere banker and merchant, who was foreman of the federal court jury which acquitted Gov. William Langer in his third trial at Bismarck in 1935, died in a Breckenridge, MN., hospital at 11:55 PM., Sunday from heart disease. He had been in ill health for about a year.

Born at Kindred in 1875, Ottis received his early schooling there. He attended high school at Rushford, MN. and was graduated (end of article.)

* * * * *

July 15, 1937

H. C. GULLAND DIES MONDAY

WYNDMERE....Henry C. Gulland passed away at the Wahpeton Hospital Monday morning at 4:30 following an illness of about two months duration.

Funeral services will be held on Friday afternoon at the Normanna Lutheran Church. Rev. Overt Skilbred will officiate.

* * * * *

July 15, 1937

Fred Dibbert left Thursday for Belle Plains, MN., to attend the funeral of his Aunt. He returned Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 15, 1937

FORMER RESIDENT DIED IN WISCONSIN

Word received by friends in Hankinson convey the news that Mr. William Rich, formerly owner of the Gem Theatre in Hankinson, died the fore part of the week in Appleton, WI. He left here during the war period.

* * * * *

July 22, 1937

LEAVE TO ATTEND FUNERAL

BELFORD...Mr. Alvin Schubert and daughter, Evelyn, left Monday evening by train for Cederburg, WI., to attend the funeral of Mr. Schubert's mother. The news of her death was quite unexpected.

* * * * *

July 22, 1937

GREAT BEND...Mr. Robert Ziegelman received word from St. Paul, MN., that his youngest daughter, Irma, had died. Funeral services were held Wednesday.

* * * * *

July 22, 1937

SISSETON MAN FOUND DEAD

SISSETON...Al Mindt, truck driver for the Crescent Creamery Co., out of Sisseton, was found dead in the road ditch half a mile southwest of Sisseton on 81, Monday morning at about 9 o'clock. Circumstances leading up to his death are not just clear, but it seems he was out with other parties and he decided to stay out. The terrific heat was probably the cause of his death.

* * * * *

July 22, 1937

FORMER COUNTY OFFICIAL PASSES

ROSHOLT...Ole E. Lien, pioneer citizen of northern Roberts County and former County official, passed away early Wednesday morning in a Minneapolis Hospital. Word of his demise was received by Mrs. A. Arrowsmith, a friend of the family, from relatives of the deceased.

Mr. Lien, who was about 65 years old, was a pioneer resident of Lien Township, where he resided until 1912, when he was elected to office of County Auditor. After four years in this office he was elected County Treasurer, in which capacity he served another two terms.

* * * * *

July 22, 1937

TWO DROWN; OLIVER SAVED

Hankinson Man Rescued by St. Louis Women Fishing in Nearby Boat.

Bodies of Two Wahpeton Men Recovered - Men Were Changing Seats When Boat Capized

Two Wahpeton young men are dead and a companion from Hankinson, narrowly escaped drowning in an accident which occurred shortly before noon Wednesday on Pomme de Terre Lake north-east of Elbow Lake. The men rented a boat and motor from Browns Resort on Point Comfort and had gone across the lake to Rustad's Point where it capsized.

Those dead are Rudolph Raiter and Harold J. Connelly, both of Wahpeton. The survivor of the expedition is K. C. Oliver of Hankinson. The latter was operating the motor and all three were towards the rear end of the boat. It is not known just exactly what happen-

ed, but it seems that Raiter and Connolly were attempting to change seats and one or the other of them evidently lost his balance and caused the boat to overturn, throwing them all into the water. None of the men could swim.

Mrs. A. W. Hebrank and her daughter, Betty Jean, of St. Louis, MO., and Mrs. Evelyn Kreuger, of Erdahl were fishing nearby and they immediately started the motor on their boat and went to the rescue of the three men. Oliver had been able to get ahold of and clung to the overturned boat and the ladies were able to get him into their boat, although he nearly overturned it in the procedure. The other two men sank from sight before they could be rescued.

The women took Oliver to shore and people at cottages on the lake called to Elbow Lake for aid in locating the bodies of the two men that had drowned. A large number of citizens responded and soon several boats bearing people with rakes and hooks were on the lake. Raiter's body was recovered almost immediately and Connolly was taken out of the water about a half an hour later.

The place where the men went down was only about 75 feet from shore. They were in about 8 feet of water and only a short distance from much shallower water. The lake was not rough at the time so it is not considered that high waves had anything to do with overturning the boat.

The capsized boat was propelled by a motor, and as all men were of good weight the vessel rode low in the water, which was probably responsible for the accident.

The two men came to Hankinson about 9 o'clock Wednesday morning, and invited Ted to go fishing with them. He consented. When they arrived at the lake they motored across to some reeds, looking for a good fishing spot.

Identification cards, in Raiter's pocket showed him to be 26 years old. Connolly appeared to be a trifle older. Ted called his wife in Hankinson and she drove over to bring him home.

Mr. Oliver was indeed fortunate that he escaped the fate of his companions, as he is unable to swim. Had not the other boat been within his reach when he came up he would likely have succumbed after a struggle.

The rapidity with which their boat sank proved a startling surprise to Ted, who said it seemed to melt beneath them.

The data for this article was secured, in part only, through the Elbow Lake Herald.

* * * * *

July 29, 1937

MARVIN STRUBEL BURIED SUNDAY AT GREAT BEND

Funeral services for Marvin Strubel were conducted Sunday afternoon at 1 o'clock from the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Strubel at Wahpeton and from the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Great Bend at 2 o'clock. Burial was in the cemetery there.

Mr. Strubel passed away last Thursday morning, the cause of death was heart failure. He was born on a farm near Great Bend on Aug. 24th, 1907, and came to Wahpeton with his parents about 20 years ago. He graduated from Wahpeton High School and the State School of Science. Surviving are his parents, his brother Robert of Great Bend, and his sisters,

Mrs. Simon Dosch and Mrs. Emil Meitzel, also of Great Bend.

* * * * *

August 6, 1937

CASPER MILLER DIED WEDNESDAY

Caspar Miller, pioneer Richland County man, passed away at the home of his sister, Mrs. Anna Hanson in this city, at 3 o'clock, Wednesday afternoon, at the age of 69 years.

Mr. Miller had enjoyed good health until last May, when he began to fail, but his condition was not serious and he was up and about as usual Wednesday. He returned to his room however, and when members of the family entered a short time later he had passed away.

Mr. Miller was born in Richmond, MN., June 11th, 1866. When eleven years of age he moved with his family to Richland County, where they homesteaded near Mantador. Mr. Miller at one time owned a farm in Elma Township and one near Mantador. He had made his home with his sister the past 24 years. They moved to town last fall.

Surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Anna Hanson, of this city; Mrs. Frank Woiwode, of Douglas; two brothers, Joseph, of Hankinson and Jacob, of Douglas, ND., a nephew, Joseph Hanson and a niece, Catherine Hanson, and a grand nephew, Charles Hanson.

Funeral services will be held Friday morning at 9 o'clock at St. Philip's Church.

* * * * *

August 12, 1937

MRS. F. ECKES DIED SATURDAY

Funeral services were in St. Boniface Catholic Church at Lidgerwood, for Mrs. Jacob Eckes, 72, Lidgerwood pioneer woman and owner, with her husband, of the Eckes Hotel, who died Saturday at Parshall, ND., where she was visiting relatives.

To Mrs. Eckes came the distinction of being the first white woman to locate in Lidgerwood, coming Sept. 14th, 1884, to join her husband who had preceeded her in August and began work on the city's first hotel, the Eckes, which they operated until 1930.

She leaves four daughters, one son and seven grandchildren.

* * * * *

August 12, 1937

BROTHER - IN - LAW KILLED

Mrs. Don Mangold departed Tuesday for her home in Cedar Rapids, IA., in response to a message that her brother-in-law, Glen Mangold, had been killed in a threshing accident. Mrs. Mangold was visiting in the home of her mother, Mrs. Adam Roth.

* * * * *

August 12, 1937

INFANT DIED

The infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Boll passed away shortly after birth Saturday morning in the St. Francis Hospital. Burial took place in Calvary cemetery north of Fairmount Saturday morning, Rev. Fr. Bierens officiated.

* * * * *

August 12, 1937

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. Wm. Muehler, Mrs. August Medenwaldt, Mr. and Mrs. John Buck and Arlene Muehler attended the funeral of Grandma Gowin at Fairmount Sunday afternoon. Mrs. Gowin passed away Saturday at the Wahpeton Hospital.

* * * * *

August 12, 1937

WYNDMERE....Fred Draeger, resident of Homestead Township for the past 12 years, ended his life at his home on Monday evening by drinking a large quantity of strychnine.

Mr. Draeger had been despondent for the past few months due to financial worries. On Monday he walked to Wyndmere, a distance of ten miles bought a quantity of strychnine, and walked back to his home.

* * * * *

August 12, 1937

CHILD DIED OF BLOOD POISONING

WHITE ROCK....Funeral services were held at 9 o'clock Monday morning for Florence Brandenburger, 2 years and 2 months of age. She was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Brandenburger, who live west of White Rock, SD., and a granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Matt Brandenburger, Wahpeton. Her death occurred Sunday morning and followed a brief illness from blood poisoning caused by a scratch on the hand. The funeral services were held from St. Nicholas Church in Rosholt, SD, and burial was made in the St. Nicholas Cemetery.

* * * * *

August 19, 1937

LOUIS JAHNKE DIED IN ST. PAUL

Relatives of Louis Jahnke received word today, Thursday, that he had passed away at a St. Paul Hospital, where he had been a patient for the past four weeks.

Funeral services will be held Sunday in St. Paul. Deceased is well known here where he was born and grew to manhood. He was married to Beatrice Nulph and following their marriage they moved to Wyndmere, and from there moved to So. St. Paul. Surviving are his wife and two daughters living in St. Paul; his father, Carl Jahnke, a sister, Mrs. Robert Bladow and four brothers, Carl, Otto, Herman and Albert of this city.

* * * * *

August 19, 1937

ATTENDS FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Polda motored to Lidgerwood Sunday to attend the funeral of Mr. Polda's uncle, Frank Phillips, which was held in Lidgerwood that day.

* * * * *

August 19, 1937

MARTIN AADLAND DIED TUESDAY

Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon at the Norwegian Lutheran Church north of Hammer, SD., for Martin Aadland, who passed away Tuesday at the Krump Hospital following a brief illness. Rev. Droer, of New Effington, SD., will conduct the services.

Deceased was born January 22nd, 1863, in Skudeaneas, Norway. He came to the United States in 1884, settling in Minnesota, where he resided until 1897 when he moved to Richland County, residing near the State Line. Last fall he moved to this city residing in the Adam Gottfried residence. On Sunday he suffered a stroke and was moved to the Krump Hospital where he passed away Tuesday morning.

His wife and one child preceeded him in death. He is survived by his two brothers, Lars, of Claire City, and a twin brother, Andrew, of Hammer, SD., and two sisters, one in Seattle, WA., and one residing in Norway.

* * * * *

August 19, 1937

SOO AGENT DIED

GENESE0....Funeral services for Elmer E. Ayers of Geneseo were held in the Methodist Church in Lidgerwood at 2:30 PM., Friday. Rev. Wilson Johnstone of Wahpeton officiated. The Masonic Lodge was in charge of the services.

Mr. Ayers died Wednesday at 10:15 AM in the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, after a lingering illness. He was depot agent for the Soo Railroad at Ransom many years.

* * * * *

August 19, 1937

FORMER RESIDENT DIED TODAY

Mr. E. S. Merrifield, of Ogelvie, MN., died today (Thursday) at a Minneapolis Hospital, according to word received by W. G. Merrifield. Deceased was 70 years old.

Mr. Merrifield operated a livery business in Hankinson in the early days but left here in 1902. Surviving are his wife and two daughters and two sons. Two brothers F. A. and W. G. Merrifield.

Mr. and Mrs. Merrifield will attend the funeral.

* * * * *

August 26, 1937

LAST RITES FOR JOHN SUTYLA

GENESE0....Funeral services were held at 9 AM Tuesday in St. Martin's Church, Geneseo for John Sutyla, 54, who died at 8 AM August 14th, in the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, following an operation for hernia.

* * * * *

August 26, 1937

FATHER DIED

Mrs. Wm. Hoffman received the sad news that her father had passed away Tuesday. Mrs. Hoffman and daughter Vivian, left Tuesday morning to attend the funeral. They have the sympathy of their friends in their hour of bereavement.

* * * * *

August 26, 1937

JOHN BOMMERSBACH DIED SATURDAY

Death came quietly to Mr. John Bommersbach, resident of Hankinson since 1903, and former soldier in the Austria Army. In 1929 Mr. Bommersbach suffered an attack of heart trouble and although he was up and around he gradually failed in health and death came at 5 o'clock Saturday.

Funeral services were held at St. Philip's Church with Fr. Hart conducting the services on Tuesday morning. A host of friends and relatives attended to pay their last respects to a fine citizen.

John Bommersbach was born in Bruckenthal, Austria, April 12th, 1878 and after his leaving the Austrian Army came direct to Hankinson in 1903. He was married to Mary Mauer May 3rd, 1904.

Deceased is survived by his wife, one son, John P., his mother, Mrs. Peter Bommersbach and five brothers, Martin, Anton, Leo, of this city, Frank, of Forman and Joseph, Oakes.

* * * * *

September 2, 1937

DERRAL McMORROW DIED

Derral McMorrow, 4 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert McMorrow of Breckenridge, died

this morning in the Breckenridge Hospital. Derral is a grandson of Mr. and Mrs. John Kath of this city.

* * * * *

September 2, 1937

Mrs. E. S. Merrifield, of Ogelvie, and two daughters, Mrs. George Gordon, of Duluth, Mrs. Iria Tucker and two children of Kalamazoo, MI., stopped here while enroute to attend the burial of E. S. Merrifield, who was laid to rest beside a daughter who died several years ago in Valley City.

* * * * *

September 2, 1937

KRESSIN KILLED BY BOLT OF LIGHTNING

Arthur A. Kressin, 46, prominent Barney farmer, was killed at 9:45 Saturday morning when a bolt of lightning struck him on the cheek. He was standing upon a bundle team helping with the threshing on the Art Brosowski farm 3¼ miles southwest of Barney when the accident occurred. No one saw the bolt of lightning strike Mr. Kressin.

Art Kressin passed away on the way to town for medical treatment. Kressin had been hit on the cheek by the bolt of lightning. It passed through his body to the left pocket of his overall where it came out where a jackknife lay close to the flesh. From there on down to the foot, the lightning ripped open the overall and tore off his shoe.

A daughter, Lucille Kressin, is employed at the Otto Ziegelman home near Great Bend.

* * * * *

September 2, 1937

INDEX TO FILM # 1580 - Hankinson News

Aadland28,89,146,209	Bauch202	72,77,102,120,121,123,146
Abbott115	Baum194	157,199,209.....
Abraham173	Bauman54	Blasner67
Adams182	Beardsley138	Blazek112
Adamson23	Bechtel126,131	Blum21
Adkins111	Becker145	Bodie36
Ahrens13	Beil85	Boehning51,185,197
Akerson204	Beistad33	Boelke ..3,68,100,148,167
Albers134	Beithon154	Bohn19,24,25,30,38
Aldrich101,145	Beiver44	55,60,68,69,130,133,148,
Allin138	Beling60,147,169	158,172,179,196.....
Alloway45	170,178,179.....	Boldt76,98,159
Alm56	Bellin ..157,173,178,182	Boll19,52,148,208
Althoff1	Bender184	Bommersbach31,46,210
Anderson .5,20,69,112,127	Benson60,70,142	Bonzer185
150,183,190,193.....	178,282,198.....	Boots122
Anonson16	Berg62,70,79,86	Borchard165,166,178
Antonowitz137	92,95,96,158,196.....	Borman106,183
Arndt74	Berger39	Born132
Arneson.....37	Berglund53	Bosse28
Arth53	Bergman198	Bostrom53,202
Augdahl14	Bernard12,18,45	Bowder58
Ayers210	112,141,178.....	Bowen169
	Bernardy74	Brager57
Baaken153,154	Berndt31,146	Brandel51
Backer41,45	Bertelson3	Brandenburger109
Backman69	Beseke82	Bremer86
Baier39	Besik20	Bremseth197
Baker59,132,198	Bethsted156	Bresnehan168,179
Banish54	Bewer135	Brewster153
Barfknecht18,74	Bianca39	Brosh132
134,191,204.....	Bikerdike68,109,184	Brosowski145
Barger3	Bickerton36	Brown85
Barllage62	Biggs22,166,167	Brummond162,178
Bartelson80	Birchem34	Brummund170,179
Bartnick53	Birtel164,178	Brunkhorst55,156
Bast201	Birtells33	Buchholz185
Batchelor196	Biskek6,70,92,101	Buck41,177,208
Bates199	Bladow4,7,8,28,37,44	Buckhouse29,39,180
Batten25	(cont'd on next column)	Budge115

Budke	54	Connelly	206	Dunn.....	107
Bullis	13	Coppin	26,31	Duwenhoegger	7,43
Burch	199	Cordts	137,198	Dwire	95,96
Burcham	16,108	Corprue	198	Dyke	63
Burkeman	13	Crawford	62	Dyste	203
Burlison	152	Crooks	3,58,153,178		
Burrows	161	Cunningham	20	Eastman	194
Burton	19			Ebel	21,185
Busta	11,85,188	Dablow	47	Eckes	208
Burvee	26,58	Dahl	11,33,56	Eckhardt	12,166
		Dahlke	28	Egan	45
Callaghan	93	Damon	9,44	Ehlen	32
Campeau	155	Davis	38	Ehr	75,99
Carey	177	Deans	64	Ehlers	148
Cariblom	108	Delbear	82	Ehret	27
Carlson	27,67,140	Denter	20	Eide	151
Carpenter	36	Dering	176,179	Eifert	80
Carr	99	Derrick	92	Elder	26
Caulfield	83	De Silva	132	Ellestad	110
Champion	36	De Van	12	Ellis	73
Chapin	117,156	Devlin	164	Elson	2
Chezik	114	Dibbert	42,206	Elznic	47
Christensen	90	Dickman	185	Emmerich	104
Christoferson	95	Dierrks	17	Engebretson	36
Christopher	116	Differding	19	Englehart	42
Christopherson	113,176	Dobberstein	156	Enkenneis	29
Clabaugh	110	Dolan	164	Enkers	80
Clarence	168	Dollezal	22	Erb	51,187,205
Clarey	60	Dosch	108	Erickson	39,54,64
Clark	152	Dougherty	123	Ernst	121
Clausen	118	Douglas	51,139	Evans	162
Cleary	121	Doyle	51	Evanson	197
Clifford	34	Drader	6		
Clint	47	Draeger	204,209	Fada	66
Cloeter	68	Dravland	111	Falk	15,50
Clough	69	Drennen	146	Fallen	178
Coffaa	107	Duba	128	Fallon	4,143
Colby	56	Duerr	11,113	Faust	141
Coleman	38	Duffing	39	Felton	84,202
Collins	145,160,178	Dukart	21,114	Fenske	156
Compto	57	Dumke	46,83,195	Fettes	30,40

Fiebelkorn	139	Gira	89	Hamer	64
Fiegun	135	Glander	6	Hammer	180
Fish	152	Glanz	163	Hammerschmidt	191
Fisher	26	Glasner	52,201	Hammett	126
Fitzgerald	199	Glenn	39	Hammond	133
Fladby	151	Godejohn ...	1,165,172,178	Hanlon	187
Fletcher	63	Goerger	43	Hannon	21
Foeltz	115	Gollnick	27	Hansen	28
Foertsch	7,89	Gompers	127	Hanson	26,61,98,99
Fogarty	60,61	Gongle	135	163,164,168,208.....	
Foley	174	Goodman	137,139	Harden	27
Ford	150,178	Gordon	185,186	Harder	80
Forman	88,114	Gorg	90	Harkins	13
Fox	51	Gotham	79	Harrington	2
Franta	175	Gowin	108	Harris	52
Franz	184	Granell	82	Hartleben	65,139,178
Fredrickson	19	Grawe	111	Hatch	150
Frenzel	137	Green	44,46,107	Hatlie	169
Fricke	148	114,141,161.....		Hauptman	98
Frolek	43	Greenlund	64,101	Havorson	64
Fuller	76	Greggs	54	Heberer	171
Funfar	185	Griepentrog ...	40,163,170	Hedstrom	70
		171,179.....		Heesch	180,186
Gabbert	14,27,125,163	Grimms	11,122	Heiber	88
Gaedcke	120	Grob	111,133	Heidner	131
Gannon	143	Groeever	64	Hein	162
Garad	16	Gronlie	186	Heise	191
Gardner	121	Groskreintz	162	Heiser	134
Gast	100	Gruba	161	Heley	22,62,102,131
Gaukler	134	Grutzmacher	163	Helland	57,58,127
Gauslow	53	Gulland	105	Heller	132,133
Gehler	54	Gully	183	Hellevang	172
Geiser	51	Gustman	5,24	Hellwedge	100
Gereszek ...	66,68,161,178	Gutsmer	100	Hemenway	138
Germaine	182			Hendricks	151
Germolus	38	Hagness	1	Henke	60,152,182
Gertson	81	Hain	130	Hentz	82,149
Gilbert	70	Halet	134	Herding	19,167
Gillespie	46	Hall	36,162	Herman	65
Giltner	200	Hallinan	46	Herried	20
Ginsback	198	Hallinin	75	Herzog	48

Hetland	152	Jackman	107	Kiesel	105
Hillard	88	Jackson	156	King	192
Hille	183	Jaeger	29,200	Kingen	197
Hilseth	146	Jaeschke	113	Kinn	13,122,205
Hindenburg	199	Jahn	52	Kirsch	72
Hingst	19	Jahnke	22,97,209	Kissinger	154
Hinkel	145	Jahoda	150	Kjos	165
Hipp	43	Janke	177	Klass	96
Hjalmer	144	Janzel	53	Klassen	4
Hlavnichka	90	Jarl	144	Klausler	116
Hoefs ...	24,25,44,148,157	Jarski	50	Klawitter	36,72,119
Hoffman	55,183,210	Jasmer	47,49	Klein	52
Hoglund	130	Jens	23	Kleinschmidt	57
Hohenstein	92	Jensen	62,66,202	Klimek	11,129
Hohenstern	26,145,189	Jentz	49,154,189	Kline	110,135
Holler	139	Jeresck	167	Knaak	35,117,147,178
Holm	63,84	Johnson ..	7,10,15,143,154	Knox	167
Holmes	187	161,162,169,178,179,180..		Knudsen	68
Holst	14,43,65	Jonberg	7	Knuppel	148
Honl	61	Jones	33,47,63,113	Knutson	51
Houge	36	145,155,178.....		Koch	76
Hough	123			Kocourek	108
Howell	33,61	Kabella	17	Koenig	97
Huffman	53	Kackman	44	Koeppe	16,80
Hughes	44,46	Kadoun	108	Kohlhoff	194
Hunter	107,132	Kamke	157	Kohoutek	3,57
Hurley	89	Kaphingst	138	Koll	51
Hustel	35	Karing	185	Kopnick	71
Hutton	66	Kasmar	66	Koppelman	38,72,148
Hrdlicka	30	Kastner	8	159,178.....	
Hull	176	Kath	13,58	Korth	65
Hyde	184	Kavaney	48,50	Kouba	175
		Kedmayne	149	Koves	191
Illies	56	Keenan	17	Kowalski	84
Ingerson	61,131	Keesch	34	Kramer	8
Ingman	135	Kegley	175	Kranz	166
Ingram	11	Keidel	175	Kraska	163
Ingstrom	101	Kelsey	145,156,164	Krause	2,16,31,47,134
Ireland	60	Kent	171	140,192,194,200.....	
Irvine	81,134	Kenting	55	Kravig	94
Isaacson	101	Kieffer	87	Kressin	169,211

Kretchman88,103,194	Lingen40	Martin4,70,87,204
Krieser116,144	Lipinski133	Mason155
Krucker4	Lisco57	Mathews143,153
Krueger9,23,38,68,78	Litschauer35	Mathieson155
116,117,122,147,153,154..	Livingood160	Matt122
Krump2	Loberg196	Mattsen140
Kubacki104	Locke73	Mauch42
Kuchynka42	Locken66	Mauer12,210
Kuehl .66,146,167,178,194	Loessin8,53,195	Mc Cabe55
Kuentzel172	Loll100	Mc Donald194
Kugler35,192	Loney36,168	Mc Dowell64
Kunz174	Long126,138,140	Mc Gee133
Kutter3,47,182	Lorenz32,118,189	Mc Gillian152
	Lovdoken165	Mc Ilwain12,183
Laboda131	Loyd53	Mc Kee3,39
Lafrenz8,122	Lubenow14,98,147	Mc Keith47
LaGrone103	Lueck21,25	Mc Kirdy79
Laing38	Lugert89,135	Mc Morrow146,210
Lais130	Luick154	Mc Nally38
Lambert84	Lundgren189	Mc Nellis9
Landa13,76	Lundholm34	Mc Phee185
Landberg176	Lutz133	Mc Queen160
Landro154	Lyman12	Mc Shane64
Lange129,145,155	Lynvid156	Mead158
Langum1		Medenwaldt 18,23,26,27,31
Larson 86,127,135,150,159	Maas112,119	..38,51,66,77,117,166,208
Laskey33	Macheel17,82,134,171	Meide19
Lauser61	189,202.....	Meier58
Lawler155	Mack20,75,97	Meisenberg127
Leach94,184	Mac Kove39	Melby184
Leathart22	Mac Queen6	Melcher58,121,183
Lee36,101,116	Mallow196	Melchert81
Lehman73	Mangland92	Mergens109,192
Lelm140	Mangold41,208	Merrifield21,210,211
Lenz25	Manikowski167,178	Mertes1
Libakken190	Manske24	Meyer .20,106,128,152,181
Libke15	Marcyces7	Meyerberg22
Liedtke49	Markham195	Mickelson43
Lien70,201,206	Marlowe74,79	Milbrandt5,25,30
Lindgren101	Marohl4	79,83,95,98.....

Millard	97	Novotny	53,170	Person	116
Miller	13,52,63,94	Nulph	6,97,209	Peschel	197
155,202,208.....		O'Conner	58	Pesek	79
Minar	184	Odden	52	Peterschick	102,103
Mindt	206	Odland	39	Peterson	13
Minnehan	191,203	Oesch	136,138	Petrich	136,198,200
Mitzel	34,52,100,208	O'Hearn	11	Petrick	37
Moe	111,158	Ohm	102	Phelan	141
Moeller	3	Oletzke	132	Phelps	161
Moen	5,83,175	Oliver	32,164,166	Phillips	209
Moore	111,171	168,178,207.....		Pietz	105
Motis	39	Olson	17,20,33,35,48	Piggott	202
Mourer	177	63,70,80,128,166,178,194..		Pinney	168
Movius	3	O'Reilly	88	Pinter	191
Muehler	29,41,133,208	Orth	4	Pitzen	8
Mullenbach	35	Ortman	101	Plath	181
Mumm	35,147,159	Oscarson	35	Platt	152
Mundinger	23	Ostby	145,178	Pohl	36,47,74
Murphy	21,23,85,132,142	Ostlund	188	Poklisha	55
Murray	53	Otterburn	121	Pokorna	162
Myhra	110	Otteson	175	Pokorney	74,105
		Ottis	205	Polda	128,134,171,209
Naggatz	61,62,86	Paape	157	Polfuss	195
Nantz	196	Padden	135	Ponath	148
Naprawnick	132	Pahl	17,64	Popp	126,163,191
Nash	75,76	Palmquist	7,121	Portner	26
Nathe	56	Pankow	77,143,157,178	Post	123
Nechas	13	Parker	69	Power	182,188
Nehmer	5	Pasch	51	Prall	35
Nehotte	171	Passenheim	4,22	Preisler	42
Neitzel	36	Paul	134	Pribbernow	151,178
Nelson	9,15,55,67,103	Pausch	89,90,91	Prindiville	114,132
126,173,188,192,194.....		Payne	125,126,141	Prior	155
Nepper	89	Pederson	82	Prochaska	172
Nerison	64	Peiper	8,92,152	Procknow	18
Neuman	1,51,83	Peitz	152	Prouse	65
Newman	17,26,27,171	Peliski	89	Purdy	89
Neymann	39	Pelky	17,171	Pyasak	181
Nicholson	172	Perry	62	Quaal	156
Nisson	62			Qually	167
Nohr	124				

Quam	35	Rolie	136	Schwegler	64
Rabak	63,115	Rolle	55	Scribner	62
Rackow	81	Roob	24,135	Scumweber	164
Raddatz	115	Rosenkrantz	88	Seaburg	56
Radke	196	Ross	61,196	Seegebart	102
Radloff	9,21,55,197	Rossow	189	Seehafer	185
Rahn	81,134	Roth	26,41,59,62	Selness	201,203
Raiter	206	104,105,195,208.....		Shaffte	39
Rainey	176	Rothgerber	182	Shank	174
Ralston	170	Rue.....	85	Shelleny	55
Randall	16	Rufsvold	75	Sherhart	40
Ranweiler	79	Russell	91	Shrader	194
Rasen	187	Ryan	75,159	Shuster	42
Reardon	49	Rydell	192	Siefken	159
Reeder	175	Sand	138	Sikorski	57
Reeves	173	Sanders	86	Silvernail	134
Rehm	52	Satre	61	Simdorn	129,189
Reiland	29,114	Sauter	151	Simon	1
Reiman	72	Sawall	117	Simonenson	53
Reinke	3,26	Schacht	73	Simonsen	16
Reisdorfer	164	Schafte	61	Simpson	12
Reiter	76	Schaunaman	132	Sjoquist	131
Renelt	135	Scheidegger	35	Skog	129
Rennix	15	Scheller ...	6,53,54,57,65	Slaby	47
Reno	156	Schlader	175	Slattery	61
Reomer	102	Schlemer	103	Smart	130,163,178,193
Rettrath	53	Schmidt	135,171	Smeby	53
Riba	189	Schmit	18	Smith ...	13,33,42,57,58,71
Rich	151,206	Schmitz	177,180	93,95,96,105,106,160,203..	
Richardson	117	Schnake	202	Snyder	64,65,164
Riester	130	Schneider ...	44,57,66,68	Soc. Sec.	22
Riley	93	Schneller	11,21	Solsrud	195
Rindt	48	Schouller	56	Sondmore	143
Ritchie	140	Schradieck	37	Sonnenberg	187,205
Robert	9,50,113	Schram	99	Sparby	151
Robinson	62	Schultz ...	62,108,157,163	Spethman	195
Robison	39,190	Schulz	78	Spicer	42,45
Roeder	25,44,139,147	Schumacher	135	Spiering	141
Roesch	55	Schwandl	189	Stach	55,95
Rogers	123	Schwartz	11	Stack ...	158,160B,178,199
				Stadney	177

Stagberg	20	Theede	86,149,174	Vreim	176
Stahl	92	Thiede	125	Wacha	53
Stark	185	Thiel42,141,174,179		Waggoner	152
Steckel	140	Thiele	65,100,131	Wahler	119
Steen	124	Thielman	46	Walby	57
Steffens	72	Thomas	40	Wall	161
Steffner	60	Thompson	52,67,136	Wallick	149
Steg	125	Thornton	158	Wallin	39,173,186
Stein .24,118,119,144,148		Thue	144	Wallman	63,165
Steinolfson	125	Thunell	22	Wallock	54
Steinwehr	145	Tiegs	145,199	Walsh	171
Stelton	42,124,125	Tisch	175,179	Walter	154
Stemm	35	Tisdell	58	Walters	128
Stensaker	69	Tix	75	Wanner	152
Stevens	8	Tobert	94	Ward	15,185,186
Stinger	78	Tohack	177	Wawers	149
Stocking	203	Tolo	1	Webber	15
Stoltenow	5,17,30,60	Tomayer	118,119	Webster	88,90,91
131,133,162.....		Tommerdahl	110	Weckman	150
Stone	70	Torgerson	11	Wegener	134
Stowe	50	Torvik	16	Weiber	83
Strache	127	Tracy	64	Weind	164
Strege	3,46,87	Tribke	72	Weinkauf ..8,27,67,86,106	
Struble ...34,110,191,207		Trimmer	137	Weiss	23,66,126,195
Struckman	27	Trousel	101	Wentland	136
Struts	98	Truax	140	Westby	38,50
Studnicka	201	Trussell	124	Westphal .118,124,139,199	
Sunby	6	Tucker	2	Wetherbee	83
Sunde	116	Tuttle	202	Wettstein	3
Suttonsweeney	42	Ulstad	100	Wetzig	106
Sutyla	210	Umbach	60	Weybrauch	163
Swanson	56,60,67,124	Umbreit	171	White	9
Sweetman	99	Vacek	26	Whitney	11
Swenson	73	Vail	94	Wickman	69,148,173
Taft	35	Vaplon	16	Wiebusch	37
Talbot	172	Vedder	44	Williams ...66,69,157,183	
Tasto	20	Voeltz	47,49,186	Wilm	18,24,135
Teare	52	Volmer/s	35,137	Wilson	60
Terry	39	Voss	42,70,153,178	Winchell	84
Tews	148	Voyek	160	Winefeldt	17,167,182
Thane	203			Winji	11

Winkley	126	Yana	112,162	Zacer	184
Wipperman	115	Yanke	204	Zander ...	10,48,50,54,56
Wirtenberger	129	Yardzienski	127	Zebtner	68
Wisnewski	190	Youngberg	130	Zentgraf	144,188
Witt	54,145,148	Youso	38	Ziebart	152,178
178,187,189.....				Ziebarth	86
Wittaker	22			Ziegelman	7,61,66,142,206
Witte	102,107			Zietlow	82
130,149,184.....				Zillgitt	55,121,202
Wittikko	82			Zimmerman	2
Wodrich	162			Zwickl	8
Woiwode	130,163,208				
Wokal	13				
Wold	173				
Wolfe	69, 104				
Woods	188				
Woolsey	74				
Worcester	203				
Worchester	37				
Worner	24,25,37,52				
60,65,113,126,131,142,145					
157,164,178,196.....					
Wurl	14,26,28,157				



0218749

